

A R C H I T E C T U R A L

R E C O R D

OHIO ST
UNIVERS
194
LIBRARY

HOUSES

MAY 1948





LOOK ON THE *Bright Side*



Kindle a gleam of pride and satisfaction in clients' eyes. Specify Flintkote Asbestos Cement Sidings . . . either for new construction or remodeling.

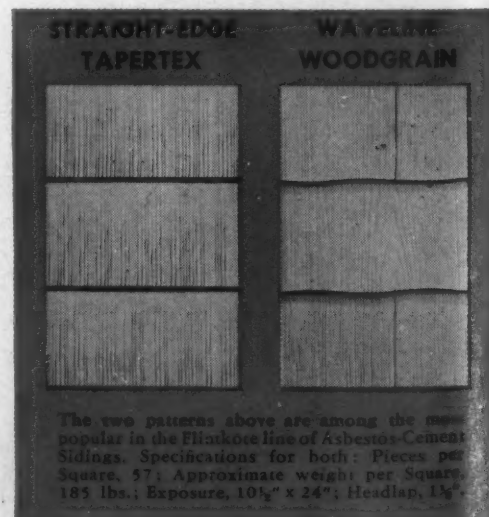
Pride comes with the spic and span appearance this modern siding material gives a home. Satisfaction . . . with the modest price, the durability, the fire safety that come with it.

Truly, Flintkote Asbestos Cement Siding is the bright side of the siding problem. (For, once these sidings are applied they require no periodic painting to maintain their long life. Flintkote Asbestos Cement Sidings keep their beauty for years and years and give long years of carefree service.)

You can get these popular sidings in either the Straight-Edge Tapertex, or the Waveline Woodgrain pattern. Standard colors are silver gray, white and super white.

Don't fail to get complete specifications and data on this beautiful, durable building material. Your nearest Flintkote Sales Office or Dealer can supply you with full details and samples. Or, write direct to us.

Then . . . either for new construction or remodeling . . . look on the *bright side*. Specify Flintkote Asbestos Cement Sidings.



THE FLINTKOTE COMPANY, Building Materials Division
30 ROCKEFELLER PLAZA • NEW YORK 20, N. Y.



FLINTKOTE
the extra years of service cost no more!

ARCHITECTURAL RECORD (Vol. 103, No. 5, May, 1948) is published monthly by F. W. Dodge Corp., 10 Ferry Street, Concord, N. H., with editorial and executive offices at 119 W. 40th St., New York 18, N. Y. \$4.50 per year; Foreign, \$6.50.

Entered as second-class matter at the Post Office, Concord, N. H., under the Act of March 3, 1879.

Order
drawi
ment

For
origin
diates

1. o
image
duces

2. o
the y
lines
to ch

3. o
tracin
water
with
"offse

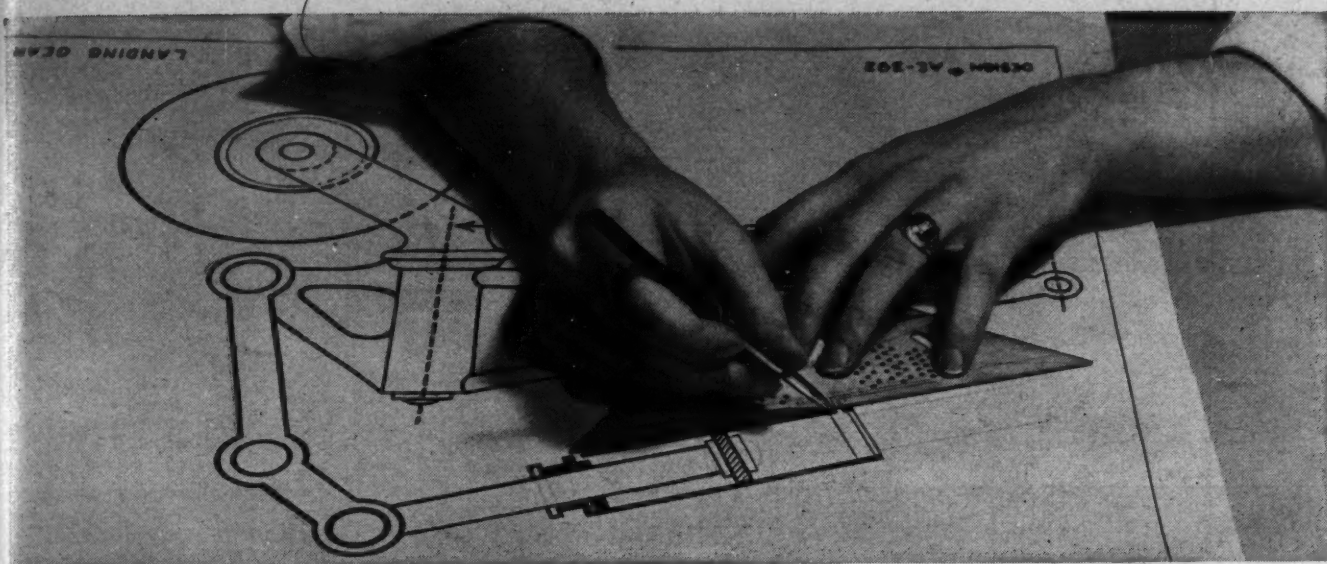
4. o
essed
out s

5. o
made
cises
side

6. o
a per
for 5
ing.

M
See

MAY



NEW OZACLOTH...

improves even your best drawing!

Order an Ozacloth print of your best pencil or ink drawing... and you'll be the first to admit the improvement.

For Ozacloth has characteristics never present in an original drawing... never offered before in an "Intermediate" print:

1. **OZACLOTH** increases the opacity of pencil and ink images... gives you a translucent "duplicate" which produces better prints than the original.
2. **OZACLOTH** retains this improved line detail through the years. You have permanent sepia images—no pencil lines to smudge. No ink lines to run. No "surface" images to chip. No loss of opacity or reduction in reprint speed.
3. **OZACLOTH** resists wear and tear... has a superior tracing cloth base... that's plastic coated... impervious to water, grease, grime. Besides, Ozacloth can be cleaned with a damp cloth in seconds... and its images will not "offset" onto other prints in your files.
4. **OZACLOTH** speeds up print production... is processed in usual manner in your Ozalid machine... turns out subsequent prints in 26 seconds or less.
5. **OZACLOTH** "corrects" in seconds. Deletions can be made with corrector fluid, or sand eraser—easily, precisely. Additions can be made in pencil or ink on either side of matte surface.
6. **OZACLOTH** cuts costs! For example, you can make a permanent $8\frac{1}{2} \times 11$ print for 26 cents; a 17×22 print for 52 cents. A fraction of the cost of your original drawing... yet full insurance for years to come!

Mail coupon today for free Ozacloth sample.

See * Feel * Try new Ozacloth



DEPT. NO. 72
OZALID, A Division of General Aniline & Film Corporation, Johnson City, New York

Gentlemen:

- ☐ Please send free sample of new Ozacloth.
☐ Please send complete information on Ozalid process.
No obligation.

Name _____ Position _____

Company _____

Address _____

Ozalid in Canada—Hughes Owens Co., Ltd., Montreal

50 ACRES of



In construction products **CECO ENGINEERING**

WI

when
for the
savin
the m

than
That
conc

is ma
job a
is sp

CEC

Saving

WITH CONCRETE JOIST CONSTRUCTION BY CECO

Back in 1929, big savings were made in construction costs when Ceco provided 50 acres of steelform equipment and service for the Merchandise Mart, Chicago. Today you can make similar savings to offset rising prices . . . At the same time you can provide the most rigid sound-proof structure.

Yes, today as in 1929, concrete joist construction costs less than any other way of building, strength and durability considered. That's because the use of Meyer steelforms reduces the amount of concrete needed for any space or live load.

A further saving is possible because a nominal rental charge is made for Meyer steelforms, since they can be moved from job to job and used time and time again from floor to floor. Construction is speeded up.

CECO FIRST IN THE FIELD . . .

Ceco originated the removable steelform method of concrete joist construction—the company is first in the field—actually providing more service than all competitors combined. So, for concrete joist construction, call on Ceco—the leader over all.

CECO STEEL PRODUCTS CORPORATION

GENERAL OFFICES: 5701 W. 26th Street, Chicago 50, Illinois

Offices, warehouses and fabricating plants in principal cities

See Ceco catalogs in Sweet's Architectural File or send for free descriptive literature

**CECO
STEEL**

makes the big difference



Meyer steelforms completely erected on open wood centering, ready for placement of reinforcing steel and concrete.



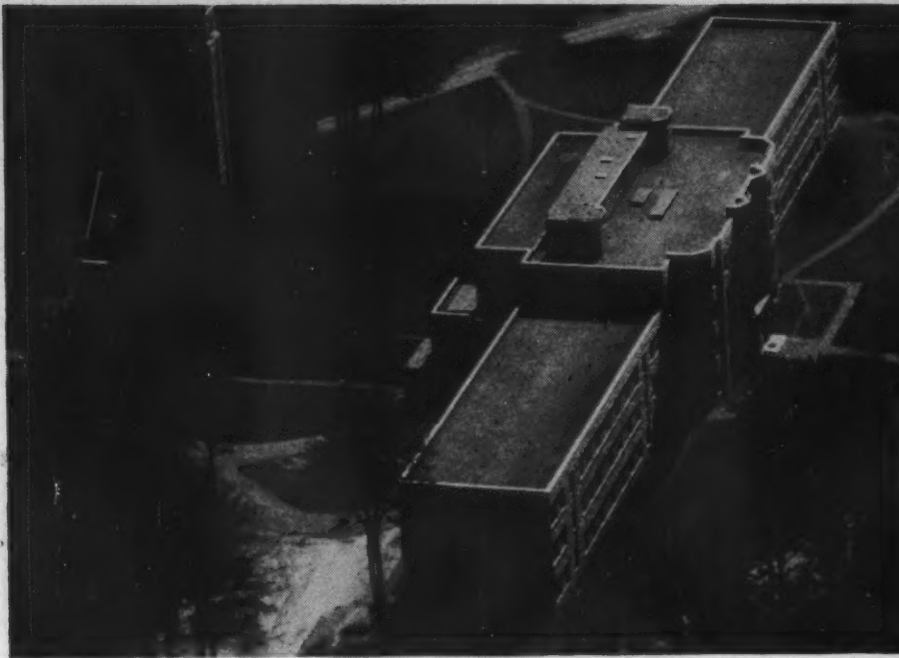
In this photograph, the reinforcing bars are installed as detailed by Ceco, in proper relation to the erected steelforms.



Here the mesh, also known as welded wire fabric, has been placed in correct position and the pouring of concrete for the top slab has commenced.

Partial list of other Ceco Products

STEEL JOISTS AND ROOF DECK
METAL WINDOWS AND DOORS
METAL FRAME SCREENS • ALUMINUM
STORM PANELS • METAL LATH AND
ACCESSORIES • HIGHWAY PRODUCTS
CORRUGATED ROOFING • LOUVRE
VENTILATORS



American Procure of the
Sisters of the Holy Cross
Merrill, Wisconsin
Walter Butler Company,
Architects & General Contractors
Samuel R. Lewis & Associates,
Heating Engineers
McClure-Kelly Company,
Heating Contractors

Design Temperature . . .

32° below zero

in this multi-story Radiant Heating installation with

BYERS WROUGHT IRON PIPE

Here is a radiant heating job with a number of unusual features.

... It is one of the largest multi-story installations made to date. Approximately nine miles of Byers Wrought Iron pipe was used for the system.

... It is located in the "deep-freeze" area; design temperature is 32° below zero.

... It includes residential, educational, office, and church areas in the one structure.

... It utilizes not only floor and ceiling coils, but grids installed under the stair runs to eliminate cold air currents in the stairwells.

The cruciform building is constructed of reinforced concrete with a stone facing. Arms of the cross house dormitories, offices and school rooms, are three stories in height, while the central portion is four stories. The chapel occupies the stem of the cross. Water, heated with steam in heat-exchangers, is circulated by pumps in four zones.

Radiant heating has proven itself remarkably successful in solving the difficult heating problems encountered in structures with large rooms and high ceilings, because it does not rely on high air temper-

atures to produce comfort. It is significant that, following inspection and investigation, radiant heating, with Byers Wrought Iron pipe, was selected by the Walter Butler Company for another large current project.

Wrought iron offers an unusual combination of benefits for radiant heating. It is readily formed and welded. It expands and contracts at almost identical rates with concrete and plaster. It has high heat emission. And its superior corrosion resistance has been conclusively demonstrated.

Our bulletin, "Byers Wrought Iron for Radiant Heating", gives the complete story. Ask for a copy.

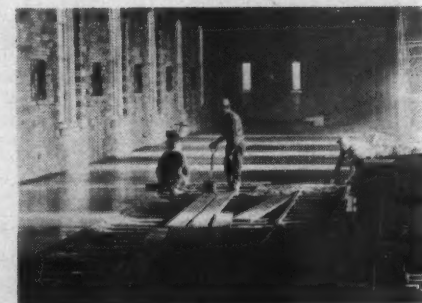
A. M. Byers Co., Pittsburgh, Pa. Established 1864. Boston, New York, Philadelphia, Washington, Atlanta, Chicago, St. Louis, Houston, Salt Lake City, Seattle, San Francisco. Export Division: New York, N.Y.



CEILING COILS



STAIRWAY COILS



FLOOR COILS

CORROSION COSTS YOU MORE THAN WROUGHT IRON

BYERS
GENUINE WROUGHT IRON
TUBULAR AND HOT ROLLED PRODUCTS
ELECTRIC FURNACE QUALITY ALLOY AND STAINLESS STEEL PRODUCTS

ARCHITECTURAL RECORD

R.W.DODGE



Copyright 1948 with all rights reserved F. W. DODGE CORPORATION • Publishing Director, Magazine Division, H. Judd Payne • **EDITORS:** Editor-in-Chief, Kenneth Kingsley Stowell, A.I.A.; Managing Editor, Emerson Goble; Senior Associate Editor, Douglas Haskell; Associate Editors, Jown W. Ragsdale, Florence A. van Wyck; Assistant Editor, Robert E. Fischer; Western Editor, Elisabeth Kendall Thompson; Associate in South America, Edmund J. Whiting, A.I.A. • **ART DEPARTMENT:** Myron S. Hall, 3rd, Director; Frances Torbert, Assistant; Peter Fiening, Consultant; Sigman-Ward, Drafting • **CONSULTANTS:** Industry Relations Consultant, Thomas S. Holden; Statistical Consultant, Clyde Shute; Building Economics Consultant, Norbert Brown; Field Research Consultant, Clifford Dunnels, Jr.

Architectural Record (combined with American Architect and Architecture) is published monthly by F. W. Dodge Corporation, 10 Ferry St., Concord, N. H., with Editorial and Executive Offices at 119 West 40th Street, New York, N. Y. Western Editorial Office, 2613 Channing Way, Berkeley, Calif. Thomas S. Holden, Pres.; Howard J. Barringer, Vice-Pres. and Treas.; Irving W. Hadsell, Vice-Pres.; Chauncey L. Williams, Vice-Pres. Sanford D. Stockton, Jr., Secy.; Walter F. De Salx, Asst. Treas.; Edwin H. Freed, Asst. Treas. Member Audit Bureau of Circulation and Associated Business Papers, Inc. Architectural Record is indexed in Reader's Guide, Art Index and Industrial Arts Index. Subscription rates: United States and Possessions, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Central and South America, and Spain, \$4.50 the year, \$7.50 for two years, \$9 for three years; elsewhere, \$6.50 the year, \$11.50 for two years, \$15 for three years. Single copy, \$1. Circulation Manager: Marshall T. Ginn. Every effort will be made to return material submitted for possible publication (if accompanied by stamped, addressed envelope), but the editors and the corporation will not be responsible for loss or damage. Other Dodge Services: Real Estate Record & Builders' Guide, Sweet's Files, Home Owners' Catalogs, Dodge Reports & Dodge Statistical Research Service.

Vol. 103 • No. 5

May 1948

SMALL HOUSES, UNLIMITED 87

An Editorial . . . by Kenneth K. Stowell

WHAT BUILDINGS ARE BEAUTIFUL? 88

By Joseph Hudnut

MOTELS 95

MOTELS MOVE INTO THE SELECT CIRCLE 95

PROJECTS

- Town and Desert Apartments, Palm Springs, Calif. H. W. Burns, Owner and Designer 96
- Carmel Valley Inn, Monterey County, Calif. Robert R. Jones, Architect 102
- Carl's Sea Air, Roosevelt Highway, Santa Monica, Calif. Burton A. Schutt, Architect 107
- Tropic Palms Hotel, Wilshire Blvd., West Los Angeles, Calif. Burton A. Schutt, Architect 110
- Carousel, Laguna Beach, Calif. Richard Massen and Roland Greene, Owners and Designers 114

BUILDING TYPES STUDY NO. 137 . . . HOUSES 118

PLANNING FOR FAMILY LIVING 118

By Frederick Gutheim

PROJECTS

- House for Dr. and Mrs. John Reid, Menlo Park, Calif. Fred Langhorst, Architect; Garrett Eckbo, Landscape Architect 122
- House for Mr. and Mrs. Lyle B. Clothier, Tucson, Ariz. Arthur T. Brown, Architect 126
- House for Informal Living, Carmel, Calif. George H. Woolsey, Designer 130
- House for Dr. Nelson Zivitz, Miami Beach, Fla. Igor B. Polevitzky, Architect 134
- House for Mr. and Mrs. Alfred L. Cardinaux, Hartsdale, N. Y. André Sive, Designer; Laurence M. Loeb, Architect 136

A NEW APPRECIATION OF "GREENE AND GREENE" 138

ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING . . . Technical News and Research . . . 141

DESIGN AND SITE FABRICATION ECONOMIES COORDINATED IN SMALL HOUSE TEST PROGRAM 141

By James T. Lendrum

ROOF TRUSSES RECOMMENDED FOR THE SMALL HOUSE . . . 146

Excerpts from a Report, "Wood Roof Trusses for the Small House," by the Technical Staff, HHFA

PRODUCTS . . . for Better Building 148

MANUFACTURERS' LITERATURE 149

TIME-SAVER STANDARDS 150

Uniform Plumbing Code for Housing. Sponsored by Housing and Home Finance Agency

THE RECORD REPORTS . . . News from the Field 7

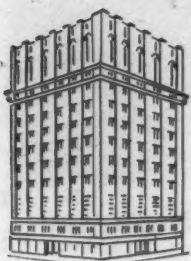
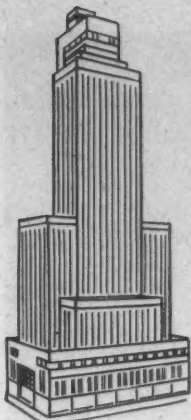
CONSTRUCTION COST INDEXES 26

REQUIRED READING 28

EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES 212

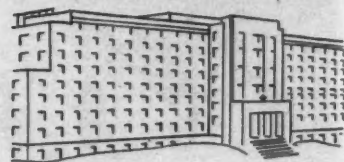
INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS 232

COVER: Photo by Kenneth McVey from Western Ways (see page 126)



8 OUT OF 9 users

Vote For Adjustable Flush Valves



Based upon 241 replies received in an unbiased survey conducted among 458 hospitals, schools, hotels, office buildings, and similar public and commercial buildings; lists supplied by publishers of leading trade magazines.

CERTAINLY men responsible for flush valve operating efficiency in buildings of all types are well qualified to recognize outstanding features of flush valve construction. Talk to such men, as this survey did, and you'll find the overwhelming majority prefer flush valves that are adjustable.

Previous surveys among architects and plumbing contractors told the same story. All down the line—among those who specify, those who install, and those who use flush valves—the verdict is almost unanimously in favor of the adjustable feature.

The reasons are clear. Only flush valves which are adjustable to the needs of each individual fixture can provide maximum water savings and operating efficiency in all cases. Only adjustable flush valves are fully capable of maintaining that efficiency despite years of service and changing operating conditions.

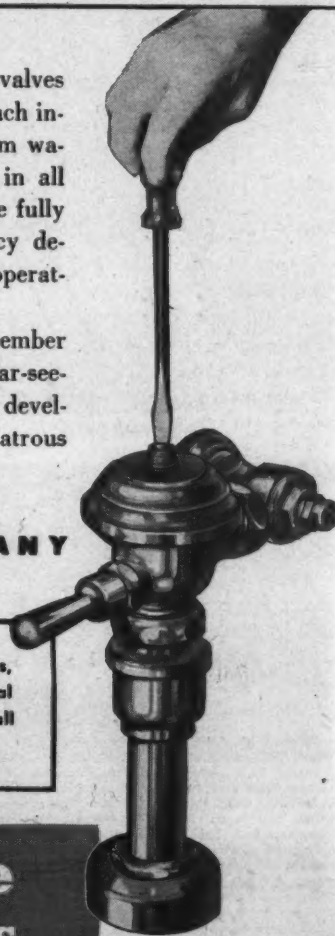
Here's an important point to remember about this adjustable feature. It was far-seeing Watrous engineering that first developed and pioneered the idea. All Watrous Flush Valves are adjustable.

THE IMPERIAL BRASS MANUFACTURING COMPANY
1240 W. Harrison Street, Chicago 7, Illinois



For complete information on Watrous Flush Valves see Sweet's Catalog, or write for Catalog No. 448-A. Also ask for Bulletin 477 giving a summary of "Architects' Views on Flush Valve Applications."

A few additional words in your specifications, such as: "All flush valves shall have an external adjustment for length of flush," will bring all the above advantages.



Watrous Adjustable Flush Valves

BOTH DIAPHRAGM AND PISTON TYPES

THE RECORD REPORTS

Extend Title VI to 1949, Improve FHA Aid to Home Ownership, Urges Joint Housing Committee; Census Bureau Predicts Trend toward Apartments

Of top Congressional importance to construction, now that the European Recovery Program has cleared the legislative chambers, are the recommendations of the House and Senate's Joint Committee on Housing, whose tenure ends May 15.

Generally, the Committee suggests prompt enactment of comprehensive housing legislation with emphasis on expanding housing services of private enterprise.

For short-term needs, it goes along on extension to April, 1949, of Title VI mortgage insurance provisions of the National Housing Act but with revision of the "necessary current cost" formula and with stress on rental housing. (Temporary extension of this title was approved by Congress late in March pending the Senate's consideration in April of longer-term continuance.)

The Committee also proposes extension of loan insurance for prefabrication of houses and broadening the terms to cover financing from the time a house is completed in the factory until it is erected on the site.

Long-Term Program Urged

From the long-term standpoint, the Committee advises improved FHA aid to home ownership, particularly for families of modest income. The program, it says, should include 95 per cent loans, 30 year maturity, 4 per cent interest, and mortgages not to exceed \$6000.

It proposes similar moves on rental housing—90 per cent loan, 40 year maturity, 4 per cent interest, and, on veterans' cooperatives, insurance for 95 per cent loans.

Federal aid to local communities is suggested to help them clear their slums and blighted areas and make redevelopment possible. A five-year program under HHFA should provide \$1 billion in loans and \$500 million in subsidy commitments. This, be it noted, should be "wholly distinct and separate from the low-rent public-housing program." Aid should be by capital grant on a two-to-one matching basis.

Other Proposals Made

Low-rent public housing also is proposed—500,000 units over the next five years with increased local responsibility and assurance that tenancy is held to low-income families.

Other points made by the Joint Committee on Housing include: (1) letting RFC finance acquisition of plants, machinery and equipment to be used in connection with production for large-scale housing projects; (2) transfer from RFC to HHFA of the secondary home mortgage market; (3) joint Commerce Department and HHFA studies of housing materials requirements and present production capacity; (4) vigorous prosecution by Justice Department and FTC of trade restraints in the production and distribution of building materials; (5) authority for the Secretary of Agriculture to make loans and grants in connection with rural housing aid; (6) authority for technical housing research within HHFA.

Inflation Talk Rises

While Congress was considering European recovery legislation, President Truman asked for temporary military draft and universal military training. This, along with other factors, brought renewed inflation talk among government economists. Cited were: (1) increased military expenditures; (2) tax reduction; (3) the fact that through ERP the surplus of exports over imports would mount; (4) the steel price

rise; and (5) union demands for higher wages, which would increase both costs and consumer demand.

All this was bound to affect housing, the experts agreed, though they said different things about just how. High military expenditures over the long term, it appeared, might entail some government construction. Officials thought that it would, although no construction programs were reported in process. Even in the absence of direct government construction, additions to the military budget could require some industrial construction.

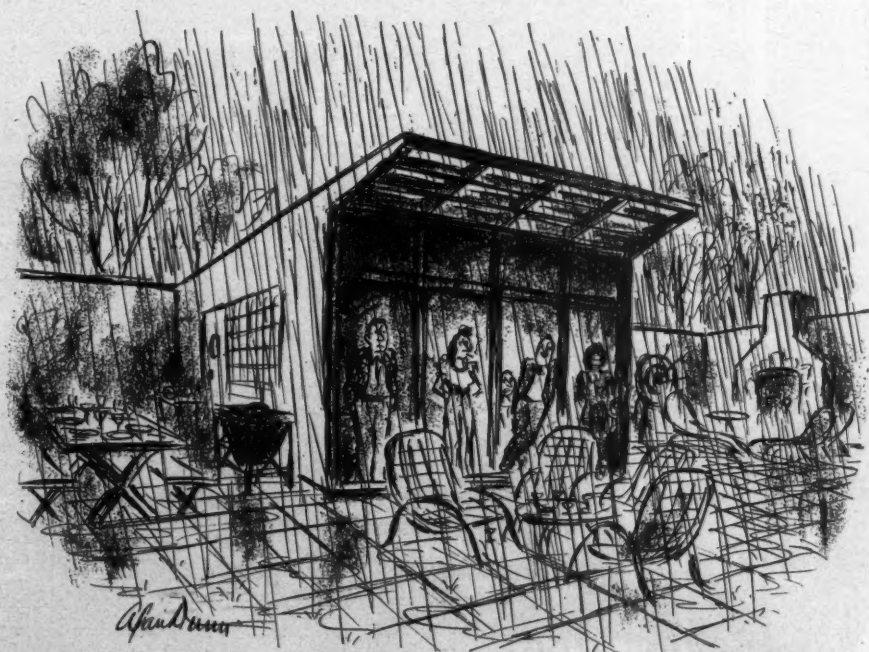
On the remaining inflation points, officialdom divided into the usual schools. Some continued to expect a collapse of the building boom, using the arguments of a year ago which proved false then but might be confirmed now. Others, on the contrary, expect more inflation to shift the demand for housing without greatly affecting volume. Countless studies show that inflation enriches some, impoverishes others, which would suggest houses at fancy prices.

ERP by itself is not expected to do much to the industry directly. Building materials are not being sent in volume.

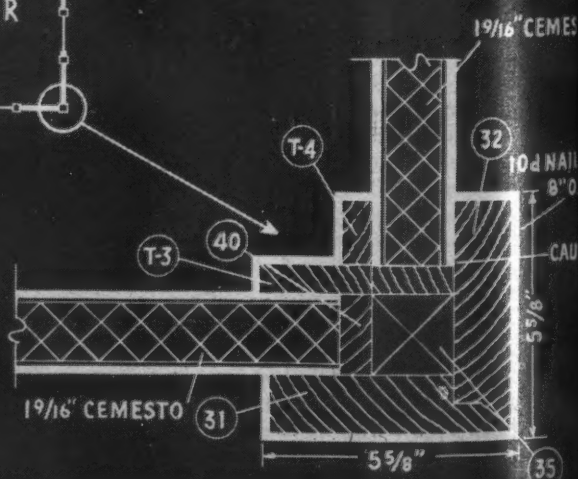
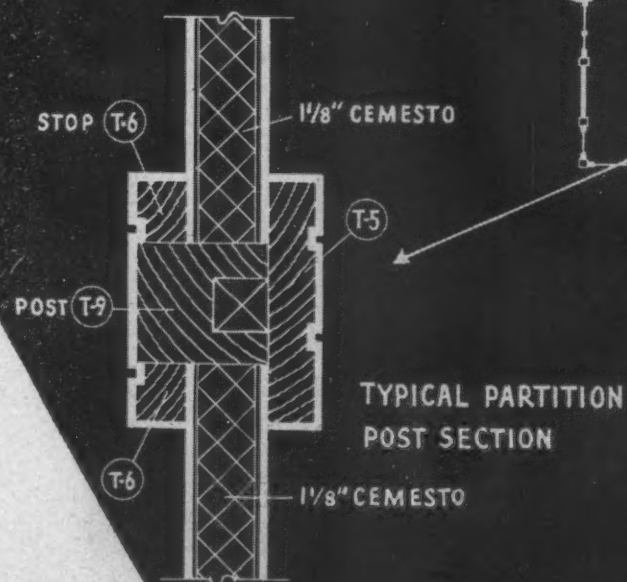
Rent Control Boards Added

In its extension of rent control, Congress put authority in the hands of local advisory boards but in such a way that rescreening of membership by the Housing Expediter became necessary to make sure that specifications under the new Act were met. If recommendations of the local boards are not approved by the Expediter within a specified time, the

(Continued on page 10)



—Drawn for the RECORD by Alan Dunn



PLAN SECTION CORNER POST
SHOWING CEMESTO APPLICATION

Cen home building!

NEW CEMESTO* MODULAR PLANS ENABLE ARCHITECTS
TO SECURE THE BENEFITS OF PANEL-TYPE MATERIALS WITH
A DEGREE OF FLEXIBILITY NEVER BEFORE ACHIEVED

T-3

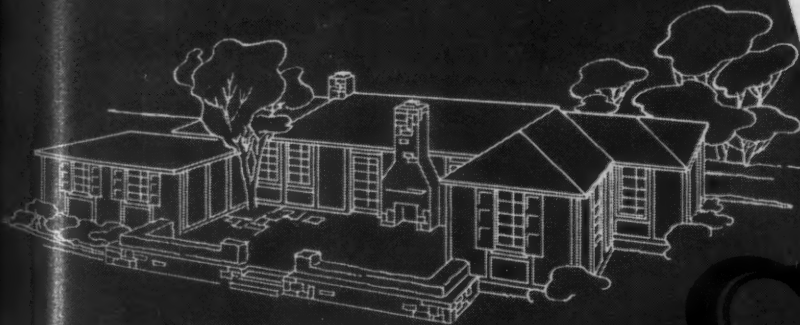
Cemesto can be used on any basic floor plan



THE KENILWORTH



THE PASADENA



THE SCARSDALE

The introduction of the new Cemesto* Post and Panel System of construction marks a major advance in home building . . .

Now the architect can create designs to suit any taste or price range . . . and use panel materials having structural and insulation properties in homes that combine

1. VARIETY OF DESIGN, with modular coordination
2. FLEXIBILITY in arrangement and size of rooms
3. LOW COST, with rapid construction
4. PERMANENCE
5. STRUCTURAL ACCEPTANCE BY F.H.A. for guaranteed mortgage loans

Cemesto is a rigid, insulating panel material which provides structural strength, insulation, interior and exterior finish in a single compact unit. *It fulfills or exceeds every basic requirement for building.*

With the new Cemesto Post and Panel System of construction, any basic floor plan can be detailed for Cemesto, just as it is detailed for brick, stucco, wood, or any other material. The result is UNLIMITED design possibilities . . . with actual site building time cut to approximately one-third that of conventional construction!

You will want to study our Post and Panel System utilizing the Cemesto Panelized Design details. We will be pleased to send you complete information on request.

* REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

THE CELOTEX CORPORATION
CHICAGO 3, ILLINOIS

CEMESTO

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

The "Complete" Wall Material

FOR WALLS...ROOF DECKS...PARTITIONS

THE RECORD REPORTS

(Continued from page 7)

cases go before an Emergency Court of Appeals for review. President Truman accepted the legislation with the comment that it was not strong enough to afford sufficient protection but was better than no control at all.

Housing Census Cleared

Senator Taft is sponsor of the bill, which got a Senate OK before it went to the House late in March, to provide for a housing census in connection with the general population count each 10 years. The first check would come in 1950, would include the number of dwelling units as well as of dwelling structures, and would show the geographical distribution. Under the terms of the bill, data would be gathered on characteristics of the housing, including utilities and equipment.

Need for the tabulation now is stressed because of the tremendous geographical shifting of population since 1940 and because of the current heavy need of housing.

(Continued on page 16)



Gigantic display of uses of aluminum in industrial field: Alcoa's new Davenport mill

BUILDING NOTES

Aluminum Rolling Mill

More than six and a quarter million pounds of aluminum are being used in the construction of the new Davenport (Iowa) sheet and plate rolling mill of the Aluminum Company of America.

The giant plant, extending for nearly a mile along the banks of the Mississippi River, is basically an all-aluminum project, with the exception of 25,000 tons of structural steel framework which is painted with aluminum paint. More than three miles of aluminum in-

sulated wall panels, weighing over a million pounds, compose the bulk of the exterior surface of the project. The remainder consists of nearly 500,000 sq. ft. of aluminum window sash, and part of the plant's 400-odd aluminum doors. The aluminum roof, sprawling over 47 acres, contains nearly three million pounds of the metal.

The spectacular display of the use of aluminum in the industrial field also includes 227 all-aluminum ventilators dotting the roof, and a four-mile-long aluminum chain-link fence surrounding

(Continued on page 12)

NEWS FROM CANADA

By John Caulfield Smith



First building of its type financed under Canada's National Housing Act offers two rooms for \$16 a month or three for \$21, is fireproof, of hollow wall construction

Low Rentals Made Possible

Two-room suites that rent for \$16 a month? Three-room suites that rent for \$21 a month? In a brand new, fireproof apartment building? Impossible! But it's true — at least in the town of Burlington, near Hamilton, Ontario.

Like many other communities, Burlington had its ingenuity taxed to provide shelter for low income families. It took a decidedly original approach in solving the problem. Inspired by Mr. Hughes Cleaver, local member of Parliament, the town council, leading citizens, service clubs and veterans' organi-

zation joined hands to form the Burlington Housing Corporation. A limited dividend company, it utilized the provisions of Canada's National Housing Act to erect the Brant Court Apartments.

When the plans for the building were prepared in 1946 the cost was estimated at \$32,000. Though construction took over a year and a half, and during that time material prices and labor rates skyrocketed, the estimate was exceeded by only \$1500. The Burlington Housing Corporation raised 10 per cent of the capital required, and borrowed the remaining 90 per cent from the Dominion Government at 3 per cent interest.

To keep rentals at the lowest possible level, directors of the Corporation serve without remuneration. No return of the Corporation's equity principal is contemplated, and earnings on its investment are foregone. (The NHA permits limited dividend housing companies maximum earnings of 5 per cent per annum). Construction was carried out by sub-contract, and many contractors took little or no profit. Operations were supervised by a retired business man with construction experience, and the town council cooperated by fixing the annual property taxes at a low \$100.

While these contributions from public

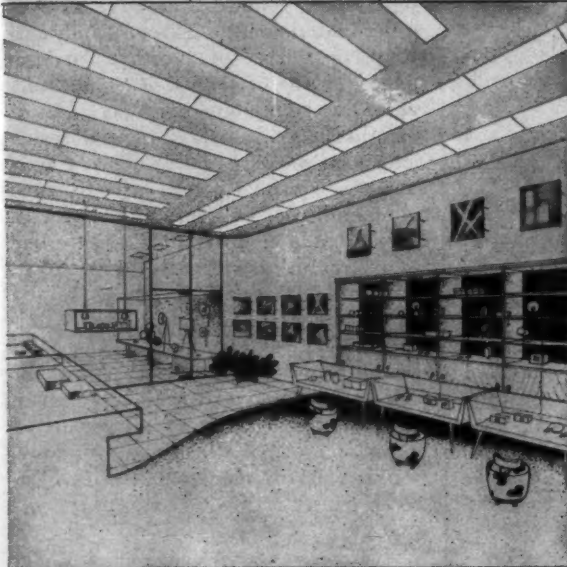
and private sources helped achieve rock bottom rentals, an even more important factor was the length of amortization period allowed. In the case of the Brant Court Apartments it is 47 years. At the end of this time, ownership of the project will be turned over to the town of Burlington and rentals can be further reduced.

The two-room, \$16 a month suites consist of a good-sized combination living-bedroom, kitchen and bathroom. The three-room, \$21 a month suites consist of a living room, bedroom, kitchen and bathroom. Dining space is provided in each living room, and kitchens also serve as laundries. Only old age pensioners, widows receiving a mother's allowance, and veterans on partial pension qualify as tenants.

Architecturally speaking, the Brant Court Apartments are modern Georgian. The plan ensures maximum privacy for each suite without wasting a square inch of area. There are three suites on the first and second floors, and two suites and a boiler room in the basement. Exterior walls are hollow in construction, consisting of 4-in. brick, 2-in. air space, and 8-in. cinder block plastered on the inside. Floors are reinforced concrete slabs finished in mastic tile.

(Continued on page 174)

**miller troffer lighting
can be installed to form
CEILINGS UNLIMITED***



Camera store — Architect: Jose A. Fernandez, New York

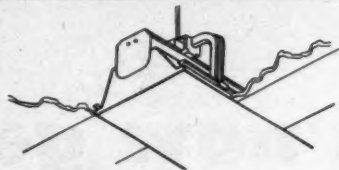
Application of Miller Fluorescent Troffer Lighting Systems is boundless, giving stores, schools, offices, factories good light as an integral part of the architecture, plus this added benefit — ceiling patterns as desired... CEILINGS UNLIMITED.

Miller Lighting Service is all-Inclusive. It covers the needs of Planned Commercial and Industrial Lighting.

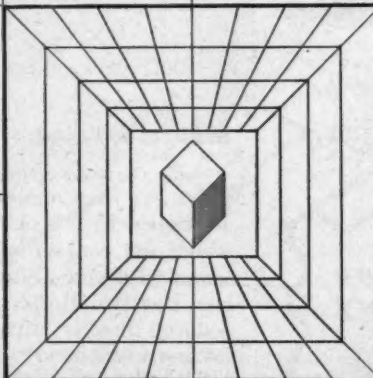
Miller 50 and 100 Foot Candles (Continuous Wireway Fluorescent Lighting Systems) have been established as standard for general factory lighting. And Miller incandescent and mercury vapor reflector equipment has broad factory and commercial application.

Miller field engineers and distributors, conveniently located, are at your call.

*Trade Mark



Miller Furring Hanger (patented) simplifies installation. Miller continuous wireway cuts wiring and fitting costs. All units are Bonderized for corrosion resistance.



THE MILLER COMPANY

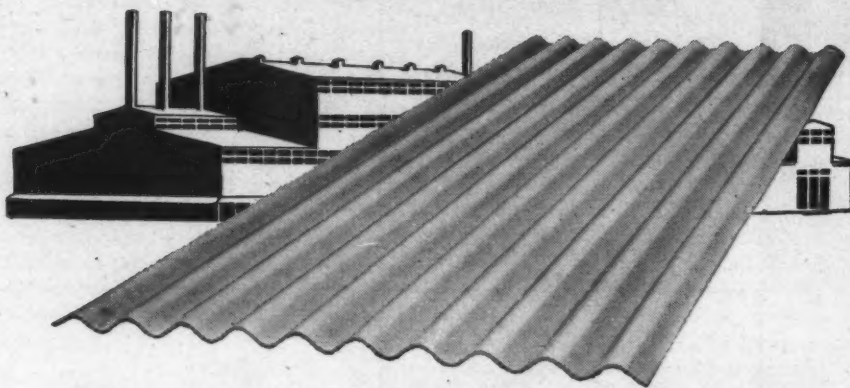
SINCE 1844

ILLUMINATING DIVISION, MERIDEN, CONNECTICUT

ILLUMINATING DIVISION: Fluorescent Incandescent, Mercury Lighting Equipment, HEATING PRODUCTS DIVISION: Domestic
Oil, Gas and Liquid Fuel Devices, ROLLING MILL DIVISION: Pilegrims, Bricks and Tiles in Shells, Slabs and Tiles

Chernysheff

Planning a
Chemical Plant
Oil Refinery
Paper Mill?
 ... or an addition



You can now get
ASBESTONE

Asbestos-Cement Corrugated Roofing & Siding

—the lifetime roofing and siding that's fireproof and corrosion-proof. Asbestone can't be damaged by weather, rats, or termites. No painting. No upkeep.

Here are a few of the many prominent users:

LONE STAR CEMENT CORP.
 CALIFORNIA OIL CO.
 CHAMPION PAPER and FIBRE CO.
 ETHYL CORPORATION
 FREEPORT SULPHUR CO.
 NEW ORLEANS PUBLIC SERVICE
 MOBILE PAPER MILL CO.
 CROSBY CHEMICALS, INC.
 STANDARD OIL OF N. J.
 UNIVERSAL ATLAS CEMENT CO.

Why we can assure you early delivery

We are concentrating on production of this single industrial product. Stocks are now ample to make some immediate shipments. Free Engineering Service, available on request, shows how Asbestone can be adapted to your needs.

ASBESTONE CORPORATION

5300 TCHOUPITOUHAS STREET NEW ORLEANS 15, LA.

Specialists in Asbestos-Cement Building

Products for over 25 Years

THE RECORD REPORTS

(Continued from page 10)

the grounds and buildings. Aluminum has been used, however, only where it possesses "definite advantages over other materials in weight, cost, physical properties, ease of erection, maintenance, or one of several other factors," according to Thomas D. Jolly, Alcoa's vice president in charge of engineering and purchases. "As an example, a five-man crew can lay the prefabricated aluminum roof at a rate of 5000 sq. ft. per day, and eight men can erect a bay of aluminum exterior wall surface 20 ft. long by 12 ft. high in two hours."

Also included in the Davenport project are 112 aluminum precision-built homes being erected near the plant for sale to employees. The 3-bedroom houses utilize load-carrying insulated aluminum panels, aluminum windows, screens, partitions, thresholds and interior trim.



Doctors' office building in Hartford has own laboratory, direct access to hospital

Medical Building

Now being erected in Hartford, Conn., by the Connecticut Mutual Life Insurance Co., is a Medical Building which will contain suites of offices for about 90 doctors. Situated north of the new Hartford Hospital building, it will connect directly with the hospital on its first four floors.

The main part of the building will have eight floors, the first devoted to commercial use—a prescription drug-gist, florist shop, barber shop, etc.

The building will contain a laboratory, managed as a private enterprise but closely affiliated with the hospital pathological department. Architects are Moore & Salisbury.

Trade Mart Nears Completion

Scheduled for opening on July 1 is the \$1.5 million International Trade Mart in New Orleans, converted from a 50-

(Continued on page 14)



Why be a weightlifter?

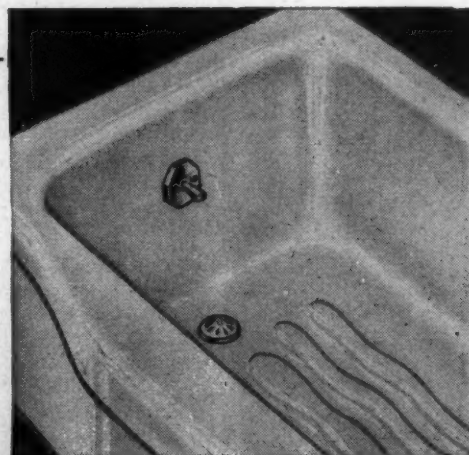
Briggs bathtubs

are only

$\frac{1}{3}$ as heavy!

Briggs takes the grunts and groans, the heaves and ho's out of bathtub installations—with the easiest-to-handle tub you've ever lifted. And that's just the beginning. Add the tub's Safety-Bottom . . . leakproof edges, tub to wall . . . wide rim seat. Add its stainproof (acid-resistant) porcelain enamel at *no* extra cost. Gives you an idea of why these die-formed *steel* fixtures are breaking all records . . . why Briggs Beautyware is the biggest news in plumbing today! Write *now* for new catalog featuring Briggs plumbing fixtures and Briggs brass. Briggs Manufacturing Company, 3031E Miller Avenue, Detroit 11, Michigan.

BRIGGS *Beautyware*



Briggs tubs eliminate all unnecessary weight: tip scales at only 110 lbs. Why should any tub weigh more? Another big feature: Briggs' patented Safety-Bottom.

The **PREFERRED** Home Floor is Wright Rubber Tile



Color Goes Clear Through



New Walking Comfort



Easiest to Clean

LIFETIME SMARTNESS—the keynote of Wright Rubber Tile advertising in leading magazines to home owners—expresses the fast mounting trend in home floors, and explains the increasing preference for Wright Rubber Tile in the home, among architects and builders.

WRIGHTTEX is the recommended Wright Rubber Tile for home floors. Its complete adaptability to present day trends and home-floor requirements is notable. Its wide choice of rich, enduring colors and sizes assures the much-wanted variety of individual designs, that fit your decorative plans.

From the practical side—the resilient texture of **WRIGHTTEX** cushions every step . . . an important addition to kitchen floors especially. It is noiseless. Furthermore, it is the easiest of all floors to keep clean, glowing and lustrous.

Where radiant heat is planned—**WRIGHTTEX** is the outstanding preference. Exhaustive tests demonstrate that it is not affected by high temperatures . . . reduces heat loss to a minimum . . . odorless.

In the home market, as well as for churches and hospitals, **WRIGHTTEX** sets the top-quality pace, as does **WRIGHTFLOR** for commercial and business installations exposed to heavy traffic. For complete information on Wright Rubber Tile, write—Taylor Manufacturing Company, 3074 W. Meinecke Ave., Milwaukee 10, Wis.—America's oldest maker of rubber floor tile.

WRIGHT RUBBER TILE
Floors of Distinction

THE RECORD REPORTS

(Continued from page 12)



International Trade Mart, New Orleans, is nearing completion for July 1st opening

year-old mill-type building into a streamlined market place for the interchange of goods between the Mississippi Valley, Latin America and the world. Architect for the project is Rathbone DeBuys; Godat and Heft are consulting engineers.

The building stands virtually on stilts, three rows of square sawmill piles sunk 6 ft. below street level, filled in with brick bat and topped with heavy plank and masonry step-footing, forming the foundation. Under the entire ground floor columns not more than 15 ft. apart are driven 7 ft. below street level.

On the outside, above the foundation, are cast iron columns shaped like horse-shoes around heavy timber topped by girders, with the actual brick construction beginning 20 ft. above street level. Surrounding the cast iron columns are brick pilasters, covered with cast stone, with glass block on the outside of the brick wall between the pilasters. The corner of the building has been rounded with a steel grillage to permit curved tile construction.

CATHOLIC BUILDING CONVENTION, EXPOSITION

The first National Catholic Building Convention and Exposition will be held at the Stevens Hotel, Chicago, June 30 through July 3. Sponsored by the Business and Industry Foundation of the college of St. Joseph's of Indiana, the meeting is expected to draw about 5000 pastors, religious superiors and college officials from all parts of the country. The program will present outstanding authorities from the fields of architecture and engineering, construction and remodeling, equipment, furnishing and decorating, in a series of general and panel sessions. All types of Catholic structures will be discussed: churches, schools, convents, rectories, recreation centers, college buildings, hospitals, orphanages, homes for the aged or infirm, and cemetery structures.

HYDRAULIC EXPANSION



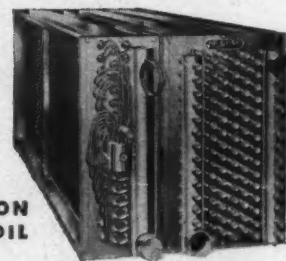
McQuay

AIR CONDITIONING COILS

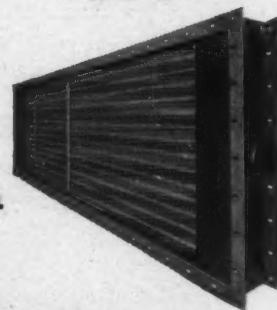
Superior contact fin to tube—assured turbulence of the heating or cooling medium—two reasons for top performance in McQuay air conditioning coils. Exclusive Ripple-Fin coils are formed by a process in which copper tubes are hydraulically expanded into plate type aluminum fins under pressures up to 4500 PSI, assuring maximum heat transfer between primary and secondary surfaces. Rippled inside tube surfaces, created in the expansion process, add necessary turbulence to the liquid or gas medium for greater heat transfer.

Practically limitless in range of sizes and capacities, McQuay coils for water, steam, direct expansion or combination uses are engineered to meet your requirements. See your McQuay representative or write McQuay, Inc.

Representatives in Principal Cities.



COMBINATION COIL



STEAM BLAST COIL



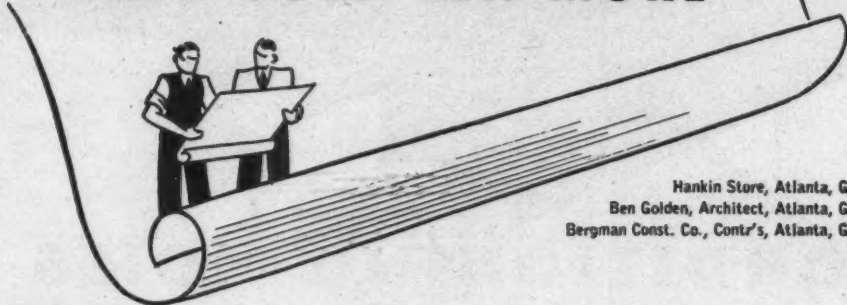
McQuay

HEATING • AIR CONDITIONING • REFRIGERATION

125 Broadway Street N. E.
Minneapolis 13, Minnesota

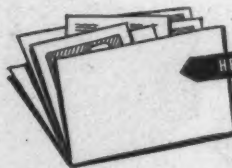


The Case of the **STORE FRONT** THAT SOLD TEN MORE



Hankin Store, Atlanta, Ga.
Ben Golden, Architect, Atlanta, Ga.
Bergman Const. Co., Contr's, Atlanta, Ga.

That marble can be modern was admirably demonstrated by its use on the front of this store and office building. The effect obtained by the veneer of bush hammered Georgia Marble was so attractive that it suggested similar use to other builders and sold ten more projects for architects all over the country.



HELPFUL INFORMATION FOR YOU

Extensive data on "The Marble with the Sparkling Crystal" is available to you. Just write our nearest sales and service office giving the type of building under consideration. You will receive a specially prepared file of detail sheets and other information of interest and value.

GEORGIA MARBLE

The Marble with the Sparkling Crystal

Produced by THE GEORGIA MARBLE COMPANY of Tate, Georgia

Sales and Service Offices • NEW YORK, N. Y. • WASHINGTON, D. C. • CLEVELAND, O.
PHILADELPHIA, PA. • BRIGHTON, MASS. • ROCHESTER, N. Y. • ATLANTA, GA.

THE RECORD REPORTS

(Continued from page 10)

Trend to Apartments Noted

A Census Bureau forecast of population changes through 1947 points to a gradual but definite trend to apartment houses. The average size of families over the long pull tends downward. This in itself makes the full-size, single-story houses less interesting and more troublesome. Assumption that the average age of the population will go up means a smaller proportion of families that must have backyard play space for children, that must have indoor play space, that must have separate bedrooms for growing offspring of opposite sex. The older people need no backyards, no rooms dedicated to noisy destruction with toy tool chests, painting sets, etc.

"The expected changes in the number of persons joining the labor force and in the number of marriages will have an impact," says the report, "on the demand for housing, for it is at the time of these events in particular that the younger generation leaves the parental roof and establishes families in its turn. Because buildings are relatively permanent, the number of new families is not the demographic factor of primary importance in the housing situation, but rather the net change in the number of families (the new families minus those disbanded). The number of persons of the age to form new families in a given year depends primarily on the annual number of births 18 to 25 years earlier, but the number of persons of the age at which established families come to an end depends primarily on the number of births many years earlier."

Nor does the change in the composition of the population affect only housing construction. Cities grow more slowly. Demand for new water, sewer, school facilities and utilities goes upward at a slower pace. Communities can't go into debt to create new utilities with the old assurance that a rising population will spread the cost through the years.

Housing Needs Estimated

The Congressional Joint Committee adds its conclusions to previous ones on housing volume needed in the years just ahead. Census Bureau figures indicate that at least 15,500,000 non-farm units will be needed between now and the end of 1960. This would call for an annual average of not less than 1,285,000, says the Committee, but with farm housing added it is clear that for many years 1,500,000 houses should be built annually in the United States.

Commenting more specifically on
(Continued on page 18)

where hotels use

Non-Slip Floors

... for safety's sake!

Firm-footing is important in many parts of hotels.

Whether behind-the-scenes, or out-front, the hazard of slipping is a constant danger to both guests and personnel. Accidents due to slips and falls account for one-fifth of all claims for compensation.

Non-Slip floors are the proved answer.

ELEVATOR SILLS: Feralun* is universally specified by architects for elevator sills to prevent costly accidents.

KITCHEN: Use Amcolun, for safety's sake, in the kitchen where oily or wet conditions frequently occur. Protect your personnel.

SIDE ENTRANCE: We recommend Amcolun—the non-slip abrasive tile—wherever floors present a slippery condition due to "tracking-in."

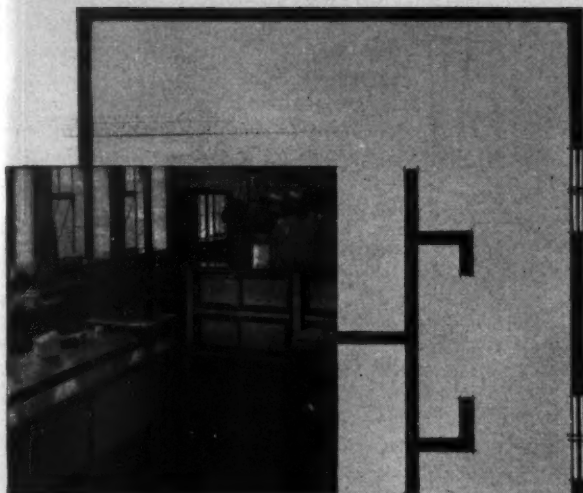
MAIN ENTRANCE: . . . and for exterior steps, we suggest Bronzalun* thresholds and treads.

Our Advisory Engineering Service extends to all key cities, offering you a convenient, authoritative source for non-slip flooring information. Meantime, check our non-slip products in Sweet's File, 13a-8.

The American Abrasive Metals Company

IRVINGTON • NEW JERSEY

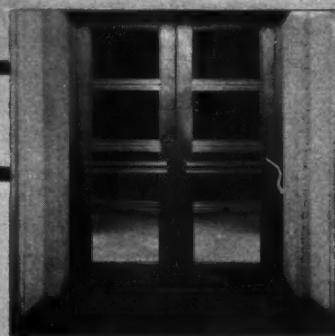
*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.



KITCHEN



ELEVATOR SILLS



SIDE ENTRANCE



MAIN ENTRANCE

American Abrasive Metals Co. (AR 5-48)
460 Colt Street, Irvington, New Jersey

- ☐ For safety's sake, send me your technical data catalog on all your non-slip products.
- ☐ Please send me the name of your advisory engineer located nearest to me.

My Name Title

Company

Address

City State



YOU FACE NO *Style* OBSTACLES WITH BASIC OAK FLOORING

The natural beauty of oak flooring welcomes any styles or colors in home furnishings. It is especially budget-wise for those new-home builders who plan to use their present furniture at first, adding new pieces from time to time as circumstances permit.

This same adaptability permits changing of wallpaper, paint, and rugs without restraint, because the warmth and charm of oak accept new colors harmoniously. Thus wide latitude is given to fashion-leaders who wish to adopt the styles of the year or the season.

Oak is the sensible base, too, for wall-to-wall carpets. It is smooth and firm, yet resilient, giving carpets longer life, making them easier to clean. When they wear out, wholly or in spots, a quick, inexpensive return can be made to lasting oak floors.

We suggest that for complete flexibility in decor, new homes start with beautiful, durable, adaptable oak floors.

ASK FOR ARCHITECTS' DATA BOOK—which gives quick and usable information for specifying, laying, finishing and maintaining oak floors. Available from your local oak flooring dealers or from the National Oak Flooring Manufacturers' Association, 814 Sterick Building, Memphis, Tenn.



THE RECORD REPORTS

(Continued from page 16)

farm housing, the joint group states that "some of the nation's worst housing is to be found in rural areas." Census reports show about twice as much farm housing as non-farm housing needs repairs. Overcrowding is also more marked, the Committee points out, in farm housing areas than in non-farm housing and the proportion is about double that of non-farm housing. Estimates of the magnitude of the housing job to be done in this field range between 200,000 and 300,000 units a year for at least a decade.

War Housing Removal Slowed

HHFA Administrator Raymond M. Foley tells of investigating the extent of occupancy of war housing to learn whether removal could be speeded up. In view of the high occupancy rate he advises Congress to retain removal provisions as flexible as those now effective. If certain types of temporary housing are acceptable in the local community and should be used to fulfill an extended need, it would be desirable, he says, to free that housing from the necessity of annual federal surveys. He supports legislation to allow continued use for certain needs if the local community requests.

Loan Rule Changed

FHA has made a change in regulations on property improvement loans which requires a cash down payment of 10 per cent of the proposed improvement. This became effective April 20. In estimating the "cost," trade-in allowances are not deductible; the value of work or materials provided by the borrower himself are not to be included.

This type of loan has been widely used, FHA reports. More than 7½ million have been made during the dozen or more years of its operation. Improvements under the program have reached more than \$2¾ billion.



ON THE CALENDAR

Through May: Exhibition, "Furniture of Today," Rhode Island School of Design Museum, Providence, R. I. (See page 166.)

May 2-15: Combined Arts Festival, featuring the Gimbel Pennsylvania Art Collection and an exhibition of about 50 drawings by George Biddle, Pennsylvania State College, State College, Pa.

May 20-21: Annual Spring Meeting of The Society of the Plastics Industry, featuring merchandising, technical and business sessions, Atlantic City, N. J.

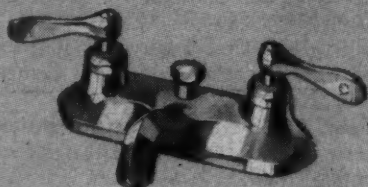
May 21-June 12: Exhibition of about

(Continued on page 20)



**THIS CATALOG
DESCRIBING IN DETAIL
THE Salter
Feather-Touch LINE
IS YOURS FOR
THE ASKING**

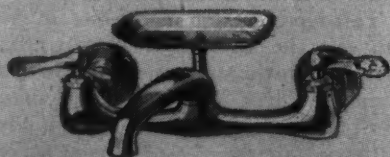
So that you may know all the features of this revolutionary Prestige Feather-Touch Line and the variety of available patterns, send for this catalog today or ask for a copy at your plumbing wholesaler.



571—Feather-Touch center set lavatory fixture on 4" centers complete with Salter snap-lock pop-up waste.



601—Feather-Touch sink fixture for installation on metal or wood ledge sinks with 6" center openings. Complete with Salter flow control unit.

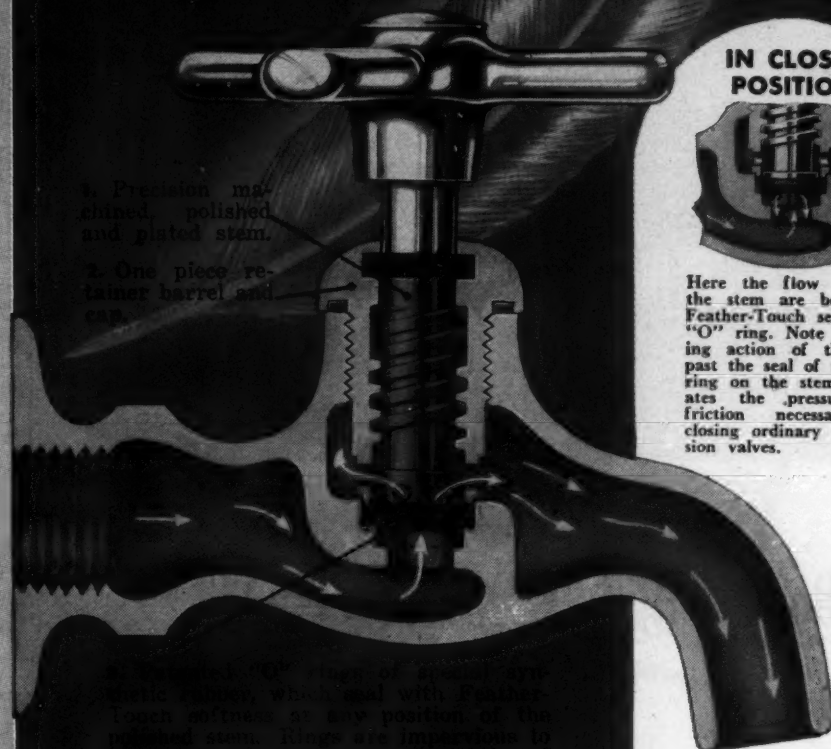


306—Feather-Touch combination swing spout sink fixture on 8" centers with patented Hydro-Lock spout—its guaranteed for 5 years.



260—Feather-Touch Lavatory sink faucet with new finger-tip circular handle.

1380—Feather-Touch adjustable flange bibb with four arm metal handle.

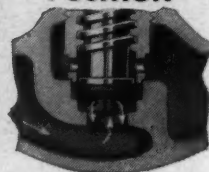


1. Precision machined, polished and plated stem.
2. One piece retainer barrel and cap.

These parts are precision machined, which seal with Feather-Touch surfaces at any position of the polished stem. Rings are impervious to heat and cold, neither are they affected by the chemical action of any liquid, thus they will last for years.

In this new Feather-Touch valve, Salter engineers have perfected an amazingly simple valve. It's a removable barrel type with no complicated working parts... just a stem and outer barrel or bushing which also serves as the cap. Conventional metal valve seats and washers have been entirely eliminated. Its finger-tip Feather-Touch opening and closing action is achieved by the hydraulic piston action of the stem sliding through two precision "O" rings. Working surfaces of these parts are precision finished to 3 thousandths of an inch tolerance and the stem is polished and plated to achieve the ultimate in smoothness. The above features make a valve which has operated on laboratory tests equal to over twenty years of drip-proof service. Write today for a catalog and start specifying Salter Prestige Feather-Touch fixtures. Your clients will appreciate their finger-tip, no-drip operation.

**IN CLOSED
POSITION**

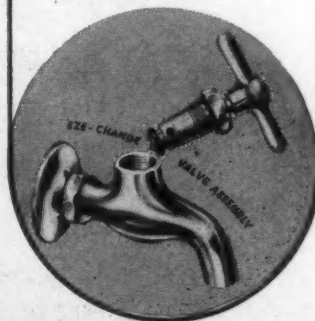


Here the flow ports in the stem are below the Feather-Touch seal of the "O" ring. Note the sliding action of the ports past the seal of the "O" ring on the stem eliminates the pressure and friction necessary for closing ordinary compression valves.

**IN OPEN
POSITION**



Flow ports have now moved above the "O" ring to permit a full flow of water thru the valve. Regulating the volume of water flow requires only slight turning of the handle.



H.B. Salter MFG. CO.
PRESTIGE Feather-Touch FIXTURES
10 Ninth Street, New York, N.Y.

Riveted for Safety



Bowstring Trusses by



RIVETING in truss fabrication means positive security and above all simplicity in the finer phases of steel construction.

The Bowstring Truss, a truly original Mesker development, provides greater strength and flexibility to meet every requirement of industrial or commercial construction, wherever clear floor space is required.

THE Mesker Bowstring Truss design eliminates columns. Greater floor space and the resulting finer appearances are but another feature of Mesker design. Mesker in truss fabrication, means safety, means better and standardized construction.

Mesker Steel prefabricated products are superior in every field — a true fact you expect from one of the oldest fabricators in the country.

WRITE TODAY
FOR CATALOG
AND FREE
DESIGN
INFORMATION



THE RECORD REPORTS

(Continued from page 18)

80 original drawings and renderings and several models of prize-winning and other designs entered in the Jefferson National Expansion Memorial Competition for a Mississippi waterfront memorial at St. Louis, Architectural League of New York, 115 E. 40th St., New York City.

June 10-25: 8th Antique Dealers' Fair, Great Room, Grosvenor House, Park Lane, London, England.

June 12-22: Construction Industries Home and Building Exposition of Southern California, Pan-Pacific Auditorium, Los Angeles, Calif.

June 15-17: 2nd Short Course in Hot Water and Steam Heating, sponsored jointly by The Institute of Boiler and Radiator Manufacturers and the University of Illinois, University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana, Ill. (See page 164.)

June 21-25: 51st Annual Meeting, American Society for Testing Materials, Detroit, Mich.

June 30-July 3: National Catholic Building Convention and Exposition, Stevens Hotel, Chicago, Ill. (See page 14.)

July 6-10: 2nd International Store Modernization Show, Grand Central Palace, New York City.

July 21-23: Summer Convention, American Society of Civil Engineers, Olympic Hotel, Seattle, Wash.

COLLEGE BUILDING NEEDS ARE TREMENDOUS

American colleges and universities need an additional 265 million sq. ft. of building space to accommodate the enrollments anticipated by 1950, according to a study prepared by Ernest V. Hollis and Associates for the Veterans Educational Facilities Program of the U.S. Office of Education, FSA.

This represents an increase of 78 per cent over the present 341,550,000 sq. ft., and is approximately equivalent to 133 Empire State or 76 Pentagon Buildings, the report states. At 1948 prices, the report estimates, "the additional space would cost approximately \$2,650,000,000. With land, equipment, and miscellaneous costs added, the total would exceed \$3,500,000,000. In addition, provision must be made for obsolescence cumulated during the war, for the customary loss of buildings by calamities, for higher educational standards, and for the plant needs of new institutions. These capital costs added to the preceding estimates would bring the total to \$5,000,000,000."

What the report does not show is how the colleges are to finance this tremendous

(Continued on page 156)

**"hundred,
one....
two....
three....
four...."**

**Jim Doakes counts Convectors
(He no longer counts sheep)—
And he finds it so easy
To drift into sleep**



The heavy, old-fashioned radiators Jim used to install got him down. He couldn't relax at night.

But he wised up . . . went Nesbitt . . . switched to the trimlined Model U Convector. That dog-tired feeling? It's gone. Nesbitt Convectors course agreeably through his mind as he does his evening chores.

So easy to handle . . . so light! They come in a protective carton ready for quick free-standing or semi-recessed installation on a two-pipe steam or hot water system (forced or gravity); the heating element doesn't even have to be removed from the casing.

The dressy furniture-steel cabinet pleases the eye. The curved-top grille not only gives the unit a classier look; it increases the heating capacity.



Boy, are the customers happy. Even, dependable, convected heat . . . smooth operation . . . fuel dollars saved. Folks tell other folks. Jim keeps getting new orders to fill from the 20 stock sizes carried by his wholesaler. He makes a nice profit, too.

Now Jim falls pleasantly to sleep each night—counting all the Nesbitt Convectors he's installed.

Nesbitt Model U Convectors are mass produced in 20 stock sizes—20" and 24" heights, and 20" to 64" lengths; capacities from 18.5 to 71 E.D.R. One cabinet, for free-standing or semi-recessed applications. Prime coated in gray. One heating element, for two-pipe steam or forced or gravity hot water. One style headers, for practically all connections. The time- and money-saving convectors, in protective packages. In stock at your wholesalers. Send for Publication 252.

**NESBITT
CONVECTORS**

SOLD EXCLUSIVELY THROUGH PLUMBING AND HEATING WHOLESALERS

A product of JOHN J. NESBITT, INC., State Road and Rhawn Street, Philadelphia 36, Pa.



Main Selling Area, F. W. Woolworth Co., Detroit, Mich. This entire store is illuminated with over 3000 feet of L-I-N-O-L-I-T-E No. 7348, ceiling mounted in continuous rows. Similarity of the entire system tends to integrate all floors into one large selling area. Approximately 45 foot candles average maintained.

Insure Lighting Satisfaction with a FRINK *PLAN-O-LITE*

Here's how you can be *sure* your proposed lighting installation will give you the utmost in efficient performance. Before you buy a single fixture, get a Frink *PLAN-O-LITE*.

A *PLAN-O-LITE* is a lighting layout, *custom-designed* by Frink to meet your specific needs. There is no extra charge for this unique Frink

service. And it guarantees that your job is engineered for complete lighting satisfaction.

Let Frink show you how to achieve *planned* lighting efficiency at *standard-fixture* cost. Send for a sample packet of *PLAN-O-LITE* layouts and photos of the resulting installations. Just fill out the coupon and mail it today.

CLIP THIS TO YOUR LETTERHEAD



THE FRINK CORPORATION
27-01 Bridge Plaza North, L. I. C., N. Y.
Without cost or obligation, send your sample packet of PLAN-O-LITE fluorescent layouts and photos to the

Attention of

() also please send catalogue of new Frink fluorescent fixtures.

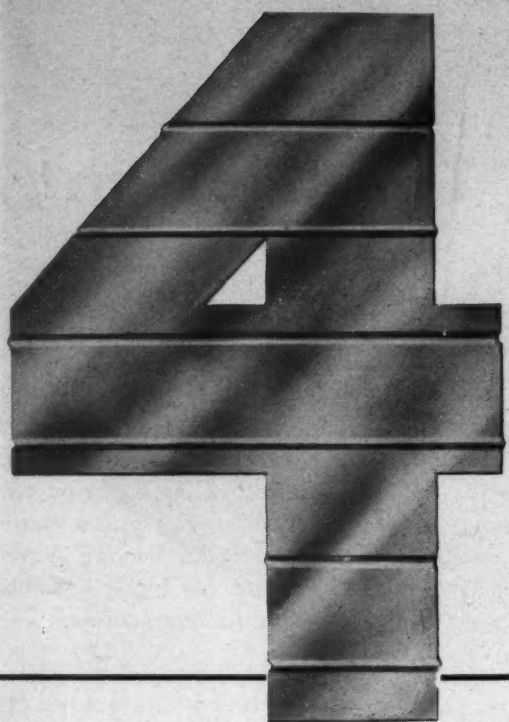
5-AR

There's a Frink L-I-N-O-L-I-T-E fixture correctly engineered for every commercial fluorescent lighting need. Seventeen standard designs of highest quality workmanship and materials, each available with matching incandescent down-lights if desired. Check coupon at left for your copy of the Frink catalogue today.



THE FRINK CORPORATION

27-01 BRIDGE PLAZA NORTH, LONG ISLAND CITY, N. Y.



ways to protect a building —with one insulation

1—PROTECTION FROM HEAT AND COLD

Ferro-Therm Steel Insulation reflects 90–95% of all radiant heat. During the winter, it reflects heat *into* the building, saving up to 25% in fuel; during the summer it reflects heat *away* from the building, reducing inside temperatures 10° to 12°.

2—PROTECTION FROM MOISTURE

Ferro-Therm does not absorb moisture, and thereby reduces the danger of rot to framing members.

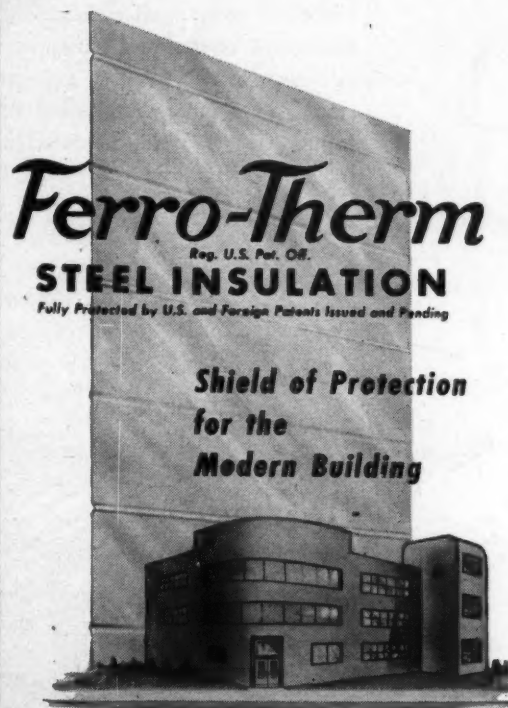
3—PROTECTION OF A FIRE BARRIER

As it is *all-steel*, Ferro-Therm envelops the structure with an effective fire barrier.

4—PROTECTION FROM DETERIORATION

Because Ferro-Therm is stapled securely in place, and because it is made of *steel*, it will not deteriorate, and gives lasting insulation value.

Get the 4-way protection of *reflective steel insulation* in cold storage and fur storage plants, all-weather rooms, warehouses, locker plants, test chambers, multiple dwellings, and prefabricated construction. Let Ferro-Therm give lasting insulation — and the protection of *steel* — to every building you plan. Mail the coupon now for details.



Page 10A/3 and 10B/1
Architectural File

American Flange & Manufacturing Co. Inc.
Ferro-Therm Division • Dept. AR 5 • 30 Rockefeller Plaza,
New York 20, New York

Please send me without obligation, complete information on
Ferro-Therm Steel Insulation — ☐ commercial; ☐ residential.

Name

Firm

Street

City State

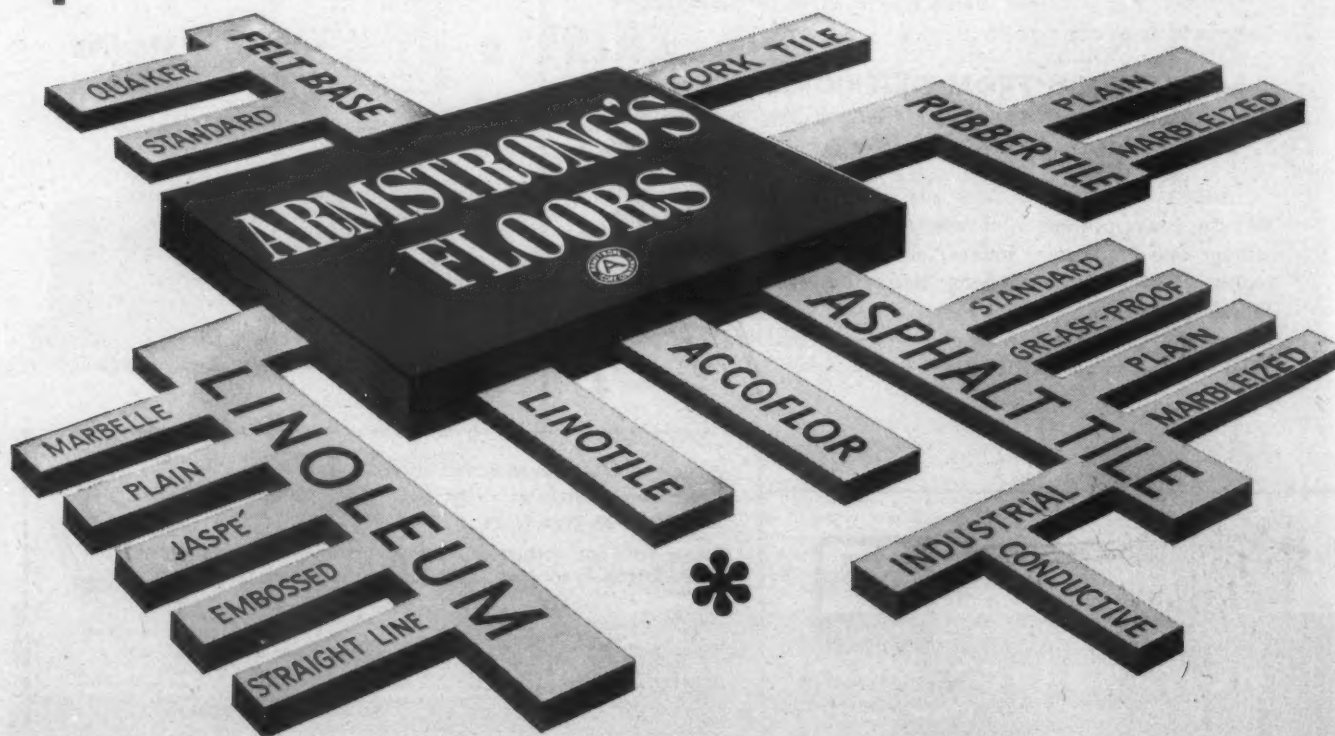
Do You Know This Flooring? *

* *Is it really different from linoleum?*

Yes, decidedly. Linotile® is a much firmer, denser flooring material than linoleum. It has a resistance to indentation of more than 200 pounds per square inch—almost three times greater than linoleum. Although Linotile is made in tile form from a linoleum-type composition, it should not be confused with linoleum cut up into squares. Linotile is considered and handled as a resilient tile flooring in every step of manufacture and, in its finished form, has highly individual characteristics impossible to offer in roll form resilient flooring.

* *Why does it have such high resistance to indentation?*

Linotile's exceptional resistance to indentation is due to the method of manufacture. It is achieved partly by passing the mix through the calender rolls at a slower speed and at a greater pressure than is used for linoleum. This results in a more compressed flooring material. But the factor which contributes most to this characteristic is the curing process. Linotile is cured for a period approximately three times as long as for linoleum of equal gauge.

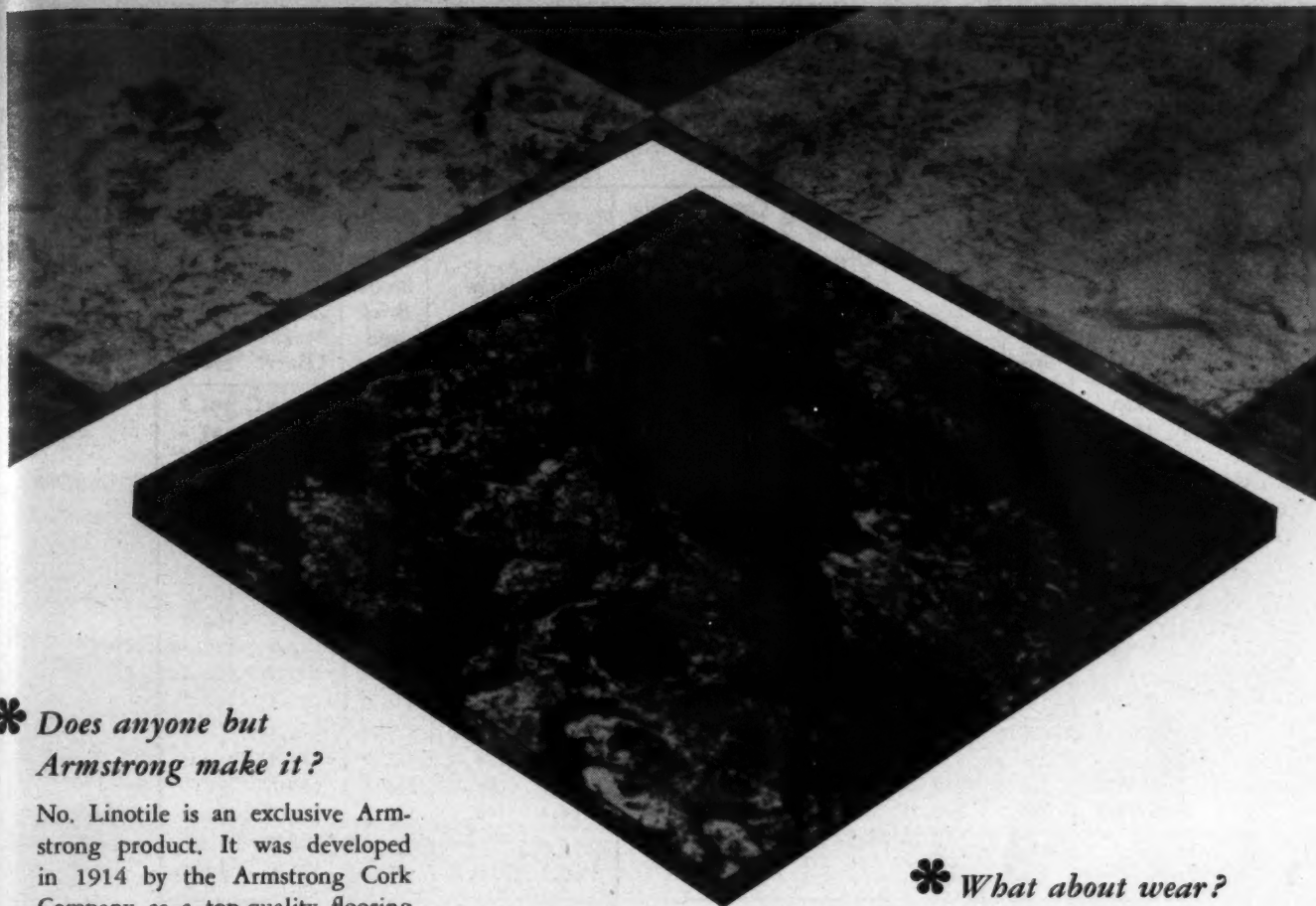


* *Does Arm*

No. I
strong
in 19
Comp
and i
form

* *Wh*

Lin
lin
equa
Lin
mod
give
quin
that
obta
ever
time



* *Does anyone but
Armstrong make it?*

No. Linotile is an exclusive Armstrong product. It was developed in 1914 by the Armstrong Cork Company as a top-quality flooring and is considered the original tile form oleo-resinous resilient flooring.

* *How many sizes and colors?*

Linotile is a true custom flooring material since it is not generally carried in stock at the flooring contractor's warehouse. It is stocked in 36" x 36" sheets at the factory and cut to order for each individual job. Linotile is cut in squares of 2", 3", 4", 6", 8", 9", and 12" sizes. It is also available in rectangular tiles in 3" x 6", 3" x 12", 4" x 16", 6" x 12", 6" x 18", 9" x 18", 12" x 24", 12" x 36", and 18" x 36" sizes. Linotile is available for immediate delivery in ten attractive marbleized colors including red, brown, tan, blue, green, yellow, gray, and black. Recently, all Linotile patterns were restyled to accentuate the graining and to brighten the colors.

* *What about cost?*

Linotile is slightly higher in price than linoleum of comparable gauge and about equal in price to rubber tile. The cost of Linotile is generally considered to be moderate when judged by the service it gives and its minimum maintenance requirements. The wide variety of sizes that are available makes it possible to obtain minimum installation costs for even complicated designs, because little time is required for on-the-job cutting.

* *What limitations does it have?*

Linotile should not be installed over concrete subfloors in direct contact with the ground because of the alkaline moisture found in such floors. Linotile is recommended as a flooring on all well-ventilated suspended subfloors, wood or concrete, in commercial, monumental and public buildings, schools, and hospitals as well as in residences and small shops. Because of its resistance to indentation and its extra wearing qualities, Linotile is also well suited as a flooring for lobbies, corridors, and offices. Architects wishing samples, literature, and specifications for the installation of Linotile are invited to write any Armstrong district office or directly to the Armstrong Cork Co., Floor Division, 2405 State Street, Lancaster, Pennsylvania.



CONSTRUCTION COST INDEXES — Labor and Materials

United States average 1926—1929 = 100

Presented by Clyde Shute, manager, Statistical and Research Division, F. W. Dodge Corporation, from data compiled by E. H. Boeckh & Associates, Inc.

NEW YORK

ATLANTA

Period	Residential		Apts., Hotels, Office Bldgs. Brick and Concr.	Commercial and Factory Buildings		Residential	Apts., Hotels, Office Bldgs. Brick and Concr.	Commercial and Factory Buildings	
	Brick	Frame		Brick and Concr.	Brick and Steel			Brick and Concr.	Brick and Steel
1920	136.1	136.9	123.3	123.6	122.6	122.8	122.9	108.6	109.8
1925	121.5	122.8	111.4	113.3	110.3	86.4	85.0	88.6	92.5
1930	127.0	126.7	124.1	128.0	123.6	82.1	80.9	84.5	86.1
1935	93.8	91.3	104.7	108.5	105.5	72.3	67.9	84.0	87.1
1939	123.5	122.4	130.7	133.4	130.1	86.3	83.1	95.1	97.4
1940	126.3	125.1	132.2	135.1	131.4	91.0	89.0	96.9	98.5
1941	134.5	135.1	135.1	137.2	134.5	97.5	96.1	99.9	101.4
1942	139.1	140.7	137.9	139.3	137.1	102.8	102.5	104.4	104.9
1943	142.5	144.5	140.2	141.7	139.0	109.2	109.8	108.5	108.1
1944	153.1	154.3	149.6	152.6	149.6	123.2	124.5	117.3	117.2
1945	160.5	161.7	156.3	158.0	155.4	132.1	133.9	123.2	122.8
1946	181.8	182.4	177.2	179.0	174.8	148.1	149.2	136.8	136.4
Nov. 1947	229.1	231.4	219.0	217.8	214.2	187.3	191.4	165.5	163.4
Dec. 1947	231.3	234.1	219.8	218.4	215.1	189.3	194.0	166.7	164.5
Jan. 1948	238.8	242.7	225.1	224.6	220.0	191.9	196.7	168.6	166.7
Feb. 1948	239.2	243.2	225.2	224.8	220.1	194.4	198.5	172.1	172.7
% increase over 1939									
Feb. 1948	93.6	98.5	72.3	68.5	69.1	125.5	138.9	81.0	77.3

ST. LOUIS					SAN FRANCISCO				
Period	Brick	Frame	Apts., Hotels, Office Bldgs. Brick and Concr.	Commercial and Factory Buildings Brick and Concr.	Brick and Steel	Period	Brick	Frame	Apts., Hotels, Office Bldgs. Brick and Concr.
1920	118.1	121.1	112.1	110.7	113.1	1920	108.8	107.5	115.2
1925	118.6	118.4	116.3	118.1	114.4	1925	91.0	86.5	99.5
1930	108.9	108.3	112.4	115.3	111.3	1930	90.8	86.8	100.4
1935	95.1	90.1	104.1	108.3	105.4	1935	89.5	84.5	96.4
1939	110.2	107.0	118.7	119.8	119.0	1939	105.6	99.3	117.4
1940	112.6	110.1	119.3	120.3	119.4	1940	106.4	101.2	116.3
1941	118.8	118.0	121.2	121.7	122.2	1941	116.3	112.9	120.5
1942	124.5	123.3	126.9	128.6	126.9	1942	123.6	120.1	127.5
1943	128.2	126.4	131.2	133.3	130.3	1943	131.3	127.7	133.2
1944	138.4	138.4	135.7	136.7	136.6	1944	139.4	137.1	139.4
1945	152.8	152.3	146.2	148.5	145.6	1945	146.2	144.3	144.5
1946	167.1	167.4	159.1	161.1	158.1	1946	159.7	157.5	157.9
Nov. 1947	212.1	214.0	193.6	192.5	194.5	Nov. 1947	207.7	206.8	196.2
Dec. 1947	217.5	220.9	194.9	193.4	196.3	Dec. 1947	209.7	209.3	196.8
Jan. 1948	220.6	224.0	198.1	200.9	199.6	Jan. 1948	212.7	210.5	199.8
Feb. 1948	221.4	224.8	199.4	202.3	200.4	Feb. 1948	213.8	211.5	201.6
% increase over 1939					% increase over 1939				
Feb. 1948	100.8	110.0	68.0	68.7	68.4	Feb. 1948	102.6	113.1	71.7

The index numbers shown are for combined material and labor costs. The indexes for each separate type of construction relate to the United States average for 1926-29 for that particular type — considered 100.

Cost comparisons, as percentage differences for any particular type of construction, are possible between localities, or periods of time within the same city, by dividing the difference between the two index numbers by one of them; i.e.:

index for city A = 110
index for city B = 95

(both indexes must be for the same type of construction).
Then: costs in A are approximately 16 per cent higher than in B.

$$\frac{110-95}{95} = 0.158$$

Conversely: costs in B are approximately 14 per cent lower than in A.

$$\frac{110-95}{110} = 0.136$$

Cost comparisons cannot be made between different types of construction because the index numbers for each type relate to a different U. S. average for 1926-29.

Material prices and wage rates used in the current indexes make no allowance for payments in excess of published list prices, thus indexes reflect minimum costs and not necessarily actual costs.

These index numbers will appear whenever changes are significant.

als
100

WITH COPPER TUBES,

you subtract installation time . . .

add years of rust-free service



Whether it's a heating installation like this one, or a simple plumbing job for a small home, Anaconda Copper Tubes offer the advantages of comparatively easy installation, freedom from rust, light weight, smooth flow through solder-type fittings, moderate cost and long-term service.

The economies afforded by copper tubes make them a paying investment not only for water lines, but also in forced circulation hot water heating lines and radiant panels, as well as for lawn sprinkler systems, tank-to-oil-burner, bottled gas and other connections.

Anaconda Copper Water Tubes, Types K and L, together with solder-type fittings are supplied by wholesale distributors from coast to coast. Further information will be found in Sweet's, 1948, A-26-1.

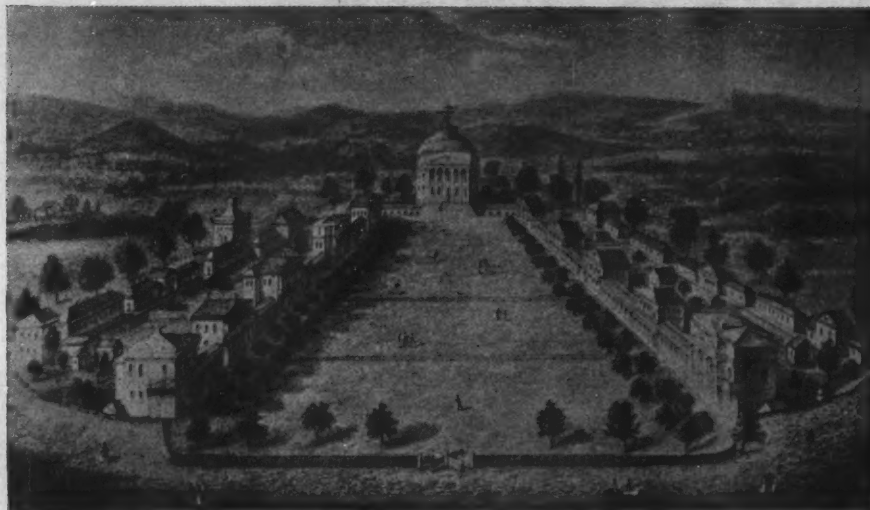
4776-B



Anaconda
COPPER TUBES

THE AMERICAN BRASS COMPANY
General Offices: Waterbury 88, Connecticut
Subsidiary of Anaconda Copper Mining Company
In Canada: ANACONDA AMERICAN BRASS LTD.
New Toronto, Ont.

REQUIRED READING



University of Virginia, designed by Jefferson. From "Thomas Jefferson Among the Arts"

A NEW JEFFERSON

Thomas Jefferson Among the Arts. By Eleanor Berman. New York 16 (15 E. 40th St.), Philosophical Library, 1947. 5 1/2 by 8 1/2 in. xviii + 306 pp. illus. \$3.75.

The growing body of literature on Thomas Jefferson has received a welcome addition in this volume by Dr. Berman. Written as a doctor's thesis, the essay is annotated and factual in true scholarly fashion, with no wanderings from the straight and narrow paths of truth to gain readability. Despite this, the book is an interesting one.

As Horace M. Kallen comments in his introduction, "... never heretofore has there been any attempt to bring together and collate our third president's remarks on each of the arts, to view them in their relation to each other, and to interpret them in the light of what Jefferson has had to say about the sense of beauty or other esthetic categories, such as the sublime; or about the role of fine art in the life and labors of a people." This collating is what Dr. Berman has undertaken, the remarks stemming almost entirely from Jefferson's letters. The arts included are painting, sculpture, architecture, gardening, music and rhetoric, each of which is given a separate chapter.

The quotations used by Dr. Berman are all more or less familiar; but they have been selected with considerable skill, and presented in such a way as to create a definite picture. The reader thus can follow along with Dr. Berman as she presents the conclusions she has drawn from her study.

"That Jefferson had no philosophy of art, any more than he had a philosophy, in the professional sense," the author concludes, "goes without saying. His writings do not contain a body of knowl-

edge about art organized into a clearly constructed, formal system. . . . To Jefferson art was an integral part of life. He looked upon life's daily round with the eye of a humanist and an empiricist. . . . Spokesman for the vitality and courage that informed the Revolutionaries of his country and age, Jefferson desired to make man's life on this earth as abundant as possible — and from the very beginning saw clearly the role that art could play in this abundance. . . . Art, science, education and statecraft were to him all alike weapons in the struggle for the freedom and happiness of humanity. Jefferson's faith in the innate goodness and ultimate perfectability of man never wavered. With the vision of an artist and the faith of a lover of people, he saw freedom as the first step towards happiness — and art as one of the first steps towards freedom."

HOUSE OR HOME?

Houses for Family Living. By Frederick Gutheim. New York 16 (10 E. 40th St.), The Woman's Foundation, Inc., 1948. 8 by 8 in. 52 pp. illus. 35 cents.

What should the home be like physically if it is to serve its purpose creditably? Late in 1946 the Woman's Foundation assembled the Conference on Housing for Family Living at Rye, N.Y., in an effort to answer that question. The findings of the 52 experts assembled — architects, builders, housing officials, home economists, medical and health authorities, psychologists, child welfare experts, social workers and the like — form the basis of this booklet. (For a still further development see Mr. Gutheim's article on pages 118-121 of this issue.)

"The houses in which our families live," says Mr. Gutheim, "it goes almost

without saying, are obsolete. Either they were built in years past with quite a different kind of family living in mind, or they are being built today with scant appreciation of the values in family living that increasing numbers of people consider most important." What is needed is a house which will somehow meet the changing requirements of a family which goes through four distinct periods: the early, childless years; the crowded years of babies and playpens; the peak years of adolescent energy overflowing every room; and the later years when the family once again has shrunk to an intimate partnership. Mr. Gutheim and the experts have not attempted to design this versatile house. All they have done — and it is a big step in the right direction — is make a study of the needs and an analysis of what should be done next. "Progress," they conclude, "lies in two directions. We need to know more about family living requirements. We need to apply right now what we already know."

HOUSE ETIQUETTE

The Personality of a House. By Emily Post. New Revised Edition. New York 10 (153 E. 24th St., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1948. 6 by 9 in. xvi + 492 pp. illus. \$5.00.

This new edition of a volume first published in 1930 has been modernized right up to the latest electric below-the-sink garbage disposer and the Westinghouse Precipitron air-purifier, but it remains from cover to cover filled with the personality of Emily Post, author of *ETIQUETTE*. Gracious and charming, it frowns with discreet disapproval at the all-I-want-is-a-roof-over-my-head school. "The house which is to be your home," it says firmly, "... should unmistakably suggest you."

A good many people, including many architects, will shudder at the pages of illustrations, every one of which is of a nice Colonial home complete with flowers and vines, chintz and four-posters. The accompanying captions are even more gracious than the photographs: "A sweet house," "A room of supreme personality and charm," "Entrance to a house of charm," "A gentleman's room of formality and distinction," "Couldn't be prettier." But Mrs. Post, of course, is not writing for the architect or the lover of the modern house. The vast majority of her readers will be earnest young homemakers whose taste runs to chintz anyway; they will like both photos and captions, and they will find a great deal of useful information in the text.

Basically, underneath the sweetness and charm which frosts it like a birthday cake, this is a sound and wholesome volume. Into its close to 500 pages it crams a short history of architecture, a résumé of domestic architecture in this country, chapters on building and re-

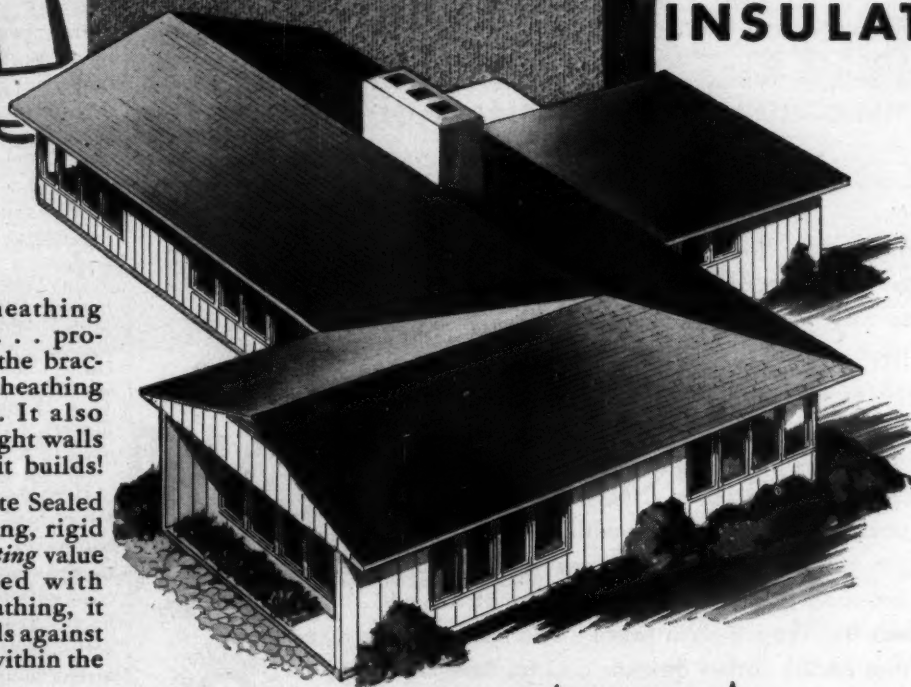
DOUBLE DUTY INSULITE



BUILDS



INSULATES



For Sheathing:

Insulite (Bildrite) Sheathing builds stronger walls . . . provides more than *twice* the bracing strength of wood sheathing horizontally applied. It also builds better weather-tight walls because it *insulates* as it builds!

For Plaster Base: Insulite Sealed Lok-Joint Lath is a strong, rigid plaster base with *insulating* value as a bonus. Combined with Insulite (Bildrite) Sheathing, it controls vapor . . . guards against harmful condensation within the walls.

Specify double-duty Insulite.

Refer to Sweet's File,
Architectural Section 10 a/9

INSULATES AS IT . . .
BUILDS AS IT

double-duty
INSULITE

The GENUINE

BUILDS
INSULATES

"Insulite" is a registered
trade mark, U.S. Pat. Off.

INSULITE DIVISION
PAPER
MINNEAPOLIS 2 MINNESOTA

MINNESOTA & ONTARIO
COMPANY



MACOMBER V BAR JOISTS

A BETTER FLOOR FOR ENGINEER TO DESIGN,
BUILDER TO ERECT, AND OWNER TO HAVE



U. S. PATENT NO. 2184113
AND PATENTS PENDING

FOR RESIDENTIAL & COMMERCIAL FLOOR SYSTEMS

This ONE steel joist of universal application is welcomed by the designer. He has one type of joist to think about, find and design into any joist job that comes along. Then comes the builder who merely lays, spaces and bridges Macomber V Joists. How does he like them? No special forms, labor or equipment. No structural delays to floors above. He gets in, gets out, gets paid. And the owner—with occupancy and income moved up! A floor assembled, not tediously built on the job, piece by piece at his expense. Yes, he likes V Bar Joists. The owner likes anything that builds better, quicker and for less. Add up all these exclusive MACOMBER advantages and you can only get one answer. Do you have the V Joist Catalog?



V-BAR JOISTS AND PURLINS • V-STUDS • TRUSSES • LONGSPANS • DECKING



STANDARDIZED STEEL BUILDING PRODUCTS

REQUIRED READING

(Continued from page 28)

modeling, and detailed discussions of color and furnishing. Even the inevitable mortgage explanation is included. Words of wisdom crop up again and again: "The first requirement of architectural beauty is suitability to situation. . . . The second requirement is suitability to purpose. . . ." Or again, "The architect, who is alone responsible for the success of the building, must be in sole control of the job."

No one would expect Emily Post to like the glass walls, flat roof and open plan of the so-called "modern" house, but even so it comes as a shock to find her thinking on the subject so badly out of date. This reviewer would most earnestly recommend for future editions of *THE PERSONALITY OF A HOUSE* a careful rewording of the chapter entitled "The House of Today." It is too bad to spoil the soundness of the book as a whole with paragraphs such as this: "Until a short while ago, The House of Today was seemingly going to be Modernistic. But it is now quite certain that extremely radical ideas are losing their appeal, and that while many new ideas are welcomed, they are accepted only in part by most of our leading architects, who in greater and greater measure are returning to Classic Principles."

CARE OF A HOUSE

Encyclopedia of Home Care and Repair. By William J. Hennessey and William W. Atkin. New York 10 (257 Fourth Ave.), Lantern Press, Inc., 1948. 5½ by 8¼ in. 430 pp. illus. \$3.95.

Home Guide to Repair, Upkeep and Remodeling. By William H. Crouse. New York 18 (330 W. 42nd St.), McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., 1947. 6 by 9 in. x + 358 pp. illus. \$3.75.

Here are two volumes which the home owner will cherish. The first, by two editors of *The American Home*, is arranged dictionary-style and carefully cross referenced; building terms are defined; structural details are described and illustrated; maintenance and repair instructions are clearly phrased and in many cases illustrated. Some 1100 items are included, ranging in length from two-line definitions to several-page articles on subjects such as solar heating.

Mr. Crouse's volume, on the other hand, is a manual, with separate chapters on carpentry, painting, masonry, plumbing, etc. Unusual chapters are those on the construction of attic rooms, enlarging the house by the building on of a wing, and the building of a garage. Another is the one on prefabricated houses. The book is fully illustrated, even to such details as how to hold and use a saw, and is indexed.



BUY BEAUTY *by the foot!*

Specify Martin-Parry METLWAL for Distinctive Partitions and Paneling

YES, planning beautifully distinctive interiors is a lot simpler when you call for smart, modern METLWAL! Factory-finished in rich, natural woodgrain reproductions or baked enamel finishes . . . METLWAL will not chip, crack or craze; does not reflect harsh, metallic light; is Bond-

orized against rust and corrosion.

METLWAL is easy to erect, too! Erection crews merely . . . (1) attach floor and ceiling channels; (2) insert studs in channels; (3) snap on panels; (4) slip on base. All panels and parts may be cut on the job with a saw. One man can handle a full-size panel. *Only a*

few standard parts from warehouse stock. No need for plaster in new construction and for filler boards of other materials at ends or above cornice level. Write today for your copy of latest catalog A5. See how METLWAL can help you plan beautiful interiors! Address: Martin-Parry Corp., Toledo 1, Ohio.

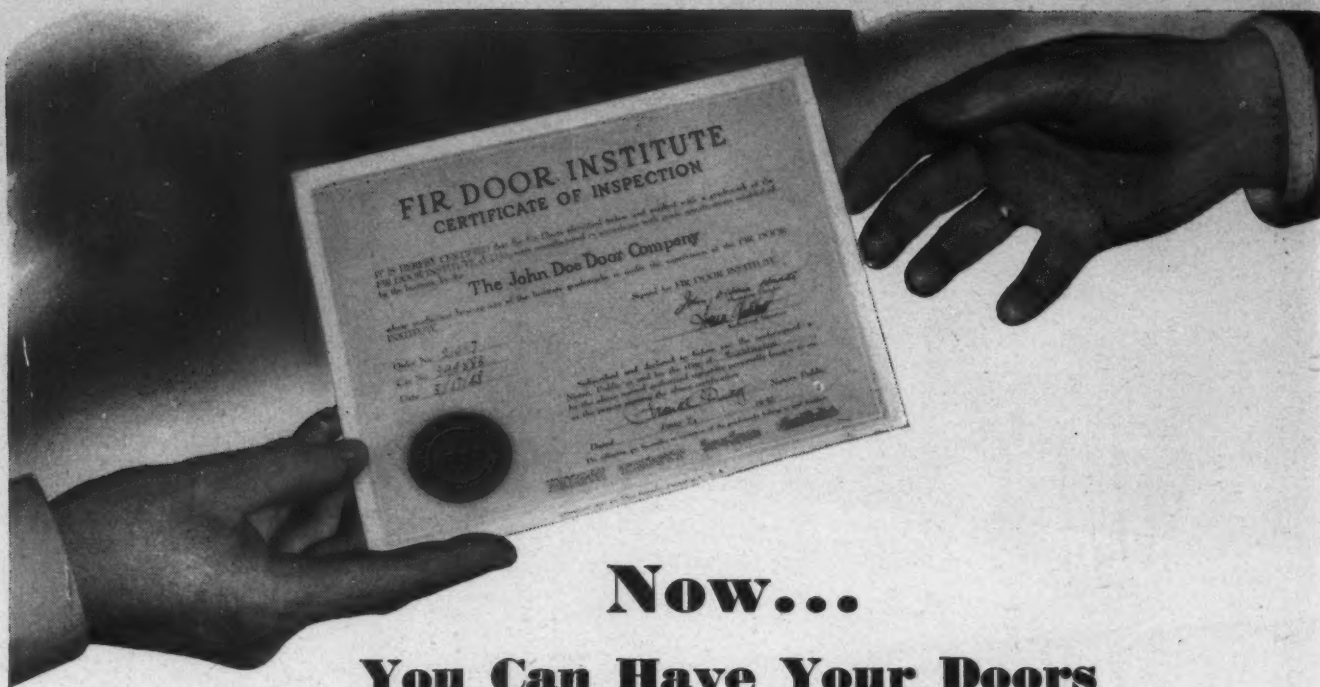


METLWALS

68 Years of Service

**ALL-FLUSH PANELING
MOVABLE PARTITIONS**

**ENGINEERING AND ERECTING SERVICE AND
WAREHOUSE STOCKS FROM COAST-TO-COAST**



Now... You Can Have Your Doors "Signed, Sealed and Delivered"



Official Fir Door Institute Inspection Service covers workmanship, appearance, grade, and dimension specifications. Every inspected door is clearly stamped with an official F.D.I. "grade trade-mark"—graded A, B, C, or MR in accordance with Fir Door Institute quality standards. The F.D.I. grade mark—plus the notarized Certificate of Inspection—is your symbol of fine craftsmanship.



FIR DOOR INSTITUTE

Tacoma 2

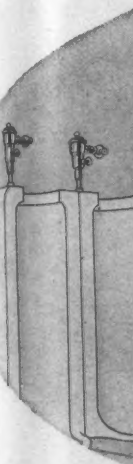
Washington

THE NATIONAL

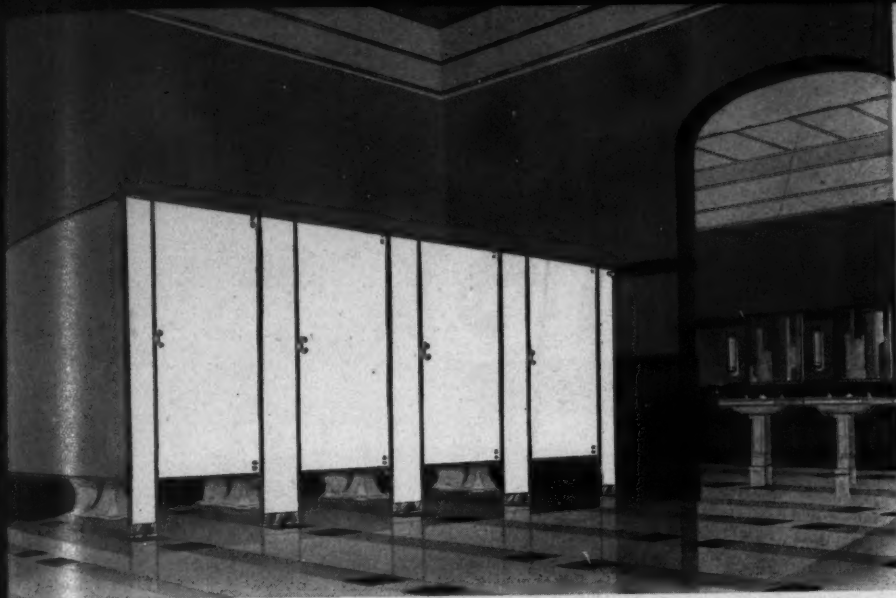
ASSOCIATION OF DOUGLAS FIR DOOR MANUFACTURERS

THIS Certificate of Inspection—signed by an F.D.I. Inspector, sealed by a Notary, and delivered with a shipment of Douglas fir doors—means the shipment comes up to rigid quality standards adopted by member factories of the Fir Door Institute. Member factories of the Fir Door Institute will, at your request, enclose a notarized copy with your shipment, and attach another to your invoice. Doors, "Signed, Sealed and Delivered" in this manner, are in every respect up to official F.D.I. standards. Ask for this Certificate of Guaranteed Quality when you buy.

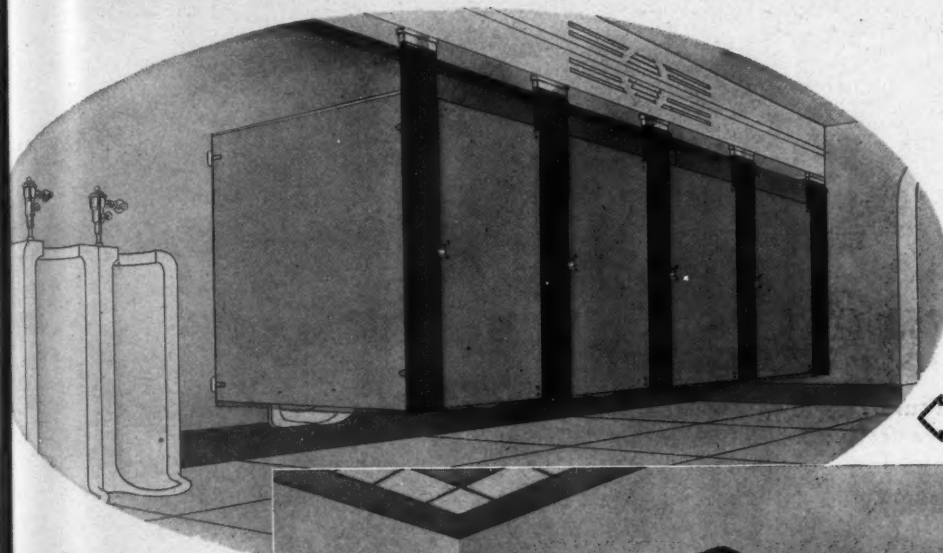
Sanymetal
toilet room
utility room
modern
(2) "T"
paint on
is available



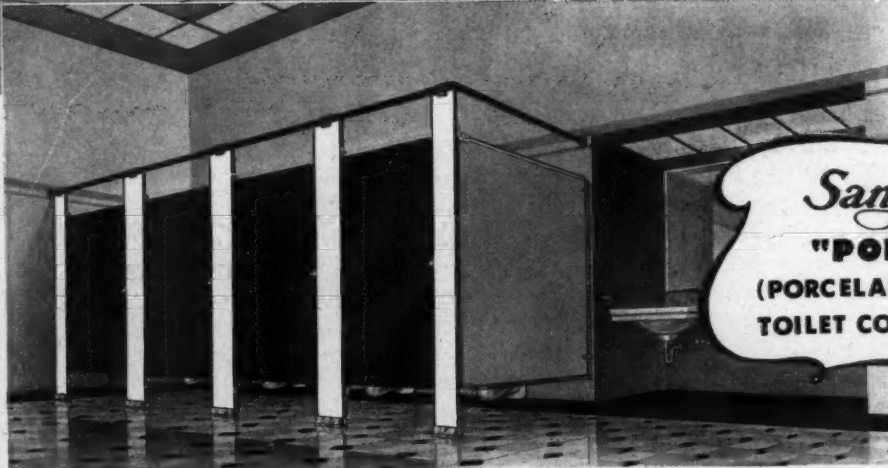
Sanymetal Ac
Type Toilet Co
ments provide a
distinctiveness. T
of partition is th
one in which all
nity and distinct
of standard flu
construction, un
by posts, is appro
combined with h
These toilet ce
ments are avail
three finishes
"Porcelain" (porc
steel); (2) "T"
(baked-on paint
finish over galv
bonded steel
baked-on paint
finish over s
furniture finis
rolled steel.



↑ **Sanymetal Normandie Type Toilet Compartments** impart a moderately streamlined effect to a toilet room environment. Streamlined design wedded to utility fulfills all requirements. Unadorned utility no longer satisfies a public accustomed to bathrooms embodying varying degrees of modernity and elegance. Available in three finishes: (1) "Porcena" (porcelain on steel); (2) "Tenac" (baked-on paint enamel finish over galvanized, bonderized steel); (3) baked-on paint enamel finish over regular furniture finish, cold rolled steel. "Porcena" (porcelain on steel) is available in a variety of standard colors.



→ **Sanymetal Academy Type Toilet Compartments** provide a certain distinctiveness. This type of partition is the only one in which all the dignity and distinctiveness of standard flush type construction, unmarred by posts, is appropriately combined with headrail. These toilet compartments are available in three finishes: (1) "Porcena" (porcelain on steel); (2) "Tenac" (baked-on paint enamel finish over galvanized, bonderized steel); (3) baked-on paint enamel finish over regular furniture finish, cold rolled steel.



TOILET ROOM ENVIRONMENTS of Tomorrow ARE AVAILABLE TODAY WITH *Sanymetal* "PORCENA" (Porcelain on Steel) TOILET COMPARTMENTS

A toilet room environment impresses more persons, either favorably or adversely, than any other single feature of a building. The toilet room is the one room that's important to all occupants of the building. Toilet compartments usually dominate a toilet room and influence the toilet room environment.

Sanymetal "PORCENA" Toilet Compartments, available in several different styles and a wide range of never-fade colors, provide the means of creating the most suitable toilet room environment for every type of building.

Made of the ageless, fadeless material, Porcelain on Steel, Sanymetal "PORCENA" Toilet Compartments set heretofore unapproached standards of sanitation, orderliness and appropriate elegance and convenience in toilet rooms. Their modern design and construction makes them as suitable for buildings of tomorrow as for those of today.

Sanymetal "PORCENA" Toilet Compartments embody the results of over 34 years of specialized skill and experience in making over 80,000 toilet compartment installations. Ask the Sanymetal Representative in your vicinity (see "Partitions" in phone book) for helpful suggestions on planning modern toilet room environments. Refer to Sanymetal Catalog 19-B5 in Sweet's Architectural File for 1948 or write for file copy of Catalog 85.

THE SANYMETAL PRODUCTS COMPANY, INC.
1689 Urbana Road • Cleveland 12, Ohio

← **Sanymetal Century Type Ceiling Hung Toilet Compartments** are particularly appropriate for schools, institutions, public buildings, office buildings, hotels, clubs, industrial plants, and theatres. They impart dignity, refinement, and cheerfulness to the toilet room environment. They make up into a rigidly fixed installation. Available in three finishes: (1) "Porcena" (porcelain on steel); (2) "Tenac" (baked-on paint enamel finish over galvanized, bonderized steel); (3) baked-on paint enamel finish over regular furniture finish, cold rolled steel.

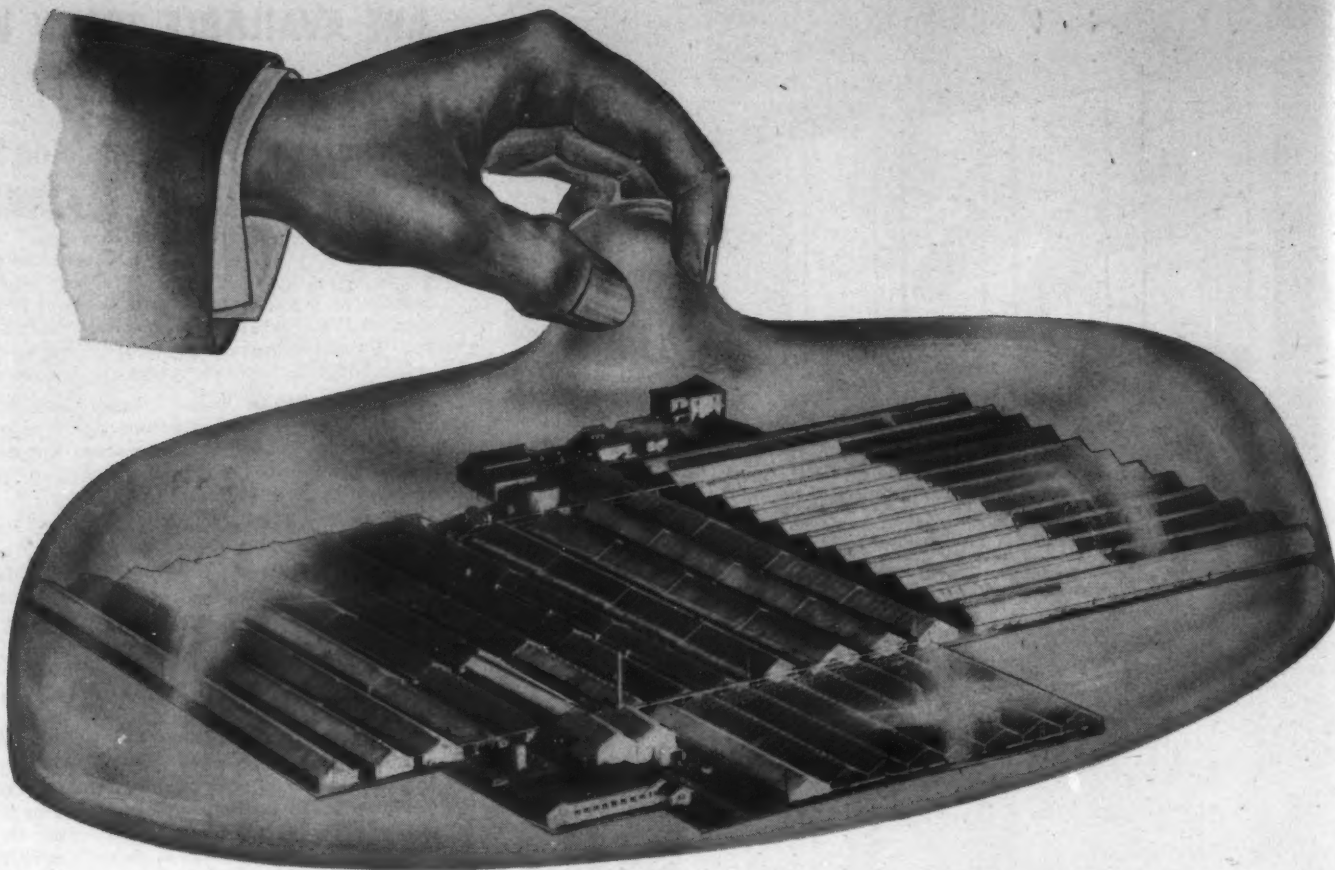
Sanymetal
"PORCENA"
(PORCELAIN ON STEEL)
TOILET COMPARTMENTS

Sanymetal Catalog 85
illustrates several typical
toilet room environments.

Sanymetal
*Trade Mark Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

**TOILET COMPARTMENTS,
SHOWER STALLS
AND DRESSING ROOMS**





HEATING TEN ACRES... UNDER GLASS

Trusting to luck—or even sunny California weather—won't bring nursery blooms to their peak of perfection. Nature throws a daily temperature curve that can hamper the healthy growth of even the most rugged hot house flower. And with delicate roses, gardenias and orchids, the greatest care must be taken to see that greenhouse temperatures are kept constant.

The San Lorenzo nursery, one of California's largest, relies on modern Enterprise *Controlled* Burner Heating for their "ten acres under glass." The two K2-G semi-automatic Enterprise Burners, installed last year, operate 8 to 12 hours a day; burn either natural gas or heavy oil—which-ever is most readily available. Changeover from one fuel to the other is a simple matter, quick and easy to handle.

Mr. Daniel Shinoda, the nursery's manager says: "We have enjoyed excellent service from our Enterprise Burners. Since they were installed there has been a great improvement in fuel economy. I particularly appreciate the ease of operation and the decreased supervision."

Enterprise oil and gas-oil combination burners are available in a wide range of sizes for all types of commercial, general and special industrial heating and power applications. Specify Enterprise for the best in heavy-duty firing equipment for your next burner installation.



Two K2-G semi-automatic gravity type combination gas-oil Enterprise Burners with independent pump set provide constant, dependable heat for the San Lorenzo Nursery's extensive greenhouses, offices and packaging area.

Enterprise San Francisco distributor E. A. Cornely Company. Write for full details on new Enterprise burner models.



ENTERPRISE BURNERS

Choice of Heating Experts... Everywhere

BURNER DIVISION OF ENTERPRISE ENGINE & FOUNDRY CO.

18th & Florida Sts., San Francisco, Calif.

Distributors in Principal Cities

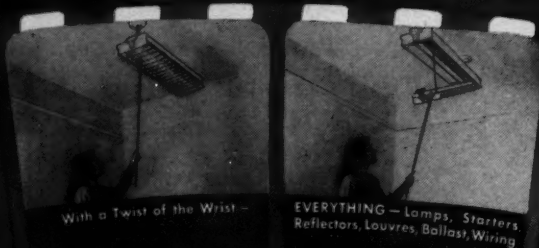
*The Amazing
New and
Different*

Guthlite*

FEATURES

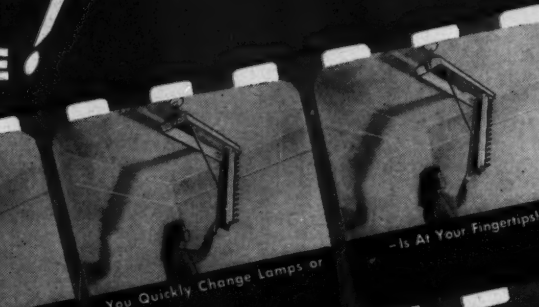
**FAST,
SAFE,
EASY**

**"JACKKNIFE"
MAINTENANCE**



With a Twist of the Wrist -

EVERYTHING - Lamps, Starters, Reflectors, Louvers, Ballast, Wiring



Clean Reflectors or Make Minor Repairs. All with Complete Safety. (Hot wires are disconnected the instant the fixture is opened)

You Quickly Change Lamps or Starters

- Is At Your Fingertips!

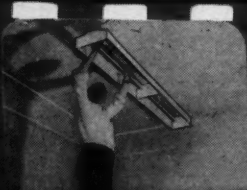
Or Entire Reflector Assembly Can Be Removed -

The Exclusive GUTH
"JACKKNIFE" HINGE
Makes This Revolutionary
New Fixture Possible

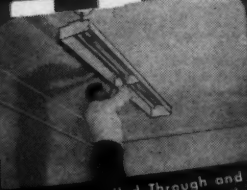


For Thorough Washing!

**GUTH-LITE
Installation
Is
Simple, Quick,
Economical!**



Light Weight (10 lbs.) Channels are Mounted on Ceiling or Stems.

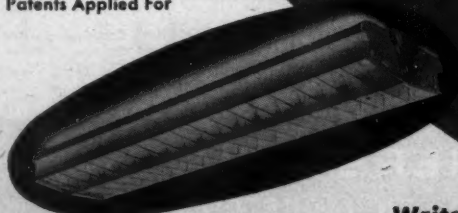


Wires Are Pulled Through and Connected to "Plug-in" Receptacle



Reflector Assembly Added. GUTH-LITE Is Ready to Go!

*Trade Mark.
U. S. & Canadian
Patents Applied For



GUTH-LITE... for Better Sight

The GUTH-LITE provides efficient down light, comfortably pleasing ceiling light, and beautiful, "radiant glow" soft lighted sides. There is no glass used in the fixture--and no horizontal light-reflecting surfaces to gather dust.

Write Today for Full Details Ask for Bulletin No. 2843A

THE EDWIN F. GUTH CO. • ST. LOUIS • Leaders in Lighting Since 1902



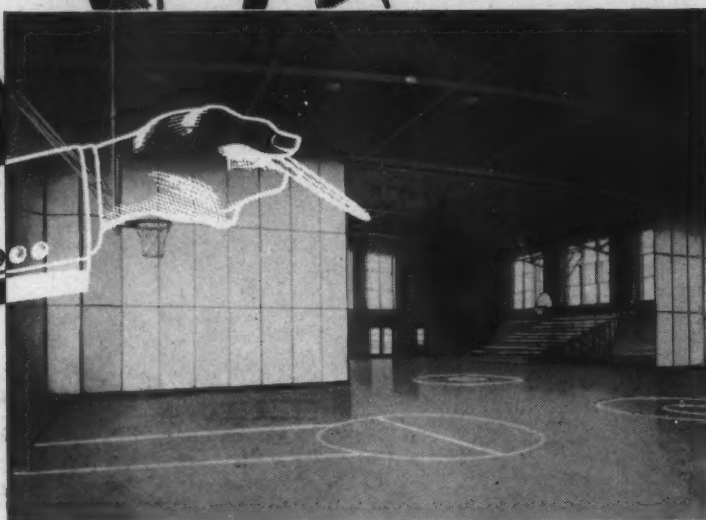


SINCE

Horn

1909

Since 1909 Horn Folding Bleachers and Folding Partitions have been specified by Architects for school installations from Coast to Coast. Installed as a combination these units create three gyms in one. Each installation is engineered to specifications.



Horn Folding Partitions are manually or electrically operated

INSTALLATION

A complete factory installation service is another Horn feature. Service is guaranteed.

SALES

Horn Brothers Company maintains offices in all principal cities from Coast to Coast. A collect telegram to the Fort Dodge office will bring our representative without delay.

ENGINEERING

The Horn Bleacher is Engineered to meet all local and state requirements. Note that wood riser boards are not required since all bracing is of steel. This insures best working conditions during all seasons. Elimination of riser boards also makes for a more comfortable seat since it is possible to have full eighteen inches foot board to seat board, and the spectator may sit with his legs under the seat the same as a chair.



FREE! Just off the press is the third edition of the 48 page booklet "MODERN SCHOOL PLANS." Send for your copy today!

Please send a copy of "Modern School Plans."

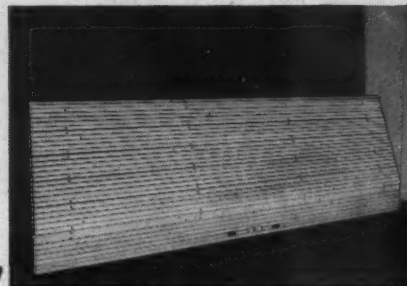
Name.....
Address.....
City..... State.....
Name of Firm..... Title.....
HORN BROTHERS CO.
FT. DODGE, IA.

● LOOK for the Horn classification in your issue of SWEET'S CATALOG. Complete details are presented. Let our Engineering Department solve your seating and partition problems.

SINCE

Horn

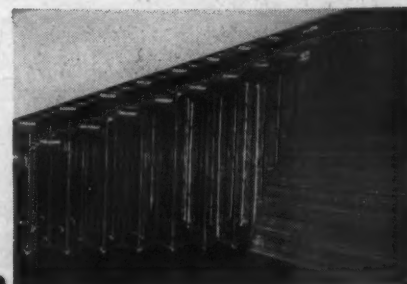
1909



1. HORN FOLDING BLEACHERS with the new "Safe-Sear" seat board construction offer greater safety, beauty and utility. Compact and sturdy Horn Folding Bleachers are approved in all states.



2. STEEL BRACING offers mobility and safety through the years. Automatic locking-patented folding arms—each seat is supported directly from the floor.



3. USED IN COMBINATION Horn Folding Bleachers and Folding Partitions will give schools the use of three gyms. Specify HORN in your building plans.

HORN BROTHERS COMPANY

DIVISION OF HORN INDUSTRIES

FORT DODGE, IOWA



When
combi
sure t
you ge

1 Wo
Fin

2 Stro
crac

3 Gen
bin
and
Mic

4 Qu
smo

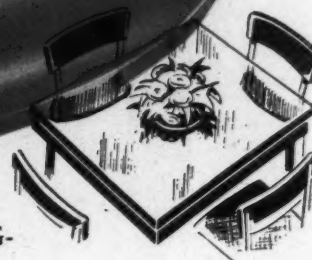
5 Av
Eve
Dec

U N
New Y

Weldwo
Douglas
Mengel
Douglas
Overhea
Molded
Armorp
Tekwood

MAY

It's the **Tops** that take the wear



DECORATIVE MICARTA — made by WESTINGHOUSE — gives you a durable, economical, ever-beautiful surface for table tops, bars, booths, walls.

When you need a practical working surface that must combine beauty with durability and convenience, be sure to specify Decorative Micarta. Only then will you get *all 10* of these important advantages:

- 1 *Won't scratch or mar* under ordinary service conditions. Finished surface is hard and durable.
- 2 *Strong, dense material.* Guaranteed not to warp, chip or crack under ordinary service conditions.
- 3 *Genuine wood veneers available.* Truwood Micarta combines the beauty of such woods as primavera, mahogany and walnut with all the practical features of Decorative Micarta.
- 4 *Quickly and easily cleaned,* because of its permanently smooth surface.
- 5 Available in "cigarette-proof" grade at slight extra cost. Even when cigarettes burn out on it, "cigarette-proof" Decorative Micarta remains unmarred.
- 6 *Will not spot or stain* from spilled food, grease, alcohol, etc. Highly resistant to heat, moisture, mild acids and alkalis.
- 7 *Color-fast, permanent finish.* Unusually clear, lustrous colors and patterns won't fade or darken.
- 8 *Exclusive "Beauty Mask"* of tough Kraft paper protects surface during shipping, machining and installation. Strips off easily when ready for use.
- 9 *Optional finishes.* Brilliant high-gloss or lustrous satin.
- 10 *Large 4 ft. by 8 ft. sheets* of Decorative Micarta are available for covering large surfaces quickly, and with a minimum of joints. Smaller sizes also available for table tops and similar applications.

Get complete information on Decorative Micarta. It's the tops! Just the right color and pattern is available now for your interiors. Write:

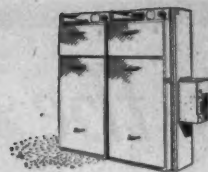
UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORPORATION
New York 18, N. Y.

Weldwood* Hardwood Plywood
Douglas Fir Weldwood
Mengel Flush Doors
Douglas Fir Doors
Overhead Garage Doors
Molded Plywood
Armorply* (metal-faced plywood)
Tekwood* (paper-faced plywood)

Flexmed
Weldwood Glue* and other adhesives
Weldtex* (striated plywood)
Decorative Micarta
Flexwood*
Flexglass*
Firzite*
*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

**DECORATIVE
MICARTA**

SUPER-CLEAN AIR



adds to sales appeal and savings



SPORTS lovers will have a hard time "passing up" this modern store of American Sporting Goods, St. Louis, Mo. It has sales appeal built right into it—even down to super-clean air supplied by AAF Electro-Cell Electronic Precipitators.

Dust and smoke can't find their way to the merchandise here. Firearms, fishing reels and other sports gear will keep that "fresh from the factory" look. Fixtures, walls and decorations will retain their new appearance with a minimum of maintenance. In brief—super-clean air contributes much to continuous sales appeal and savings.

Whether it's a smart shop on Main Street or a manufacturer in the heart of the industrial district, each has a need for filtered air to protect a product or improve a service. And, regardless of their needs, there's an AAF Filter of a type and capacity to meet their requirements.

If you pride yourself on quality of work and customer satisfaction, you will want to recommend and specify AAF Electronic Precipitators. It's a complete line made by the world's largest exclusive manufacturer of air filters. Complete catalog data can be obtained from your local AAF representative or by writing direct to—

AMERICAN AIR FILTER COMPANY, INC.

389 Central Avenue, Louisville 8, Ky.

In Canada: Darling Bros., Ltd., Montreal, P. Q.

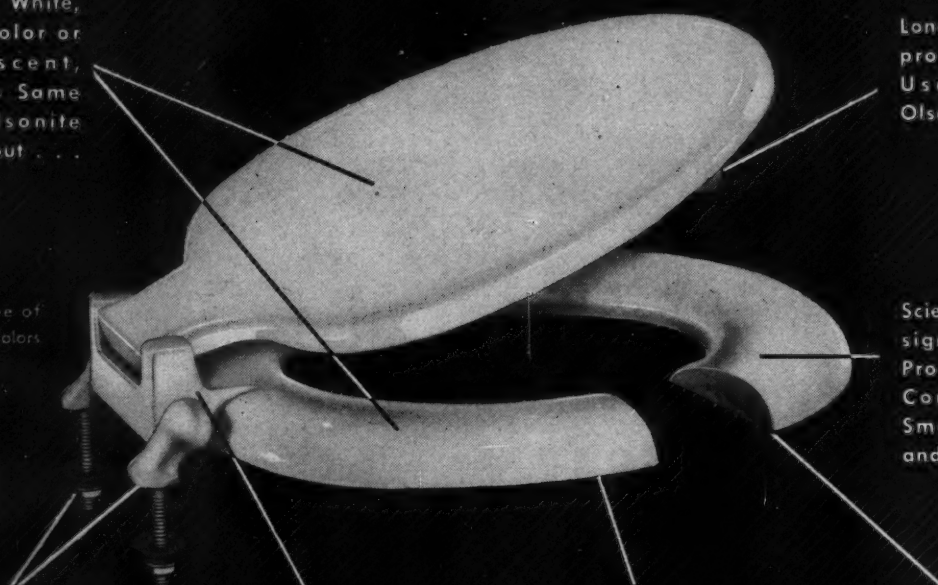


AIR FILTERS
AND DUST CONTROL EQUIPMENT

ONLY *Olsonite* SEATS Have All These Selling Features!

Whether White,
Black, Color or
Pearlescent,
It Is the Same
Solid Olsonite
Throughout . . .

Complete line of
Models and Colors



Long Life, Stain-
proof Bumpers
Used On All
Olsonite Seats...

Scientifically De-
signed In Both
Proportion and
Contour with
Smooth Curves
and Edges . .

When Installed,
No Metal Fasten-
ings Show — Brass
Metal-Hinge Posts
are Smartly Olson-
ite Covered . . .

Exclusive New,
Patented Olson-
ite Hinge Design.

Absolutely Flat
Under-Surface —
Avoids Dirt and
Germ Deposits!

Beautiful, Lus-
trous, Olsonite
**ALL THE WAY
THROUGH!**



Lowest-Priced Seat of This Quality on the Market — and Guaranteed a Lifetime!

Olsonite Seats are far superior to ordinary wood, rubber, sheet-covered, or plastic-coated seats . . . and are far greater values! They won't crack, chip, peel, stain, or lose luster! Non-inflammable! No exposed metal. (Sold only through authorized plumbing and heating jobbers to Master Plumbers.) Contact your local jobber today. For full information write Olsonite Plastics Division.

Olsonite PLASTICS DIVISION

DIVISION OF SWEDISH CRUCIBLE STEEL COMPANY, DETROIT 13, MICH. (836) BUTLER AVE.

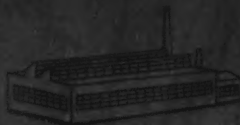




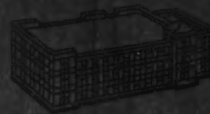
SCHOOLS



GYMNASIUMS



FACTORIES



TEXTILE MILLS



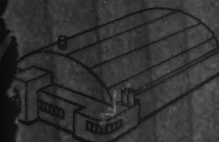
BAKERIES



FLOUR MILLS



STORES



ROLLER RINKS



BOWLING ALLEYS



BALL ROOMS



HOMES AND CHURCHES



More and More Maple Now Available

Although Northern Hard Maple has been in short supply, more and more of this fine flooring is now becoming available.

To architects who have specified it regularly, Northern Hard Maple means smooth, hard surfaces — easy to clean, easily and economically maintained . . . durability to withstand heavy traffic, day in, day out, for years . . . warm, resilient comfort underfoot . . . and lasting beauty.

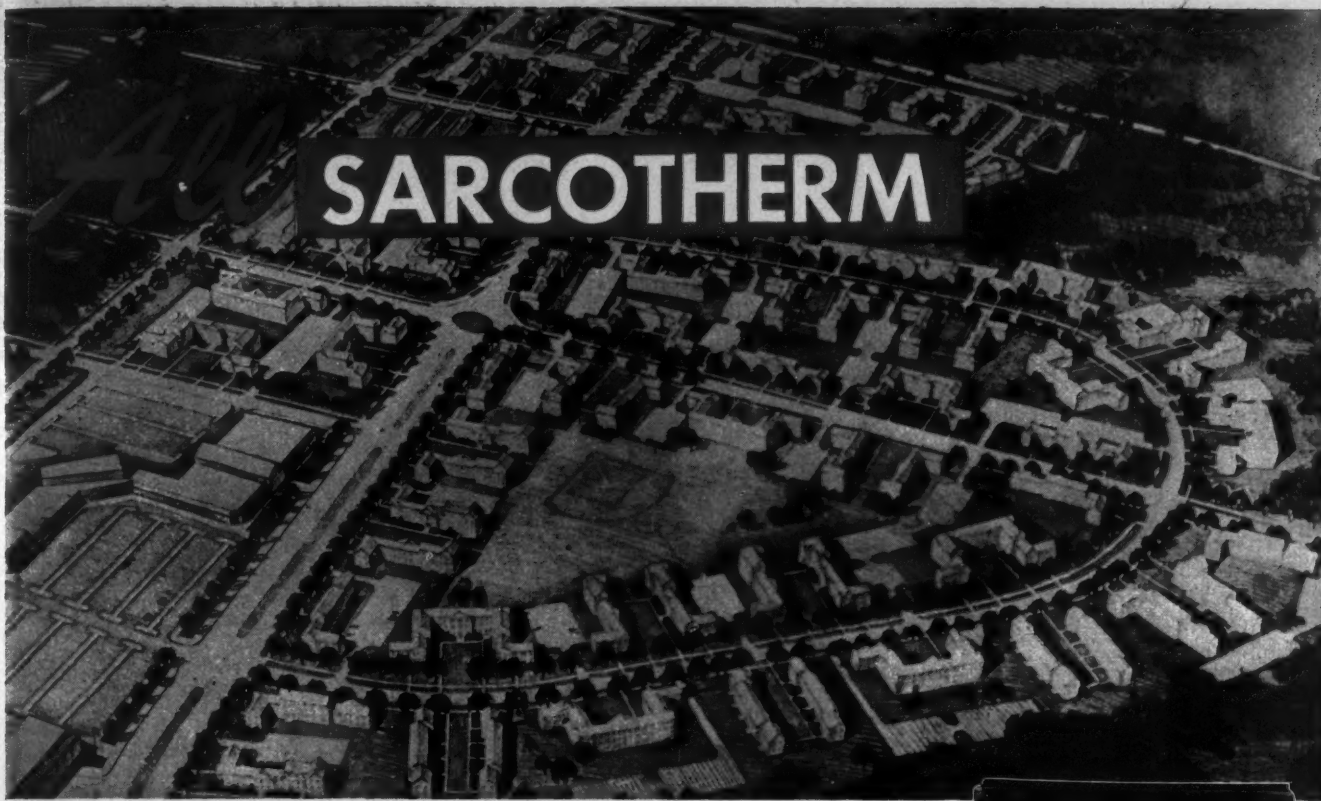
That's why this remarkable wood is the ideal flooring for schools, gymnasiums,

factories, textile mills, bakeries — or any other building whose floors have to be durable, attractive, easily maintained and modern.

For fifty years the MFMA trademark has been a guarantee as to grade, mill-work, kiln drying and matching. Write our Research Department for assistance when you have floor construction and finish problems. See Sweet's, Section 13f/5 for catalogue data.

MAPLE FLOORING MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION
Room 363, 46 Washington Boulevard
OSHKOSH, WISCONSIN

FLOOR WITH **NORTHERN** HARD MAPLE
BEECH AND BIRCH



Architects, Mills & Petticord, Washington 2, D. C. • Contractors, James Plumbing & Heating Co., Inc., Alexandria & Richmond, Virginia • Andre Merle Associates, Registered Engineers, Washington, D. C.

1500 APARTMENTS - 100 Buildings

Bellevue Apartments - Fairfax, Virginia

Why does Sarcotherm receive preference when exacting comparisons of controls for hot water or radiant heating systems are made? It always boils down to the fact that no other system can give more comfortable heat and that the simplicity, low first cost and substantial fuel savings of Sarcotherm make it an obvious choice.

The control valve is as simple as a water blender in fact, it is an adaptation of a Sarco product that has given satisfactory service for years. Water temperatures are continuously modulated as called for by changes in outside temperature, insuring utmost comfort and fuel economy.

Ask the Sarcotherm Heating Engineer nearest you for user testimonials in your vicinity. Cat No. 500 will be sent on request.

Sarcotherm
WEATHER
CONTROL

FOR HOT
WATER AND
RADIANT
HEATING

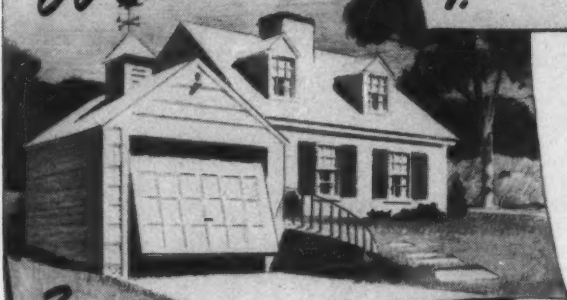


Sarcotherm

SARCOTHERM CONTROLS, INC. • Empire State Bldg. • NEW YORK 1, N. Y.

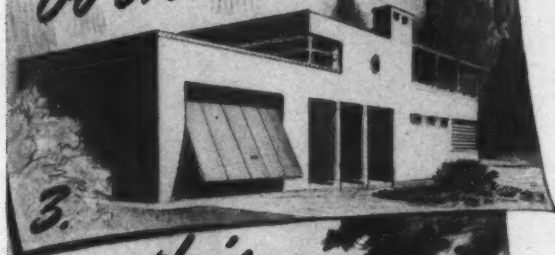
Whether
you build
a house like
this

or this...



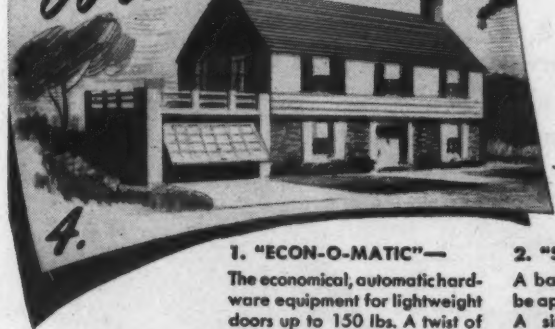
2.

or this...



3.

or this...



4.

1. "ECON-O-MATIC"—

The economical, automatic hardware equipment for lightweight doors up to 150 lbs. A twist of the handle and the door "floats" up and over.

2. "SLIDE-UP"—

A bargain in convenience. Can be applied to old or new doors. A simple weight-box, sand-filled, balances the weight of the door.

3. "SWING-UP"—

Simple pivot principle swings the door up effortlessly. For doors up to 250 lbs. and any size up to 8' x 8'. Excellent for converting old, hinged doors into a smooth working unit.

4. "SWING-UP"
(Heavy Duty)—

De Luxe hardware equipment. Its rugged construction handles heavy 8' x 8' doors. By substituting heavier springs this set will swing up doors up to 16, wide weighing up to 700 lbs.

Specify **STANLEY**

*floating**

Garage Door Equipment

**You'll Find Just the Right Type
and Size to Fit the Job — and
the Owner's Pocketbook!**

Large city residences or small country cottage — liberal or modest hardware allowance — Stanley Floating* Door Equipment meets the whole range of style and price!

Four *floating* types are easy operating, weather-tight, long-lasting, easily installed. All are priced within a few dollars of ordinary, old-style garage door equipment. Worth looking into, isn't it?

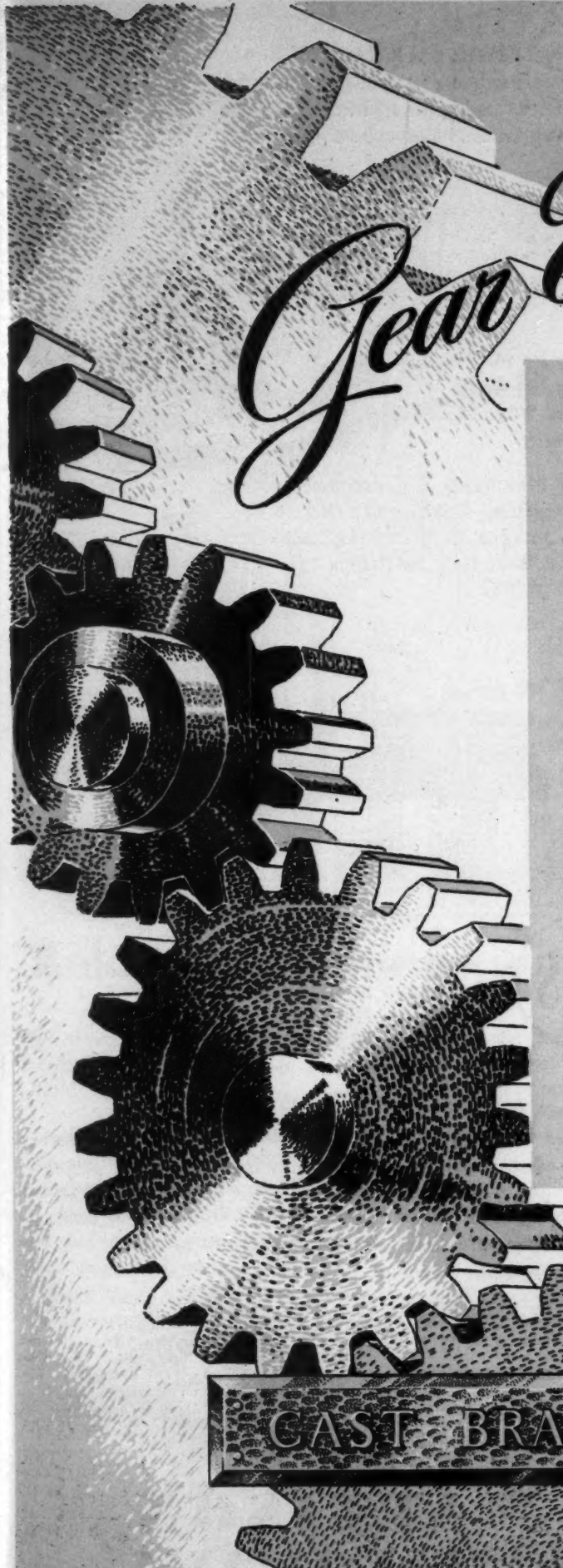
Stanley Floating* Door Equipment is stronger-built, better assembled, and backed by the greatest name in door hardware! Try one on your next house. See for yourself. Sold by your local Stanley dealer. Folders on request. The Stanley Works, Garage Door Division, New Britain, Conn.

STANLEY

Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.
HARDWARE · HAND TOOLS · ELECTRIC TOOLS

THE GREATEST NAME IN DOOR HARDWARE!

For Any Residential, Commercial or Industrial Door
That Lifts — Slides — Swings — Rolls — Or Folds.



Gear Up with

the Dependable Metals Brass and Bronze

MODERN engineering research is constantly finding new uses for the "Metals of the Ages" . . . cast Brass and Bronze. From tiny gear wheels in washing machines to massive gears in heavy machinery . . . for plumbing fixtures, hardware, pump parts, bearings, bushings, valves . . . these alloys of copper serve the engineer as nothing else will.

Wherever high strength and freedom from corrosion count . . . and where non-magnetic qualities must be combined with them . . . brass and bronze provide the answer.

Architects and designers, too, rely on castings of these warm, rich metals . . . to build beauty and character into their creations.

You can get Brass and Bronze castings NOW!

The Brass and Bronze Ingot Institute (formerly Non-Ferrous Ingot Metal Institute) suggests your local foundry for help with all casting problems.

CAST BRASS AND BRONZE



1873

— Henry G. Keasbey and Richard V. Mattison open a modest drug manufacturing business in Philadelphia. Basic ingredient: Magnesium Carbonate.

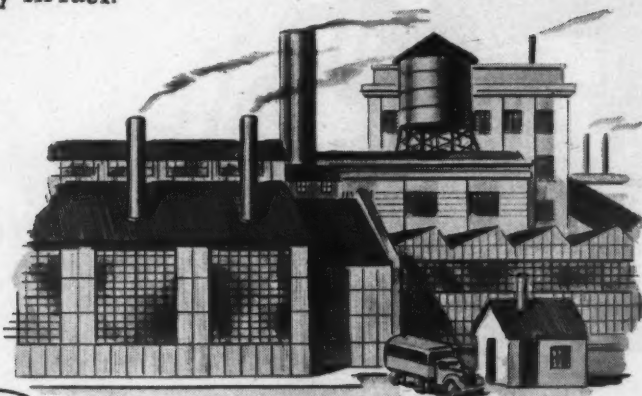
In his spare time, Dr. Mattison experiments with a fire-defying fibre called *Asbestos*... seeking ways to use it for the benefit of humanity.



1886—reward! By blending *Asbestos* fibres with basic Magnesium Carbonate, he develops 85% Magnesia Pipe Insulation which today saves Industry millions of dollars annually in fuel.



Further K&M research soon yields America's first *Asbestos* textiles in commercial quantities, America's first *Asbestos*-cement roofing shingles, and the first *Asbestos* Corrugated Sheets.



1948

— what started as a small drug business is today a leading factor in America's giant and strategic *Asbestos* Industry!

This year marks the 75th anniversary of the founding of Keasbey & Mattison Company—the pharmaceutical firm that branched out into one of America's primary producers of *Asbestos* and Magnesia products. Today, K&M "Featherweight" 85% Magnesia insulation is still one of the Company's basic products. But in addition, K&M also makes a complete line of asbestos-

cement materials including shingles, pipe for water mains, corrugated and flat lumber, sheet packings, paper and millboard, textiles.

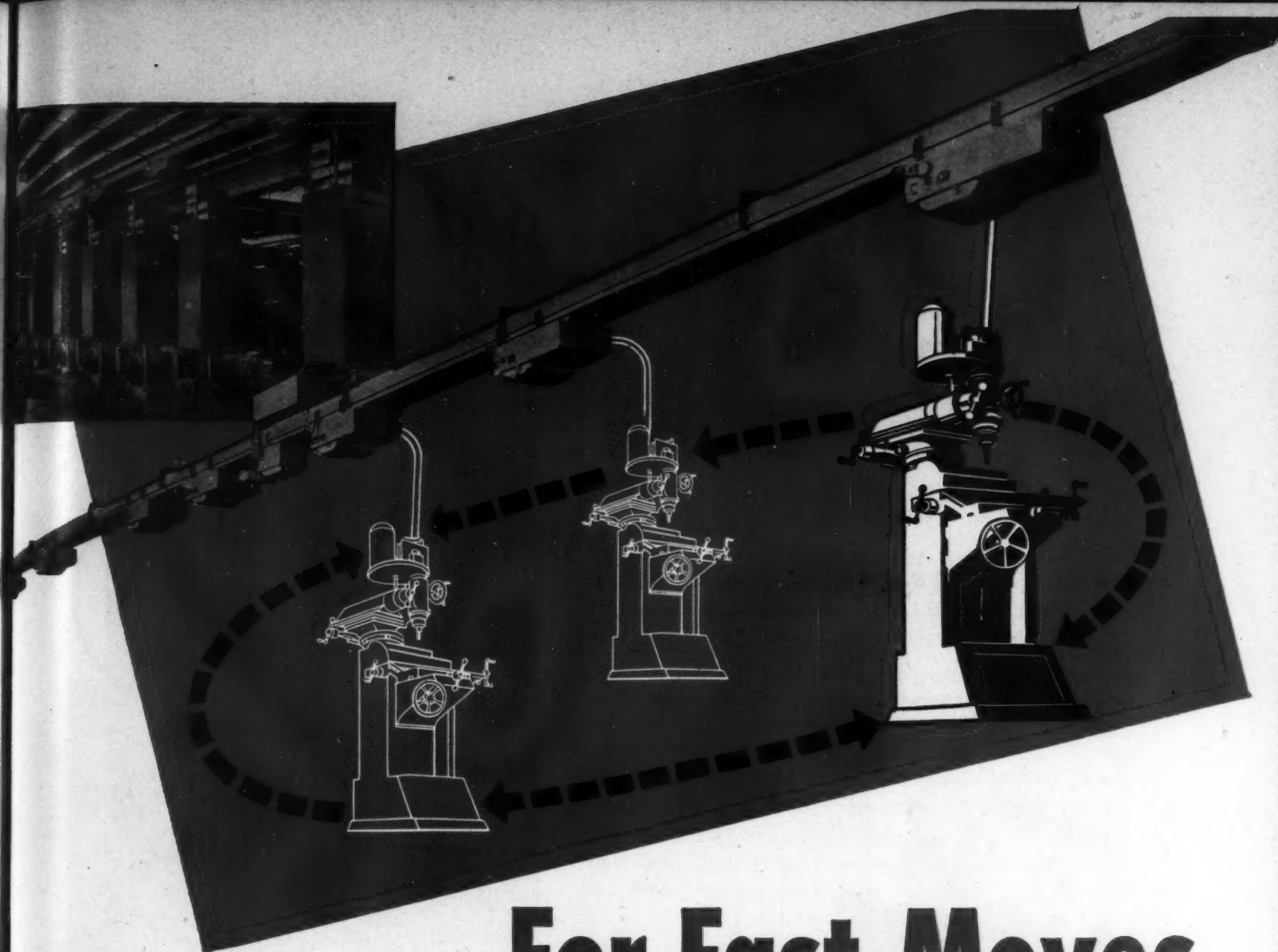
In celebration of the anniversary, K&M has prepared a brief, interesting history of the Company. We will be glad to send you a copy with our compliments.

Nature made Asbestos...

Keasbey & Mattison has made it serve mankind since 1873



KEASBEY & MATTISON
COMPANY • AMBLER • PENNSYLVANIA



For Fast Moves

Relocate machines with no delays for rewiring

Power can be taken off wherever needed with this convenient, flexible and economical distribution system.

Power where you want it — with Trumbull FLEX-A-POWER Plug-In Busways—gives you maximum flexibility in machine arrangement without the cost and nuisance of rewiring each time you change the layout.

With FLEX-A-POWER Plug-In Busways covering your whole plant, you can

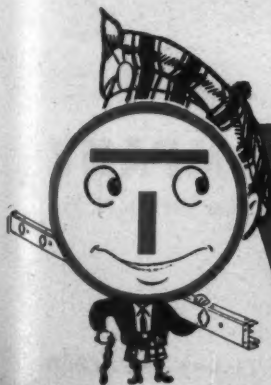
move a machine or a whole line of machines with no interruption of power. Convenient outlets every 12 inches permit plug-ins *right at the load*.

Even when major changeovers require moving an entire department, the FLEX-A-POWER system can be moved along, too — dismantled, removed and reinstalled quickly, with practically 100% use of all materials.

That's because every part of a Trumbull Busway System is prefabricated,

which of course reduces original installation and construction costs. FLEX-A-POWER is stocked in standard 10 foot lengths and is available in capacities from 250 to 1000 amp. with all necessary fittings and accessories.

Send for Bulletin. THE TRUMBULL ELECTRIC MANUFACTURING CO., Plainville, Conn. Other factories at Norwood, Ohio • San Francisco • Seattle • N. Hollywood. Sales offices and representatives in all important cities.



*The OVERHEAD
That pays for itself
in Cost Reduction*

TRUMBULL  ELECTRIC

Flex-a-Power

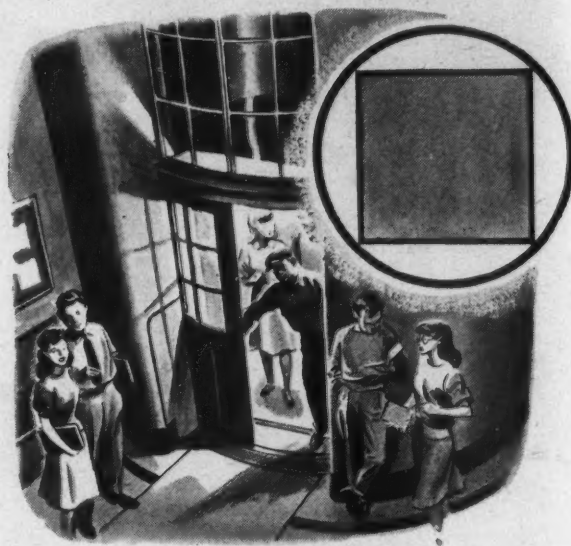
skylines ... by Otis



True enough, Miami is a playland of golden sunshine and rustling palms. But it's a business town as well. Long air-minded, it has become one of the greatest international airports of the world. Even its skyline has that modern upswept look. OTIS is mighty proud of Miami. Why? Seven hundred and seventeen of its eight hundred and sixty-eight elevator installations are by OTIS.

SQUARE ELEVATOR IN A ROUND HOLE.

Why did Peter Cooper build a round elevator shaft in New York's Cooper Union in 1856? Legend has it, he thought a round car would carry more passengers than a square one. Today, a square elevator is doing the job very nicely. Rather upsetting to the old theory about a square peg in a round hole. What?



COLLECTOR'S ITEM.

Can a sudden avalanche of button pushing confuse a modern Otis apartment house elevator? Not in the least. It operates by 'collective control'. It simply 'collects' all the calls. Then it arranges them in proper floor sequence. One run UP or DOWN delivers everybody.



OTIS LIGHTS THE WAY.

Nobody, anywhere, anytime ever did it this way before. What? Lighted an Escalator from inside. Otis balustrades are the first to glow with a soft translucent light. Eleanor Le Maire, prominent New York designer and colorist did the glamorizing. Attractive? Would you like to read the fan mail received by Rike-Kumler in Dayton, Ohio?

With 257 offices located in every state of the Union, OTIS is ready to help you plan, install and maintain freight and passenger elevators and Escalators for use anywhere.

"Escalator" is a registered trade mark of the Otis Elevator Company. Only Otis makes Escalators.



ELEVATOR COMPANY

Home Office: 260 11th Ave., New York 1, N. Y.

Rolling Steel DOORS

Manually • Mechanically • Power Operated

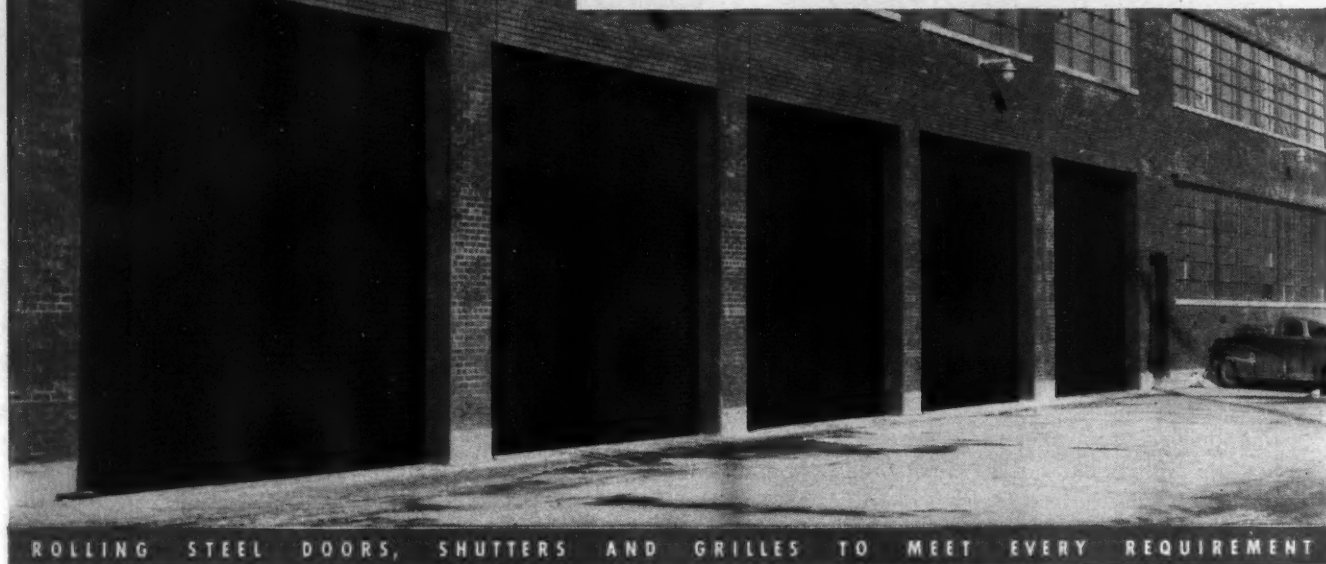
For industrial and commercial buildings, no other door offers as many desirable features as a good Rolling Steel Door . . . their vertical action requires less space . . . being constructed entirely of steel, they require virtually no maintenance, and they provide more positive protection throughout a lifetime of trouble-free service. A study of Mahon Rolling Steel Doors will reveal why they continue to gain favor among architects and building owners . . . you will find, in Mahon Rolling Steel Doors, the latest developments in doors of this type . . . more compact and more practical operators, embodying exclusive Mahon features which have proved very desirable from an every-day operating standpoint. See Mahon Insert in Sweet's File for complete information.

THE R. C. MAHON COMPANY

Detroit 11, Michigan • Western Sales Division, Chicago 4, Illinois

Representatives in All Principal Cities

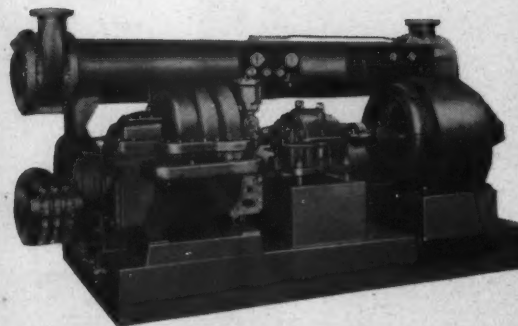
Manufacturers of Rolling Steel Doors, Shutters and Grilles, and Mahon Steel Deck for Roofs, Sidewalls, Partitions, Acoustical Ceilings, Permanent Floor Forms and Oversize Doors.



ROLLING STEEL DOORS, SHUTTERS AND GRILLES TO MEET EVERY REQUIREMENT

MAHON

what's at the bottom
of efficient
air conditioning?



In most top-flight hotels, hospitals, office buildings, department stores and other major installations, it's a Carrier centrifugal refrigerating machine.

It's there because this Carrier machine delivers 100 to 1200 tons of refrigeration day after day—and does it at lowest possible cost.

The Carrier centrifugal takes far less space than most refrigerating

equipment of equal capacity . . . costs less to install and maintain. And it is the *only* centrifugal with the dollar-saving Carrier all-metal shaft seal. This seal prevents metal-to-metal contact of moving parts in operation, reducing wear and saving costly refrigerant. And the centrifugal offers the added advantages of such exclusive Carrier features as Lo-Fin tubing to increase

efficiency and cut weight, and an economizer to pare operating cost.

With a Carrier centrifugal, you get the benefit of Carrier's matchless experience in air conditioning. Carrier engineers have worked with architects and consulting engineers on air conditioning and refrigeration installations for over 45 years. Carrier Corporation, Syracuse, New York.



AIR CONDITIONING • REFRIGERATION • INDUSTRIAL HEATING



When your plans include an ORGAN INSTALLATION...

You'll find this Reference Manual most helpful and informative. A copy is yours for the asking!

A 16-page brochure covering features you must look for in any organ you specify: organ nomenclature; American Guild of Organists' playing specifications; relationship of tone, space and cost; acoustics; pipe organ vs. electronic organ; essential and auxiliary equipment; installation requirements and techniques.



you benefit by providing
**MORE COMPLETE
FACILITIES**

because of space saved by a

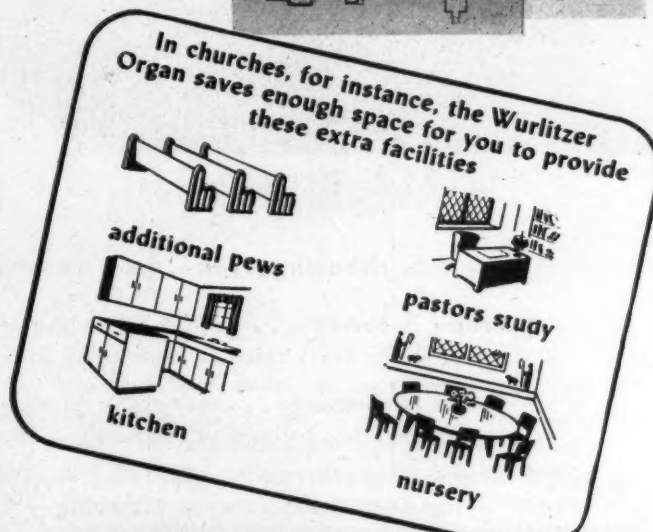
WURLITZER ORGAN
Series 20 Two-Manual

● When you compare the 600 to 11,500 cubic feet that are generally necessary to house a pipe organ to the 98 cubic feet required for a Wurlitzer Electronic Organ, it immediately becomes apparent that here is a saving of space that can be utilized for many additional facilities.

In churches, for instance... extra seating capacity, a Pastor's study, a Sunday school room, recreation center or kitchen are all desirable church features you can recommend, if you suggest the space-saving, money-saving Wurlitzer Electronic Organ in your plans. In other types of buildings, the important space-saving features of the Wurlitzer Organ make possible the inclusion of many other equally important features.

Remember, too, that the Wurlitzer provides true church tone and that it does so at a cost that is within the reach of all.

On every count... Tone, Space and Cost, recommend with confidence the Wurlitzer Organ. Organ Division, The Rudolph Wurlitzer Co., North Tonawanda, New York.



THE RUDOLPH WURLITZER CO.
N. Tonawanda N. Y., Dept. AR5

Gentlemen:

Please send me, without obligation, your 16-page Reference Manual... "Important Facts On Organs And Their Installation."

Name

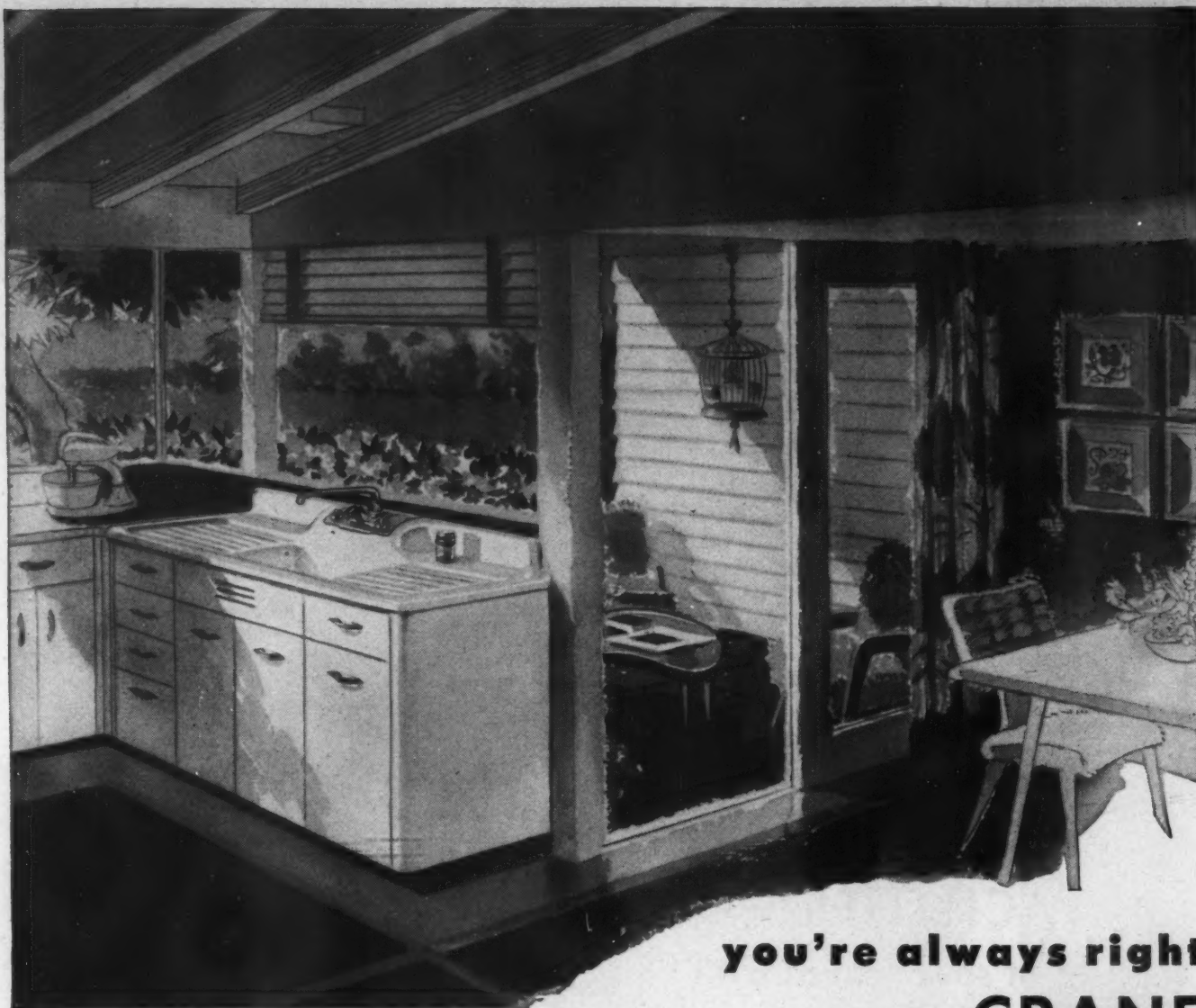
Company

Address

City

Zone

State



**you're always right
...with CRANE**

In choosing Crane, you know that many things confirm your choice.

- **Crane is correct** . . . correct in styling to complement good room design. Crane offers a right style for every taste—a right price for every building budget.
- **Crane is complete** . . . everything to please the most exacting client. Crane quality is expressed in the lasting gleam of the finish . . . the dependable service . . . the finger-tip *Dial-ese* controls.
- **Crane is preferred** . . . year after year, nation-wide surveys prove that Crane is far and away the best known name in plumbing.

The uncompromising quality of Crane Sinks extends to Crane bathroom and laundry fixtures, too. You'll find it also in the full line of heating equipment . . . for hot water, warm air, or steam . . . for coal, coke, oil, or gas.

The Crane line is represented in your copy of "Crane Service for Architects." Of course, not all fixtures are immediately available everywhere . . . check your requirements with your Crane branch or wholesaler.

CRANE

CRANE CO., GENERAL OFFICES:
836 S. MICHIGAN AVE., CHICAGO 5
PLUMBING AND HEATING
VALVES • FITTINGS • PIPE

NATION-WIDE SERVICE THROUGH BRANCHES, WHOLESALERS, PLUMBING AND HEATING CONTRACTORS





Plugin Power
within convenient radius
of your equipment with


**PLUGIN
BUSDUCT**




FOR GREATER EFFICIENCY





in light and power distribution, more and more industrial plants are changing over to Plugin  Busduct because...


It's More Flexible! Plugin  Busduct provides a ready power source for new or old machinery anywhere along the line... and permits a quick change in plant layout without disrupting production.

It's More Economical! Plugin  Busduct eliminates costly temporary connections and long, expensive lead-ins;

greatly reduces maintenance costs and voltage loss.

It's More Efficient! Plugin  Busduct saves time in the installation and relocation of machinery and day-to-day maintenance of the electrical system.

Available in standard 10-foot sections, Plugin  Busduct provides convenient plugin outlets every foot of the way for  Shutlbrak,  Klampswitchfuz or  Circuit Breaker Plugin Units. Busduct capacities: 250 to 1000 amps., 575 volts AC or less.

For more details, see your nearest  Representative (be's listed in Sweet's) or write for Busduct Bulletin No. 701.



Frank Adam Electric Co.

ST. LOUIS 13, MISSOURI

Makers of BUSDUCT • PANELBOARDS • SWITCHBOARDS • SERVICE EQUIPMENT • SAFETY SWITCHES • LOAD CENTERS • QUIKHETER



IT'S THE NEW

Westinghouse

QUALITY

Electric Stairway

No longer are electric stairways reserved for big stores alone! Now—every store can afford the traffic-building benefits of electric stairways to bring first floor traffic to every floor . . . because Westinghouse has introduced the first low cost, high quality electric stairway.

Perhaps you may have thought that electric stairways were not for *your* store because of the high cost. And, until the advent of the Westinghouse "Limited Budget" electric stairway, you were probably right.

But now, this is all changed. Now, you can afford to increase upper floor sales with a Westinghouse Electric Stair-

way. Designed to handle steady traffic flow at 90 feet a minute, it features two-step levelling at top and bottom, trip-proof combplates, extended hand-rails top and bottom . . . and many other "extras" for maximum safety and convenience. It has buffed and anodized aluminum balustrades for a beauty that harmonizes with and enhances the eye appeal of your store interior.

The best way to determine if this is *your* electric stairway is to ask for a survey of your store. Just write to the Westinghouse Electric Corp., Elevator Division, 150 Pacific Avenue, Jersey City 4, N. J. There is no obligation.

Westinghouse

J-98510

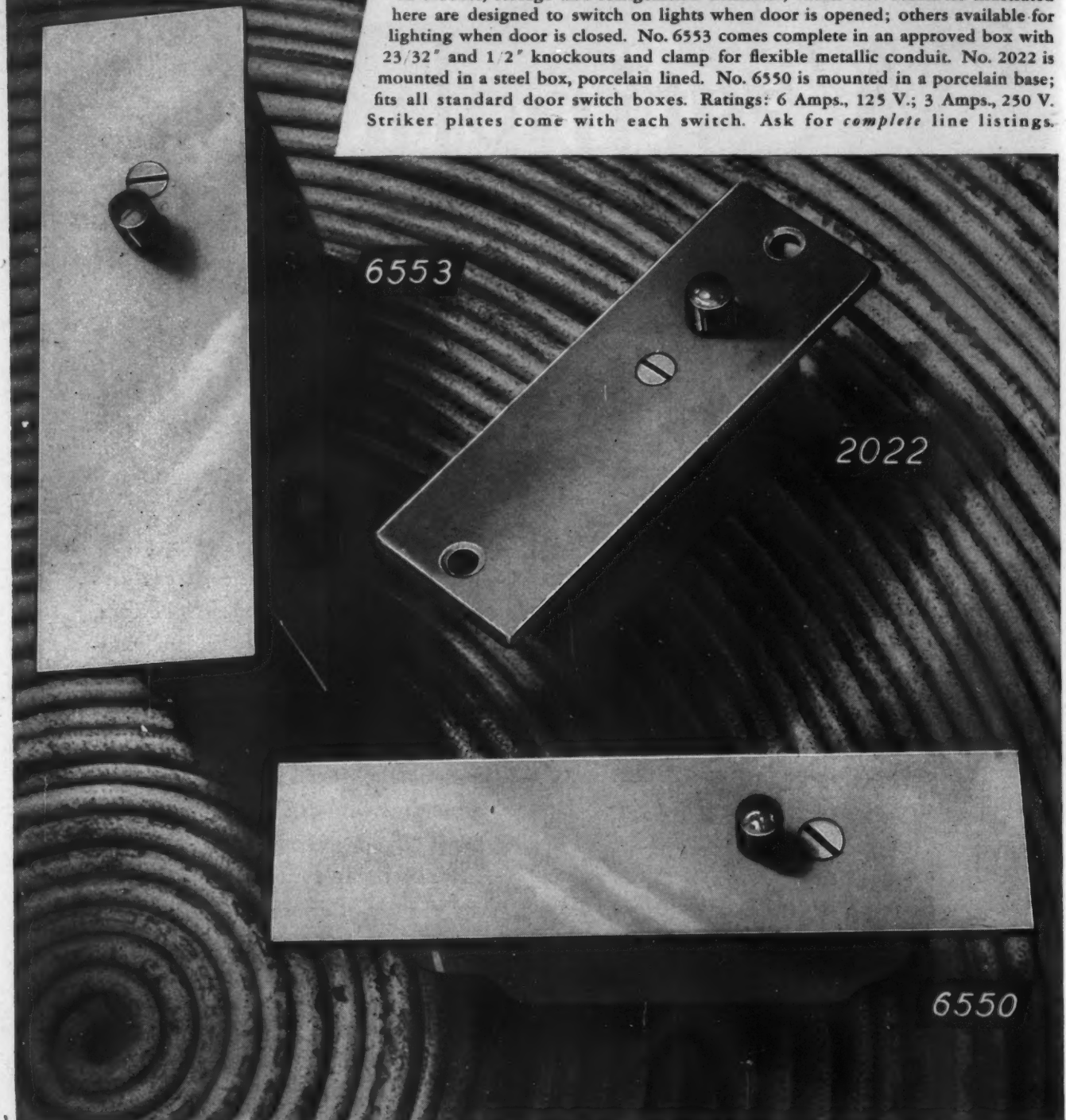
ELEVATOR



DIVISION

H & H DOOR SWITCHES

Automatically control the lights by opening and closing of doors as in closets, storage and refrigeration chambers, vaults etc. Numbers illustrated here are designed to switch on lights when door is opened; others available for lighting when door is closed. No. 6553 comes complete in an approved box with 23/32" and 1/2" knockouts and clamp for flexible metallic conduit. No. 2022 is mounted in a steel box, porcelain lined. No. 6550 is mounted in a porcelain base; fits all standard door switch boxes. Ratings: 6 Amps., 125 V.; 3 Amps., 250 V. Striker plates come with each switch. Ask for *complete* line listings.



SEE CONDENSED LISTINGS IN SWEET'S ARCHITECTURAL FILE

HART & HEGEMAN DIVISION



THE ARROW-HART & HEGEMAN ELECTRIC COMPANY, HARTFORD, CONN., U. S. A.

NOW! Again available

PC VUE Glass Blocks

(A MODULAR PRODUCT)

Transparent Glass Blocks, again in production, allow limited vision, provide effective insulation.

PC VUE Glass Blocks had already won wide acceptance when war halted their production. They were developed by Pittsburgh Corning Corporation at the request of architects, engineers and designers who wanted a "glass block you can see through."

The PC VUE Glass Block is made of transparent, fire polished glass, with smooth surfaces inside and out. It admits plenty of clear daylight, allows sufficient general vision of what goes on outside to prevent the "shut-in" feeling. PC VUE Glass Blocks can be installed alone in large lighting panels or can be used in combination with regular block patterns, to provide vision areas of desired size and location.

Like the other PC Glass Blocks, the VUE Block contains a partial vacuum, a dead air space that gives it twice the insulating value of ordinary single-light glass. So heat transmission is retarded—even through large opening panels—easing the load on air conditioning equipment and reducing heating costs.

When you are planning new buildings or remodeling projects, be sure you have all the latest information on PC VUE Glass Blocks. Just send in the coupon and we'll mail you free copies of new booklets on PC Glass Blocks. Pittsburgh Corning Corporation also makes PC Foamglas Insulation.

PC GLASS BLOCKS

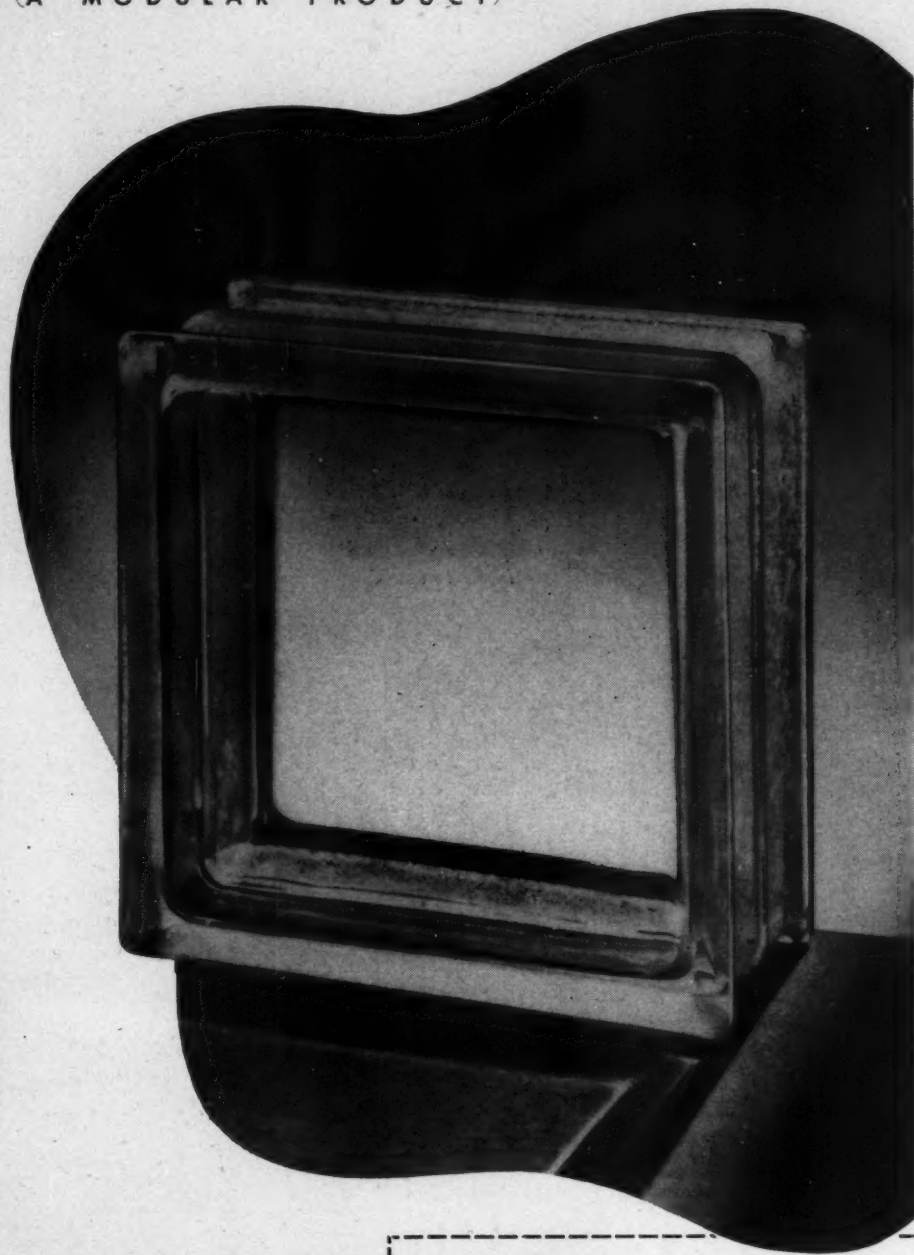
... the mark of a modern building



GLASS BLOCKS

Distributed by PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS COMPANY
by W. P. Fuller & Co. on the Pacific Coast and by Hobbs Glass Ltd. in Canada

FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION SEE OUR INSERTS IN SWEET'S CATALOGS.



Pittsburgh Corning Corporation
Room 631-8, 632 Duquesne Way
Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

Please send along my free copies of your new books on the use of PC Glass Blocks for industrial and commercial buildings. It is understood that I incur no obligation.

Name

Address

City State

Heat, Ventilate and Air-Condition with... **MULTI-VENT**

The Only Air
Diffusion
System You
Can't Feel
Can't Hear
Can't See



United Air Lines Ticket Office, Chicago. Multi-Vent Panels completely concealed by metal acoustical ceiling.

MULTI-VENT is the only air diffusion system you can't feel because *only* Multi-Vent's exclusively patented total displacement valve and large perforated distribution plate can provide the very low velocity and widespread air delivery necessary to completely eliminate drafts and the subtle, annoying sensations of draft, i. e. uneven room temperatures.

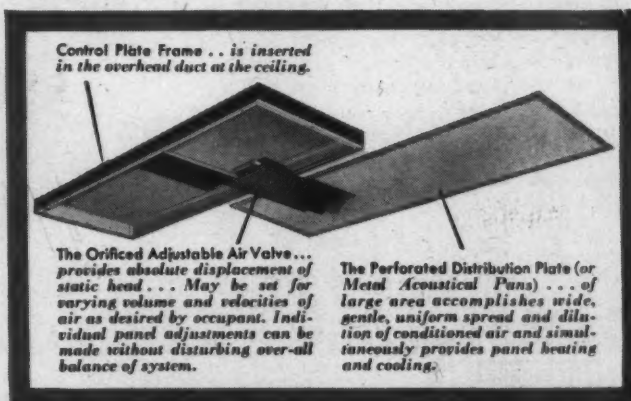
MULTI-VENT is an air diffusion system you can't hear, because Multi-Vent's recommended duct velocities and air volume requirements are so low that no audible friction noise is generated by the entering air. In addition, the sound absorption qualities of the perforated distribution plates actually reduces the noise level in any room.

MULTI-VENT is the only air diffusion system you can't see, because only Multi-Vent can be completely concealed above the square perforated pans in a metal acoustical ceiling. Multi-Vent panels can also be lined up with the creases in fiber acoustical ceilings for almost complete concealment. In all other types of installation, with exposed or concealed ducts, Multi-Vent panels are less conspicuous than diffusers of any other make.

MULTI-VENT, moreover, is by far the most effective and efficient air diffuser on the market today! Accurate tests show that Multi-Vent's low velocity air delivery makes possible the use of much

higher diffusion temperature differences without affecting the room occupants' comfort. This in turn greatly reduces the air volume usually required to take care of a given load . . . thereby not only making possible substantial reductions in the tonnage of the basic air conditioning equipment, but also adding greatly to the comfort factor. The result is truly superb comfort. *No drafts . . . no sound of rushing air . . . no protruding ventilating fixtures.* Write for Bulletin for complete information and specifications.

SIMPLE TO INSTALL • QUICK TO BALANCE • EASY TO CLEAN



THE PYLE-NATIONAL COMPANY

MULTI-VENT DIVISION—1375 WEST 37th STREET, CHICAGO 9, ILLINOIS

Offices: New York • Philadelphia • Baltimore • Washington, D. C. • Cleveland • Cincinnati • Detroit • St. Louis • Kansas City • Omaha
Denver • Salt Lake City • San Francisco • Greensboro, N. C. • Grand Rapids, Mich.
Canadian Agent: F. W. Chambers and Co., Ltd., West Toronto 5



CONDUIT FITTINGS • PLUGS and RECEPTACLES • TURBO-GENERATORS • LOCOMOTIVE HEADLIGHTS • FLOODLIGHTS

CERTIFIED BALLASTS

are your protection, too!

You safeguard your reputation when your fixtures are equipped with Certified Ballasts.

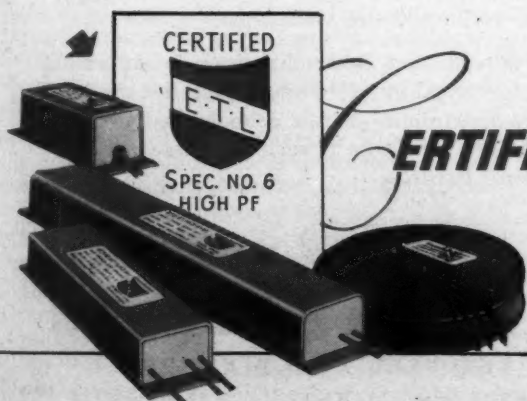
Fixtures with Certified Ballasts assure you and your customers of these advantages . . .

- Rated light output
- Full lamp life
- Quiet operation
- Trouble-free performance

Certified Ballasts deliver this superior performance because they are . . .

- Built to rigid specifications
- Tested and checked regularly by impartial Electrical Testing Laboratories, Inc.

Certified Ballasts are used in all Fleur-O-Lier fixtures, in RLM Certified Equipment and in Certified Lamps with circline tubes.

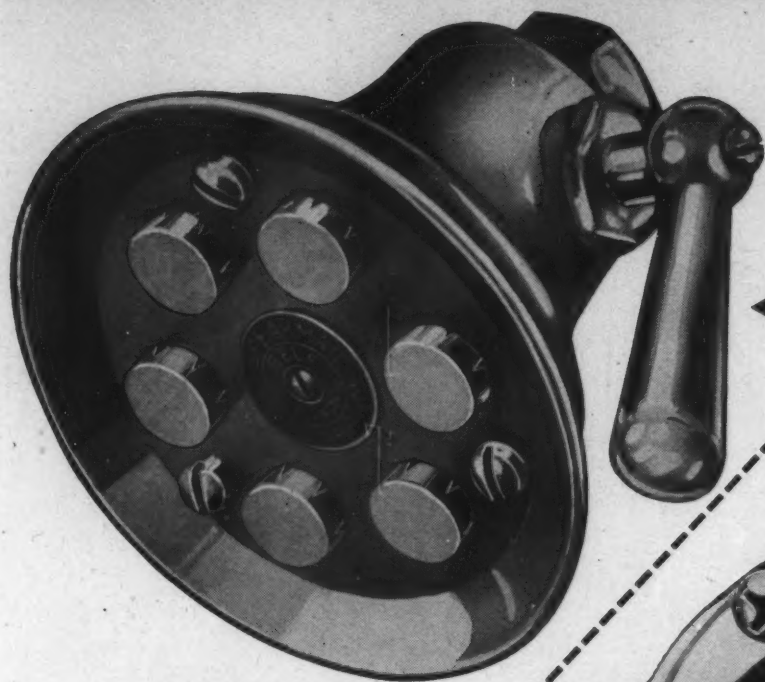


CERTIFIED BALLAST MANUFACTURERS

Makers of Certified Ballasts for Fluorescent Lighting

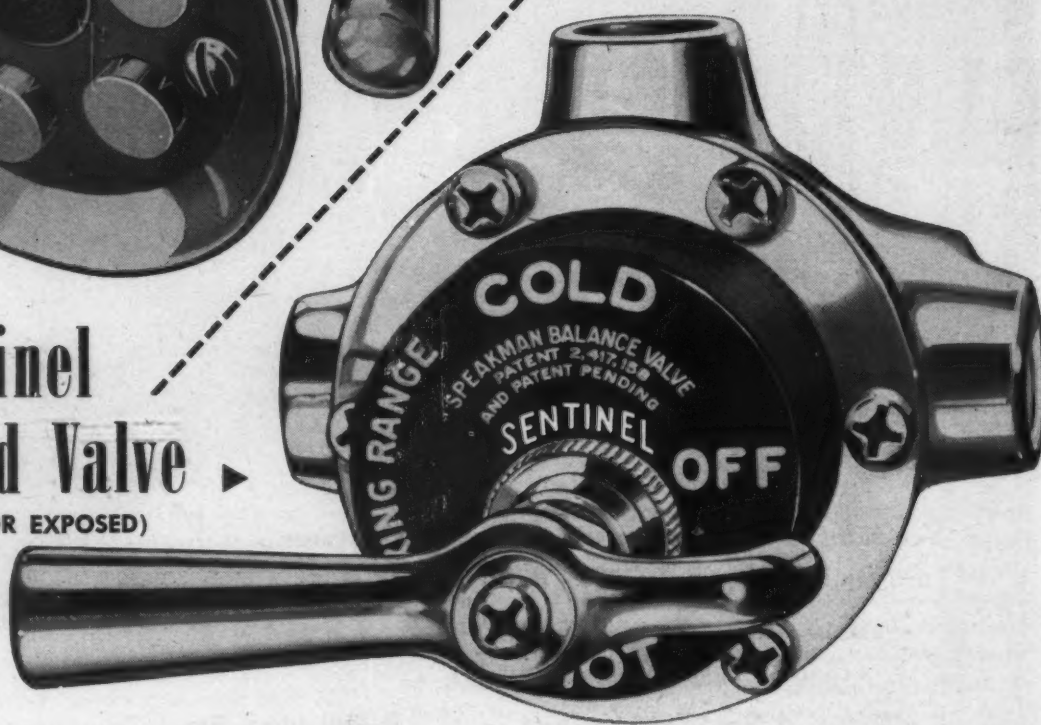
2116 KEITH BLDG., CLEVELAND 15, OHIO

The Perfect Shower Combination



Anystream
Shower Head

Sentinel
Balanced Valve
(CONCEALED OR EXPOSED)



Renovating old showers? Making new installations? Then you'll want to investigate this new Speakman combination . . . the last word in shower development.

The Anystream Shower Head gives the bather the kind of shower he likes best. A flick of the lever and you have tingling needles or gentle Spring rain . . . or anywhere in-between! In addition to the adjustable spray, Anystream offers these additional features: *self-cleaning* in the flood spray position, *water savings* up to 58%, and ease of installation.

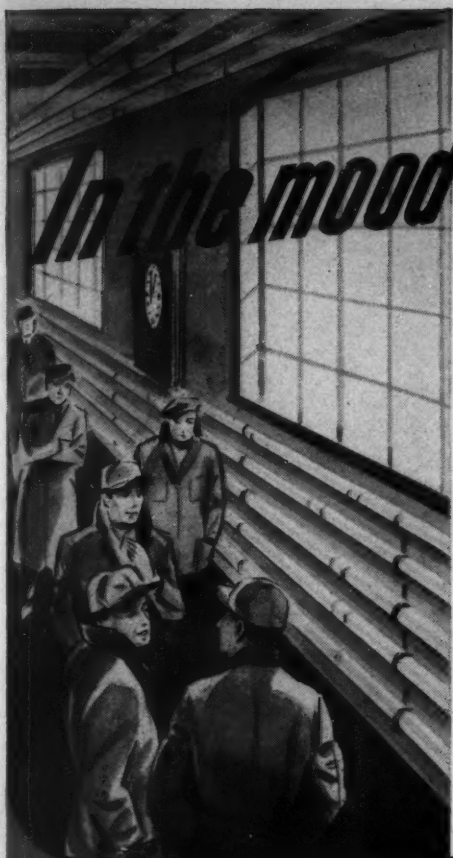
The Sentinel Balanced Pressure Shower Mixing Valve ends the danger and annoyance of abrupt

changes in water temperature due to "down-the-line" water stealing. The bather sets the temperature where he likes it . . . and the temperature stays there! The Sentinel Valve's temperature control is achieved without thermostats, rockers, or other gadgets likely to get out of order! It's all done with a miraculous f-l-o-a-t-i-n-g Sentinel piston that automatically balances and compensates for water pressure variations.

The Anystream and Sentinel shower combination is ideal for any kind of shower installation . . . in homes, apartments, hotels, schools, institutions. Send for free literature describing these remarkable shower fixtures.

See Sweet's Architectural File
for a condensed catalog of
Speakman Showers and Fixtures

"Established in 1869"
SPEAKMAN
SHOWERS AND FIXTURES
SPEAKMAN COMPANY, WILMINGTON 99, DELAWARE



*In the mood... to demand the best
in heating:*

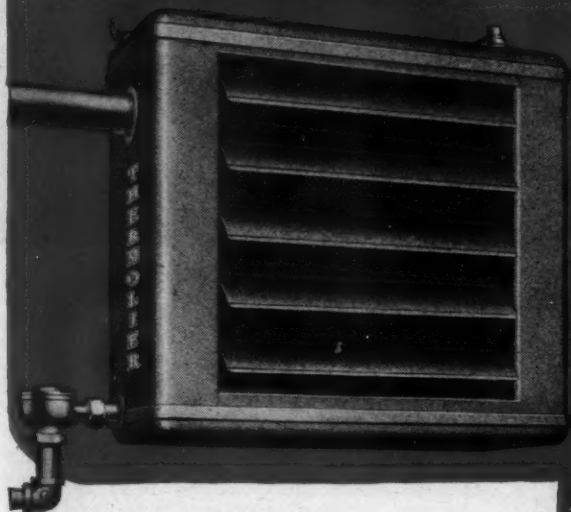
THERMOLIER UNIT HEATERS

Last winter's heating headaches have not been forgotten. Plant managers everywhere are fed up with *paying* for heat but not *getting* it. That's why, in drawing up plans for renovations or new construction, it's worth making doubly sure that your clients will have economical heat *where they want it*.

Thermolier's 12 points of superiority make it first choice for efficient,

trouble-free service... guarantee full value from fuel dollars. Moreover, your clients will immediately recognize that you've specified the best because they're presold through continuous, aggressive Grinnell advertising in the industrial publications.

You'll find the whole story on Thermolier detailed in Catalog 6-E in Sweet's Architectural Files. Grinnell Company, Inc., Providence 1, R.I.



WHAT THERMOLIER'S SUPERIOR FEATURES MEAN TO YOUR CLIENTS

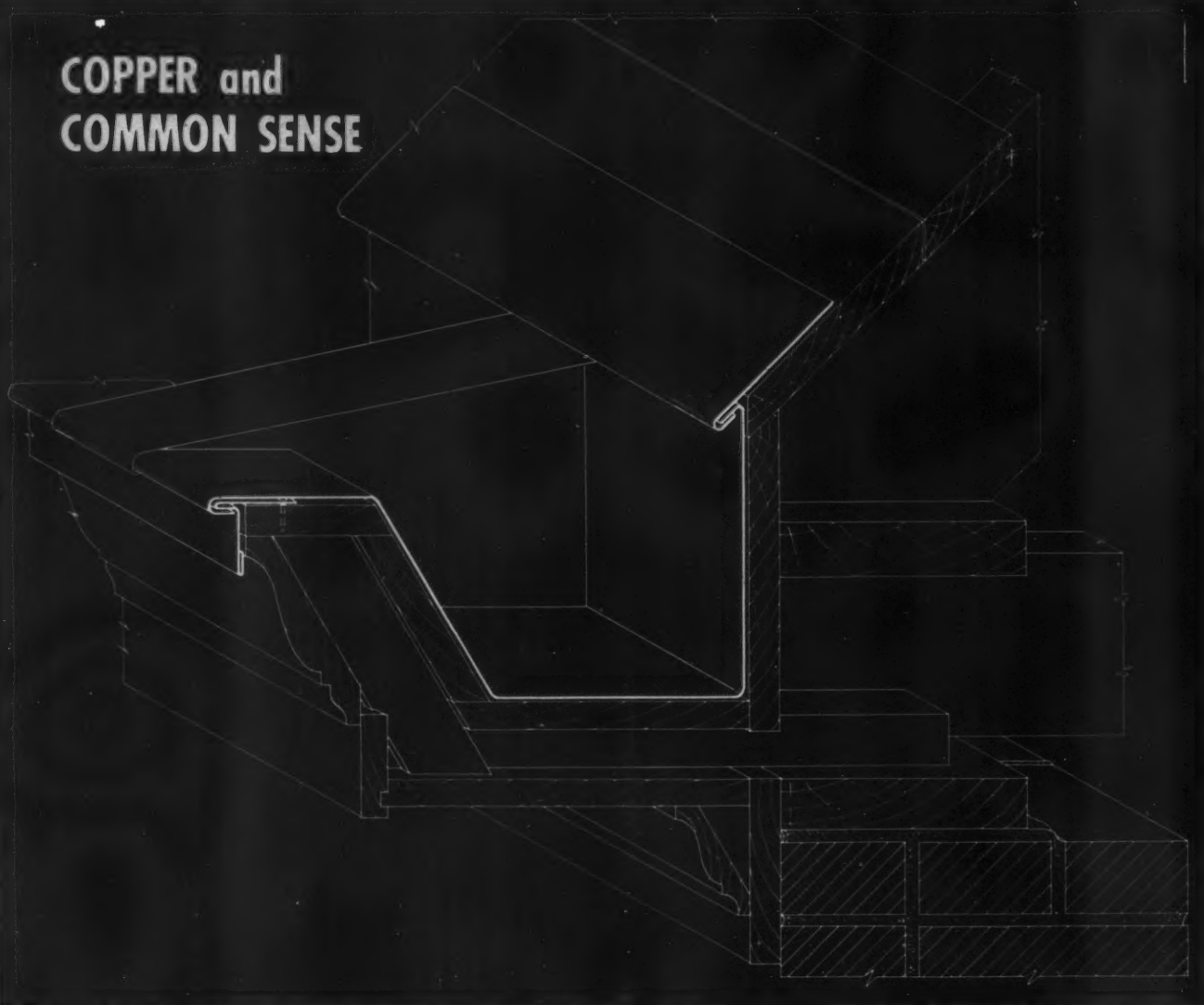
- Maximum radiation from all surfaces at all times, because exclusive internal cooling leg provides continuous drainage of condensate. This feature also permits use of a thermostatic trap, the simplest and least expensive type of trap.
- Quiet, trouble-free operation. Pronounced pitch of the tubes assures complete drainage of condensate. Annoying and destructive water hammer is eliminated.
- Safety and durability are assured with leak-proof tube-to-header construction.
- Damaging strains caused by expansion and contraction are eliminated by "U" type expansion tubes.
- Additional desirable advantages from eight other features.



GRINNELL

WHENEVER PIPING IS INVOLVED

COPPER and COMMON SENSE



QUESTION: What is the best way to determine locations of expansion joints in sheet copper construction?

ANSWER: Use the chart on page 28 in Revere's Manual of Sheet Copper Construction*

A CHART which makes it easy for you to determine the correct gauge copper for any gutter lining as well as the maximum distance that may safely be used between an expansion joint and a fixed point is one of the important results of Revere's extensive sheet copper research program. This chart and simple instructions for using it are on pages 28-29 in Revere's 96-page manual of sheet copper construction.*

This booklet is filled with new facts which enable you to design or install gutter linings, flashings and roofs that give *extra* years of service. It is complete with charts, illustrations and detailed information so arranged that you can read and apply final figures that insure the finest sheet copper construction.

This book has been widely distributed to archi-

*"Research Solves Problems of Stress Failures in Sheet Copper Construction."

itects and sheet metal contractors, and in all probability it is in your office files. Be sure to refer to it. If you do not have a copy, write for one now on your office letterhead.

For further information or assistance with the design or installation of sheet copper, the Revere Technical Advisory Service, Architectural, will be glad to help you.

REVERE

COPPER AND BRASS INCORPORATED

Founded by Paul Revere in 1801

230 Park Avenue, New York 17, New York

Mills: Baltimore, Md.; Chicago, Ill.; Detroit, Mich.;

New Bedford, Mass.; Rome, N. Y.

Sales Offices in Principal Cities, Distributors Everywhere.

6 common conditions

where

***WOLMANIZED**

PRESSURE TREATED

LUMBER

protects against

**DECAY and
TERMITES**



1. Ground moisture and rain held in joints etc., of outdoor structures.



2. Wood used in or near the ground open to attack by termites.



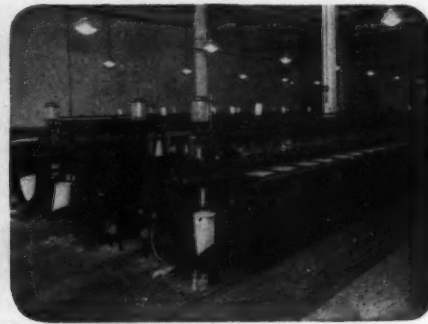
3. Wherever moisture is condensed because of concrete or masonry.



4. Where steam and vapor from industrial processes are prevalent.



5. Walls, floors, ceilings subject to condensation from refrigeration.



6. Wood exposed to moisture in artificially humidified buildings.

LASTS FOR DECADES

You give your clients extra value when you specify lumber whose resistance to wood-decay and termites gives it 3 to 5 times the life of ordinary wood.

Actual service records, available to you, demonstrate that "Wolmanized" pressure-treated lumber gives just such performance.

Owners quickly recognize your interest in better building when you point out the lasting protection so easily available with Wolmanized lumber.

This lumber is pressure-treated with salts that are toxic to decay fungi and termites. Wolmanized lumber is clean, odorless, paintable and non-corrosive to metals.

Best of all, the extra cost of Wolmanized lumber is always less than the cost of labor alone in replacing failing, untreated wood.

For further information and copies of actual service records, write today to American Lumber & Treating Company.

Know more about this money-saving treated lumber

Complete information on Wolmanized lumber, including suggested specifications, is available in this new booklet.

Write for your copy today.



*Registered Trade Mark



Boston 9
141 Milk Street

New York 17
420 Lexington Ave.

Washington 5
831 Southern Bldg.

Jacksonville 2, Fla.
719 Graham Bldg.

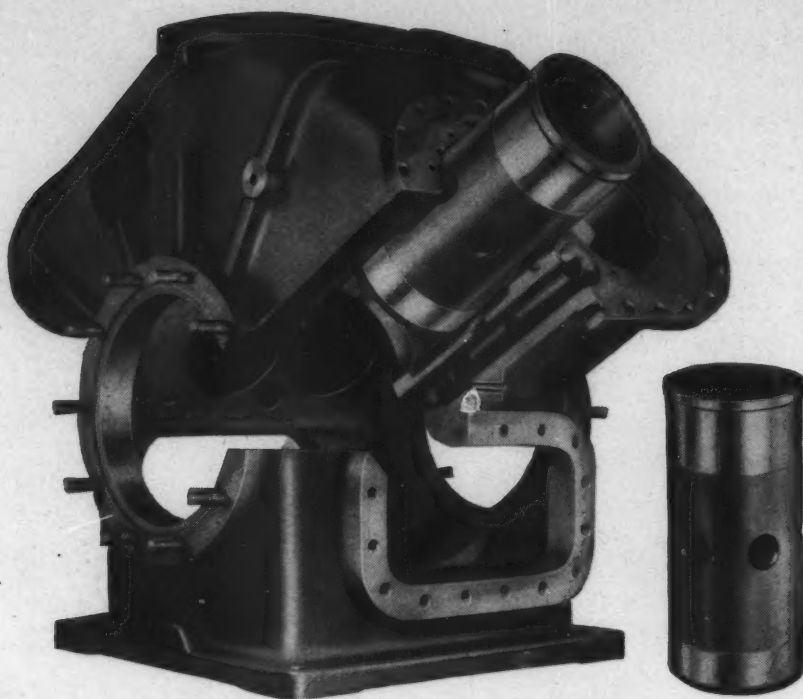
Los Angeles 15
112 West 9th St.

San Francisco 5
604 Mission Street

AMERICAN LUMBER & TREATING COMPANY

General Offices: 332 South Michigan Ave., Chicago 4, Illinois

Weigh all the advantages



YORK V/W

"the compressor that never wears out"

York V/W Compressors are so constructed that all parts which may be subjected to wear can be removed easily for inspection or replacement. Hence, it may truly be said that York V/W Compressors for air conditioning and refrigeration applications, as units, will never wear out.

Cylinder liners, for example, may be readily removed and replaced . . . after long efficient service. Liners are centrif-

ugally cast of nickel iron and honed to a mirror finish. Drilled ports provide for suction and unloading.

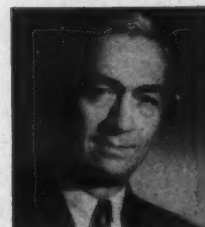
The cylinder liner is but one of the many exclusive design features of the York V/W Compressor and is representative of the thoroughness of York engineering throughout its complete line of refrigeration and air conditioning equipment.

York Corporation, York, Penna.

York's Engineering Assistance backs up York's Outstanding Equipment

Experience and practical technical assistance unequalled elsewhere are available to you as a York customer . . . *wherever you may be.*

In the Midwest District, for example, Manager Edwards located in St. Louis, assisted by twelve York-trained sales engineers, is at the service of York customers in this district. The highly practical, up-to-the-minute assistance and advice of these gentlemen are available to you at all times, whether you are planning, purchasing, installing or operating refrigeration or air conditioning systems or equipment.



E. F. EDWARDS
District Manager

C. S. McDORMAN
Sales Manager

Assisted by

Fred Downs
E. A. Froese
J. C. McDonald
H. W. Meinholtz
V. D. Morgan
P. O'Daniel
O. A. Rohner
C. G. Skinner
H. W. Walling
E. F. Weber, Jr.
W. Wilder

YORK *Refrigeration and Air Conditioning*



HEADQUARTERS FOR MECHANICAL COOLING SINCE 1885

Pittsburgh Steeltex

REINFORCING FOR STUCCO
SAFEGUARDS BEAUTY—REDUCES MAINTENANCE
IN YOUR MODERNIZATION PROJECTS



Architect, William B. Wiener; Structural Engineer, E. M. Freeman and Associates; Contractor, Welch Construction Company

Economical, effective modernization of Palais Royal Department Store, Shreveport, La., protected by positive reinforcing of Pittsburgh Steeltex for Stucco.

The sleek, modern appearance of the Palais Royal Department Store at Shreveport, La. is more than skin deep. Back of it is the strength of Pittsburgh Steeltex Reinforcing for Stucco. This combination of welded wire fabric and a double ply backing guards against moisture penetration and minimizes stucco cracking—helps reduce maintenance costs.

On this job, 4" structural steel channels were first attached horizontally to the old structure. Then $\frac{3}{4}$ " prong channels were installed vertically on 16" centers to support the Steeltex. Next, Steeltex in rolls 49" wide and 110 $\frac{1}{2}$ ' long (50 sq. yds. each) was attached horizontally to the pronged channels. Three coats of stucco were applied to the Steeltex. The result—the owners are delighted.

Pittsburgh Steeltex for Stucco has proven equally successful on other large projects and small jobs as well. It is especially designed as base to receive and hold wet stucco and to

furnish proper reinforcement through embedment of welded wire fabric in stucco. The square mesh provides resistances to strains from any direction. Steeltex is made of galvanized, cold-drawn steel wire, spot-welded on 2" centers. This fabric is attached to the double-ply waterproof backing by crimped stitch wires. The absorbent face of the backing develops a suction bond with wet stucco. The waterproof side assists in proper setting and curing and prevents moisture penetration.

There are many applications for Steeltex for Stucco—all of them will prove to your advantage in modernizing small and large buildings and in new construction too. For more information on how Pittsburgh Steeltex can be used to give you strong reinforcing for economical construction, write for your copy of our technical bulletin DS 131. Address Pittsburgh Steel Products Company, 3232 Grant Building, Pittsburgh 30, Pennsylvania.

AVAILABLE NOW—Pittsburgh Steeltex for Stucco, Plaster, Veneer, Floors

Background photo shows Steeltex for Stucco, one-third actual size

Pittsburgh Steel Products Company

Subsidiary of Pittsburgh Steel Company

Overhead

Door Closers

Cost Less { (1) Originally, and
(2) to Maintain

than Floor Type

Door Closers

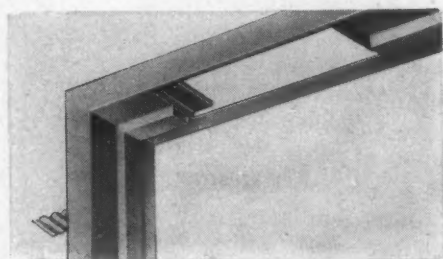
Why? . . .



They are Much Simpler to Install

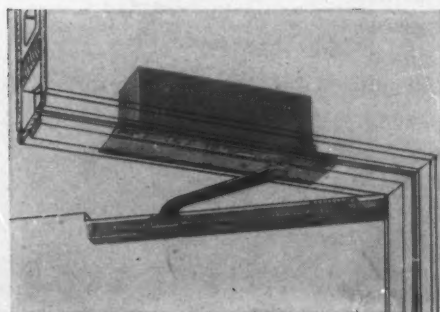
Even if overhead door closers did not work better (which they do) than floor type closers, they would still be a better "buy" as (1) they cost less installed and (2) they last longer and cost much less to maintain.

Consider installation. On-the-job work is so expensive these days no careful architect will pass up a chance to keep it down.



Frame prefabricated for overhead concealed closer

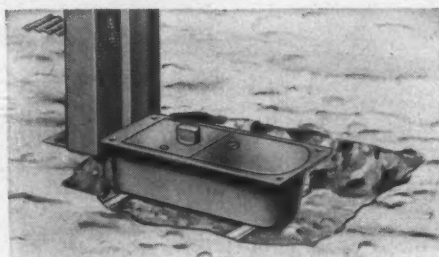
For the LCN Overhead Concealed Closer metal frames and doors are blanked out at the factory and made ready for the closers, which are easily slipped into place on the



Phantom view of LCN Overhead Concealed Closer

job. Wood frames and doors are simply prepared as erected.

No Cutting of Floors

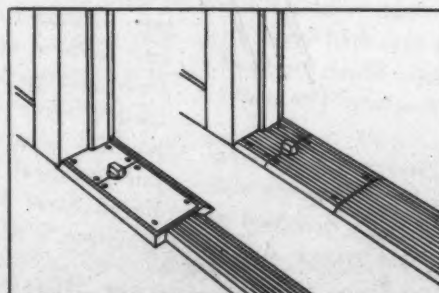


Floor type closer set for grouting

To install a floor type closer a recess must be prepared in the floor, by setting a form while the floor is poured or by chipping out the concrete after the rough floor is in. Often the exact location is uncertain, and beams and conduits sometimes interfere. All this increases costs.

No Expensive Thresholds

If a threshold is used with a floor type closer it must be of the box type or one specially cut and drilled to take the closer,



Two commonly used, costly types of threshold

both expensive. With the overhead closer a simple narrow extruded threshold can be used, at a substantial saving.

No Separate Door Holders or Other Extra Hardware Required

As most types of LCN Overhead Concealed Closers may be had with built-in shock absorbers and hold-open features as parts of the closers themselves, there is no need for separate door holding or shock absorbing devices — another saving.

Maintenance is Much Less

The location of an overhead door closer makes for lower maintenance costs in two ways: (1) it is up and away from the floor dirt and scrub water which over the years send floor type closers to the repair shop too frequently, and (2) its power is usually applied farther out from the hinge than that of a floor closer, resulting in less strain, longer life.

We are Not Prejudiced

In drawing these comparisons we are positively not prejudiced. We make LCN floor type closers in three series, and believe them the finest of their kind. But they always have to work under inherent handicaps, and we recommend them only when overhead concealed closers cannot be used.

Send for Latest Information

The LCN catalog 11-a is really a handbook of good door control, showing applications of 10 types of concealed closers, principles of operation, getting needed leverage, types of exposed closers, etc. We'll gladly send you a copy. No obligation. Address LCN Closers, Inc., 466 W. Superior St., Chicago 10, Ill.

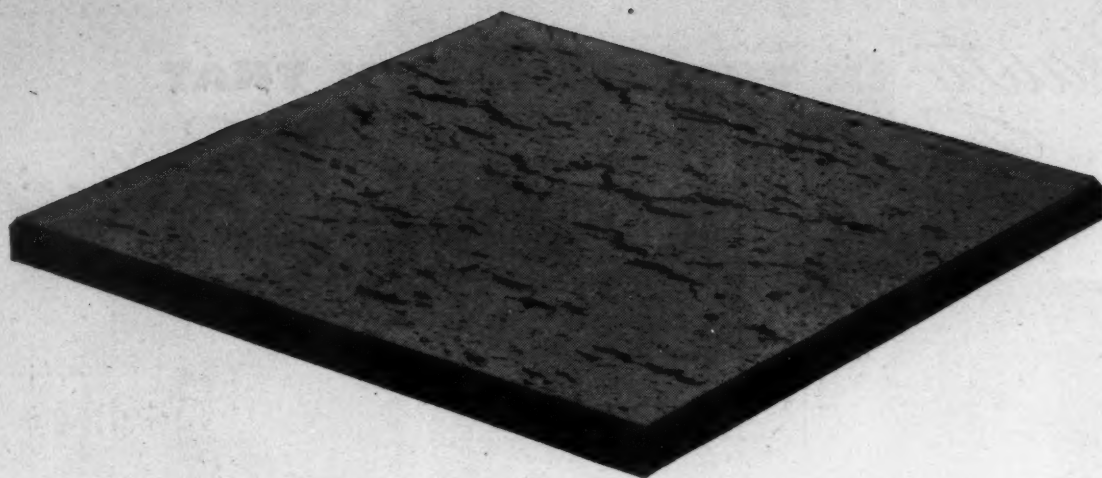
LCN

Overhead and Floor Type
Concealed and Surface Type Door Closers

Traver

CU

MAY




This new acoustical material resists fire—reduces noise 65%!

Armstrong's new fireproof acoustical tile, Travertone, offers real sound control. Armstrong's Travertone is named for its resemblance to beautiful Travertine marble. Its outstanding acoustical value is a result of its evenly fissured surface. A ceiling of Travertone actually absorbs as much as 65% of the sound that strikes its surface.

Armstrong's Travertone is made of incombustible mineral wool, so it meets all building code requirements for fire resistance. Travertone makes rooms brighter because its surface, painted white at the factory, reflects light without glare.

It's easy to clean, when necessary, with a vacuum cleaner or ordinary wallpaper cleaner. And Travertone can be repainted with no loss of acoustical efficiency.

It's easy to install this new material. The 12" tiles are put up quickly over any level surface. They can be either cemented in place or suspended mechanically. Rooms that are sound conditioned with Travertone have the extra value of added insulation, too. Ask your acoustical contractor for full information and a sample of Travertone or write direct to Armstrong Cork Company, Acoustical Dept. 2405 Stevens St. Lancaster, Pa. 

Armstrong's Travertone: Sound Absorption Coefficients at Various Frequencies:

THICKNESS	SIZE	COEFFICIENTS AT CYCLES TESTED						NOISE REDUCTION COEFFICIENT
		128	256	512	1024	2048	4096	
$\frac{3}{4}$ "	12"x12"	.12	.27	.72	.79	.76	.77	.65

Travertone is a trade-mark for which registration is pending.

ARMSTRONG'S ACOUSTICAL MATERIALS

CUSHIONTONE® — TRAVERTONE — ARRESTONE® — CORKOUSTIC®

Beauty IN THE BATHROOM THAT *Endures*



Sizes: 36" x 36" x 80",
40" x 40" x 80".
Corner cabinet.

Terrazzo receptor. White Bonderized enameled aluminum alloy cabinet. Underwriters approved lights. Chromium plated brass door. Non-clogging shower head. 6" center valves. Soap dish.

TODAY, in their bathrooms, new home owners want the luxury of modern design in shower cabinets combined with utility and real durability. Now Tiletone, and only Tiletone, offers a shower cabinet that really graces any bathroom no matter how luxurious. It is Model 75. Here is a shower cabinet that is con-

structed to hold up better—is durable. Made of aluminum alloy, it is non-rusting and is protected by a Bonderized baked enamel finish. Model 75 has a new improved terrazzo receptor—shoulder height shower head, is lighter, yet rigid . . . solid! So it's easier to handle, easier to install.

MODEL **75** **TILETONE**
Shower Cabinet

TILETONE COMPANY • 2323 WAYNE AVENUE • CHICAGO 14, ILLINOIS



Let's look **BEHIND** **THE PAINT** *before specifying*

Before specifying any paint for concrete, stucco or masonry, look behind the paint itself. Has it a successful service record? Behind Medusa Portland Cement Paint you will find a 56 year old cement manufacturing company. This concern originated White Portland Cement (the base of all cement paints) just 41 years ago. For 28 of these years they have been manufacturing and selling Medusa Portland Cement Paint made with that white cement. We don't sell all of the cement paint being used today—but we do produce and sell the Quality Cement Paint in eight colors, black and white. And we protect its quality by using only the finest materials and workmanship, then packing the paint in metal containers—not paper, not cardboard.

Knowing Medusa Paint's background you can safely specify it for decorating and weather sealing concrete, stucco or masonry. Properly applied, on exteriors or interiors, it gives a colorful, washable, weather sealing cement-like finish. For painting concrete floors, specify the new rubber base Medusa Floor Coating. It bounces off the wear of scuffling feet—eliminates dusting—resists water, alkalies and cleaning compounds.

Fill out the coupon below and let us send you a free copy of the booklet, "Painting Concrete, Stucco and Masonry," also information on Medusa Rubber base Coating.

MEDUSA PRODUCTS DIVISION of MEDUSA PORTLAND CEMENT CO.

1015-3 MIDLAND BUILDING • CLEVELAND 15, OHIO

Gentlemen: Please send me a free copy of the booklet, "Painting Concrete, Stucco and Masonry" also folder on Floor Coating.

Name

Address

City State

Also made by Medusa Products Division of Canada, Ltd., Paris, Ontario



FOR ANY MULTI-ROOM AIR CONDITIONING JOB

Personal Weather Control

HOT WEATHER—cold weather—tenants can be comfortable in any multi-story building that has a G-E Personal Weather Control system.

This modern air conditioning system can be custom-tailored to your architect's design. Units can be hidden in the wall with only intake and discharge grilles visible. Every part of the G-E unit, including the cleanable metal filters can be serviced from the front.

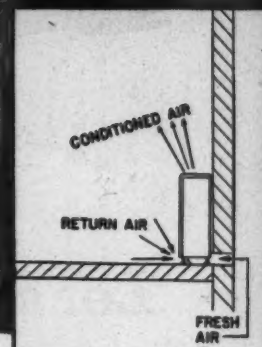
Only filtered air passes through the coils... which means lower costs

for coil maintenance. Fresh air can be introduced through a central plant, a zone plant or simple wall or window openings. Water coils can be used for heating in winter as well as cooling in summer.

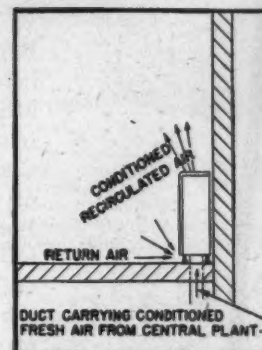
Your local General Electric air conditioning expert will be glad to work with your architect and engineer to provide the system that's just right for your building.

General Electric Company, Air Conditioning Department, Section A8445, Bloomfield, New Jersey.

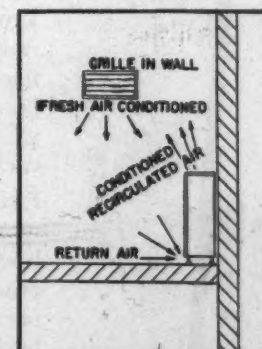
GENERAL  ELECTRIC
Better Air Conditioning



Fresh air can be drawn directly into the unit from an aperture in the wall or directly through the window opening.



Fresh air can be conditioned by a central plant system and carried to each unit by ducts.



Fresh air is centrally conditioned and distributed through wall outlets.



Protection For Life

Just a century ago, a crusading young doctor named Semmelweis proved that *immaculate cleanliness* was needed to check dreaded child-bed fever.

Since then, hospitals have sought better means of sanitation.

And when you specify equipment made of Monel* you are helping them in their fight against disease and infection. For Monel equipment—

IS EASY TO KEEP STERILE; there are no cracks or pinholes to harbor microbes

STAYS BRIGHT, is always rustless

RESISTS CORROSION by hospital solutions

IS TOUGHER and stronger than structural steel

Monel surfaces remain mirror-bright, mirror-smooth with minimum attention. Germs and dirt find no tiny crevices to hide in. Cleaning is fast . . . easy . . . complete.

In Monel, metallurgy has kept pace with medicine's search for cleanliness. Here, in one bright metal, is the lifetime protection hospitals seek.

* * *

You give lasting satisfaction when you specify Monel for sterilizers or for equipment in kitchens, laundries and other departments where an enduring metal is needed.

The following booklets can aid your selection. Send for your free file copies.

For Sterilizing Equipment — "Aiding Aseptic Therapy with Monel"

For Kitchen Equipment — "Standard Kitchen and Cafeteria Equipment in Monel"

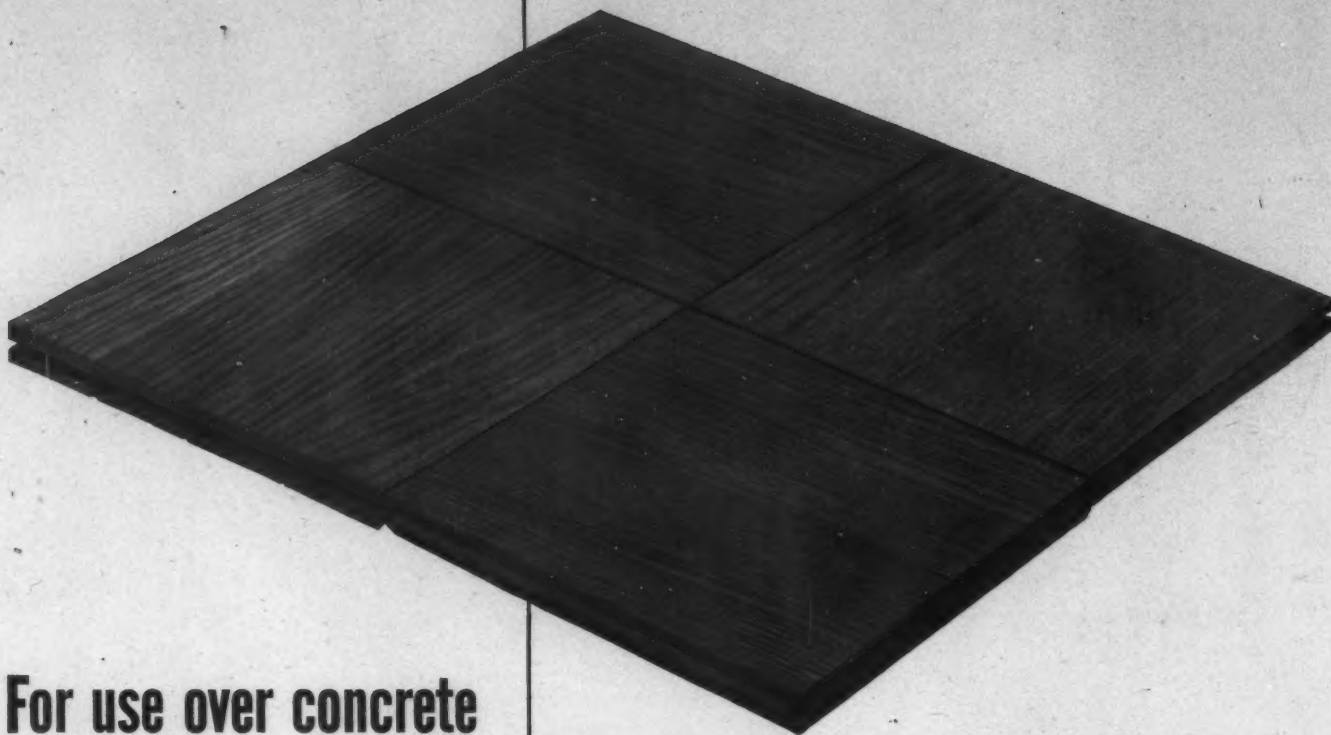
For Laundry Equipment — "For Efficiency in the Laundry"

THE INTERNATIONAL NICKEL COMPANY, INC.
67 Wall Street, New York 5, N. Y.



MONEL ... FOR EVERY HOSPITAL NEED

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

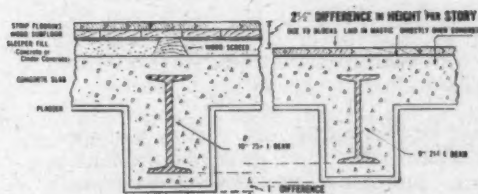


For use over concrete

...IT'S BRUCE BLOCK FLOORS!



Bruce Blocks are laid in mastic over concrete, plywood, steel or similar subfloor. No clips, screeds or wood subfloor are used. The saving in building costs with this type of floor construction is illustrated in the diagram below.



This hardwood flooring is designed for modern construction

Bruce Blocks provide a beautiful hardwood flooring that is practical and economical to install over concrete slab floor construction. They offer, in addition, certain unique advantages not found in other types of flooring.

Installation of the blocks is simple. They are laid in mastic directly over the concrete, as illustrated at left. No clips, screeds or wood subfloor are used. A Bruce Block Floor is a durable floor and will last the lifetime of the ordinary building. Thus it's far more economical than a floor that is easily damaged and must be replaced every few years. With its cushion of mastic, this modern hardwood floor is quiet and resilient underfoot. It's easy to keep clean and beautiful, too. Another plus value is the distinctive patterned design which adds beauty to any interior.

The demand for Bruce Blocks exceeds present production. Specify this flooring on projects being planned now for future construction. See our Catalog in Sweets.

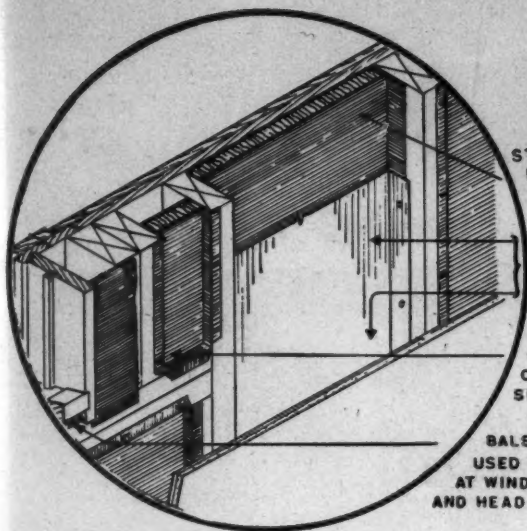
E. L. BRUCE CO., MEMPHIS, TENN. • WORLD'S LARGEST MAKER OF HARDWOOD FLOORS

Bruce Block.



HARDWOOD FLOORS

For insulating Cold Air Ducts or Plumbing Pipes



*Balsam-Wool application
around windows and air ducts
—Balsam-Wool Data Sheet
Sec. C, No. 1.*

STANDARD
BALSAM-WOOL
APPLIED AGAINST
SHEATHING

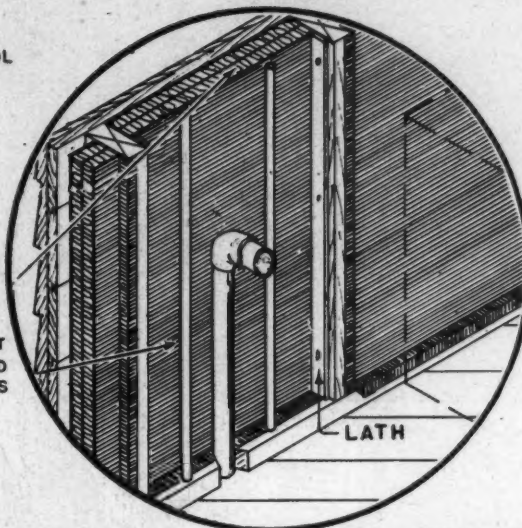
GALVANIZED SHEET
METAL BACK ON
COLD AIR RETURN

STANDARD BALSAM-WOOL
CUT TO FIT NARROW
SPACE

BALSAM-WOOL FIBRE
USED TO CAULK CRACKS
AT WINDOW SILL
AND HEAD

DOUBLE-THICK
BALSAM-WOOL

BLANKET
BEHIND
PIPES



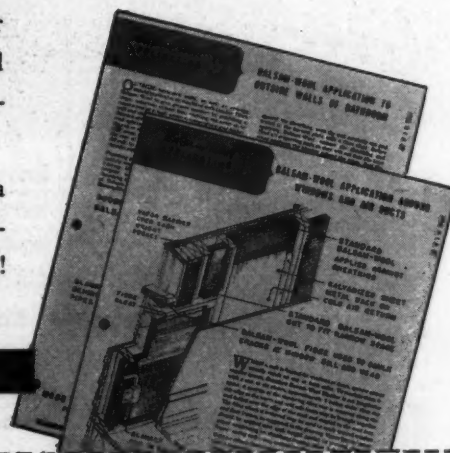
*Balsam-Wool applica-
tion to outside walls of
bathroom— Application
Data Sheet Sec. C, No. 2.*

Balsam-Wool

gives Better Protection

What is the modern way to protect plumbing pipes placed in outside walls? What is a more effective way of insulating cold air ducts? Balsam-Wool Sealed Insulation has the answers. You'll find them in Balsam-Wool Application Data Sheets—a comprehensive collection of data you'll want for your files.

Prepared by qualified architects, the 32 Balsam-Wool Data Sheets provide hard-to-get facts on insulation application problems. A complete set is yours for the asking—mail the coupon!



SEND NOW FOR YOUR SET!

Balsam-Wool*



SEALED INSULATION

*REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

BALSAM-WOOL • Products of Weyerhaeuser • NU-WOOD

WOOD CONVERSION COMPANY
Dept. 115-58, First National Bank Building
St. Paul 1, Minnesota

Please send me a set of Balsam-Wool Application Data Sheets.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

why Okonite
continues to use

UP-RIVER
FINE PARA
RUBBER

for cable
insulation



For obtaining rubber insulation of the highest dependability, Okonite researchers and independent authorities, too, remain convinced that only the highest grade natural rubber provides all the needed factors. That's why, in spite of its premium price, Up-river Fine Para rubber is still used by Okonite for insulating wires and cables.

Its long life is proved. Service records over the years establish this beyond question. It possesses greater uniformity, and accumulated data show it gives better aging qualities than plantation or any other type of rubber.

Okonite cannot afford to endanger its customers' best interests by sacrificing the known value of Up-river Fine Para rubber for the lower-cost synthetic rubbers which have no extended service record. Experience has shown that accelerated aging tests, however promising, are not a sound basis for judging the life of products having different components.

Published evidence demonstrates that synthetic rubbers — no matter how well compounded — give inferior results in 2 or more of the following essential characteristics: elongation, tensile strength, insulation resistance, power factor, effect of moisture on electrical properties, consistent and stable electrical values.

Find out more about the steps Okonite engineers are taking to build true value into cables. The selection of rubber is only one of many described in Research Publication AR101. Address The Okonite Company, Passaic, N. J.

6449


with today's installation costs*
only the

Longest-Lived
will be
economical



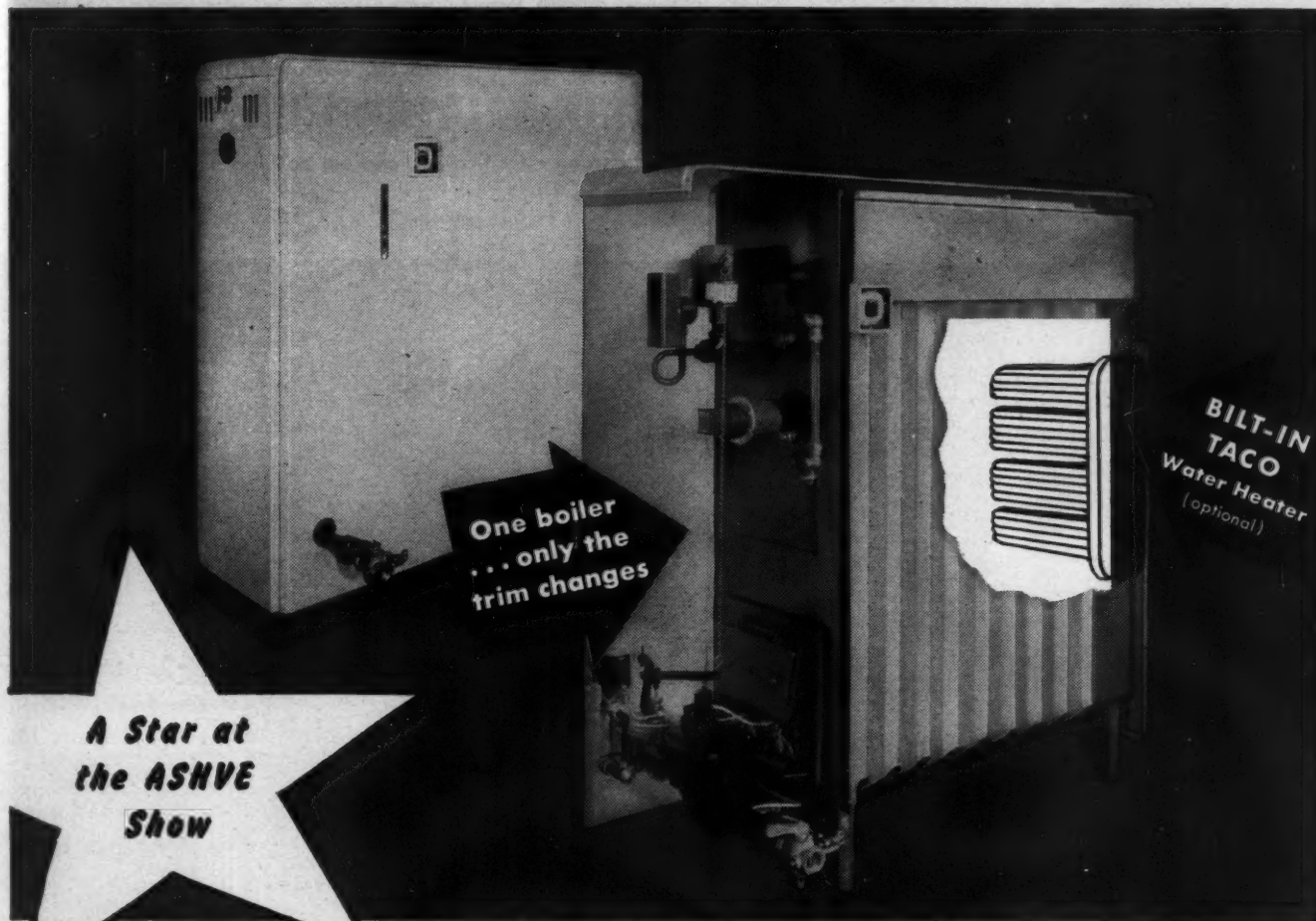
*

The lifetime cost of a cable rather than its first cost is the only true measure. Okonite wires and cables, built to stand up better and longer, can offset high installation costs.

OKONITE  **insulated wires and cables**
THE BEST CABLE IS YOUR BEST POLICY

New! Versatile! **RICHMOND Gas Boiler**

...for Steam, Vapor or Hot Water Heating!



**A Star at
the ASHVE
Show**

1. Designed for either steam, vapor or hot water heating. The same cast iron sections work for all three systems. Simply select the trim to fit the job.

2. The built-in domestic hot water coil (optional) saves on storage, floor space and installation.

Versatile in capacity, too!


With the new Richmond Gas Boilers capacity is no longer a problem. They are available in thirty-one

(31) sizes ranging from 315 to 13,000 sq. ft., of equivalent direct steam radiation.

The sturdy streamline construction and the brilliant white enamel jacket add powerful sales appeal.

Full details about this popular gas boiler upon request.

**Clip and mail
coupon today**



RICHMOND RADIATOR COMPANY

AFFILIATE OF REYNOLDS METALS COMPANY

Enamelled Cast Iron Ware • Vitreous China • Porcelain • Gas Boilers
Oil and Gas Winter Air Conditioners • Gas Gravity Furnaces • Radiators

Dept. 848

Richmond Radiator Company
19 East 47th Street, New York 17, N. Y.

Gentlemen:

I am interested in the new Richmond Gas Boiler. Please send me full details. No obligation, of course.

Name.....

Company.....

Address.....

**Safe
Entrance
from
Fifth Avenue**

THESE terrazzo floors in Rockefeller Center have been made permanently non-slip (even on wet days) by the use of ALUNDUM* Aggregate. The hard, tough grains of aluminum oxide abrasive of which ALUNDUM Aggregate is made not only make terrazzo floors, stairs and ramps permanently non-slip but also permanently wear-resisting. In the proper proportion it imparts exceptional strength to terrazzo preventing excessive wear in places where traffic is heaviest. Because of the varied colors available, interesting effects can be produced with the marble or granite selected. For complete information and specifications see our catalog in Sweets (Sa and SE).

*Trademark Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.



NORTON COMPANY WORCESTER 6, MASS.

HENRY HOHAUSER,

prominent Miami Architect,

puts out the

WELCOME MAT

for

CASTELL

THE DRAWING PENCIL OF THE MASTERS

America's Modern Masters—men who are responsible for the country's creative progress—are delighted with the return of CASTELL after a wartime lapse of 8 years.

"Well do I remember their fine quality and unvarying uniformity of tone," writes Mr. Hohauser, "I'm delighted that

CASTELL is again available."

For generations, CASTELL users have been distinguished by one characteristic. They were happy to pay a few pennies' premium for the privilege of working with the

Henry Hohauser & Associates are known as one of the originators of modern architectural design in the Miami area, having done approximately \$22,000,000 in construction during the past 15 years. This comprised some 60 hotels, 476 apartments, 212 residences and 131 commercial structures.



WORLD'S FINEST DRAWING PENCIL

acknowledged the world's "standard" of quality

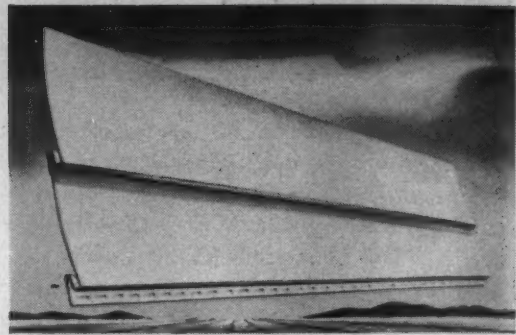
18 controlled tones of black milled according to the secret micrometric process of the 187 year old House of A. W. Faber

Still sold at the old pre-war price of 15¢ each less in quantity

AW FABER-CASTELL
PENCIL COMPANY INC., NEWARK, N.J.

Facts you should know about a brand new material

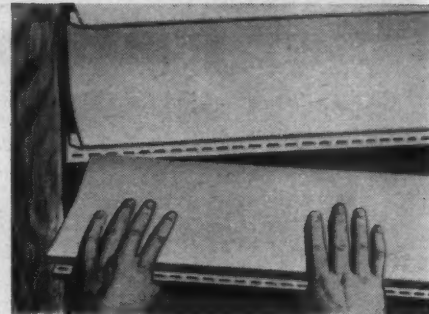
A totally new kind of building material is ready for you now: precision-produced Kaiser Aluminum clapboard Siding and Roofing. Along with permanent, flawless beauty, this tough aluminum siding and roofing assures *long lasting economy—maximum strength.*



IT COSTS NO MORE than conventional materials. In fact, it actually *saves* on construction costs. Here's how: Pre-punched nail holes speed work. It requires fewer nails, less paint (because it absorbs none) and no underlying wood sheathing. And it can be worked easily with ordinary wood tools.



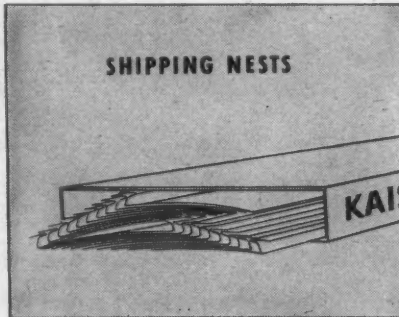
SAVES YOUR CLIENTS money, too! Besides lasting for generations, it will never need ordinary maintenance. For this light, strong metal can't rust, warp, rot or crack. Can't be weakened or marred by knots, splits or sawing scars. Can't be damaged by rats or termites, either, and resists fire.



ONLY KAISER ALUMINUM clapboard Siding and Roofing has a curved surface. When each piece is nailed down by its lower edge, the pre-formed curve produces a tension which results in a rigid, weather-tight joint. It eliminates wrinkles and sheen, produces deep shadow lines.



BECAUSE it comes from the mill already prime-painted, it offers a smooth, firm base for superb paint finishes of any color. Paint lasts longer, too, with less danger of cracking, peeling or blistering. And colors stay alive longer, for aluminum doesn't soak up paint-fading moisture. Notice how all nails are completely and forever hidden!



IT IS SUPPLIED in standard lengths of 10, 12, 14 and 16 feet. Siding is $6\frac{7}{8}$ " wide, .030" thick. 1143 base feet weighs 580 lbs., will give 1000 square feet of wall coverage. Roofing has an exposed width of $8\frac{1}{2}$ ", is .025" thick. Siding shipped in boxes containing 200 base square feet. Shipping weight approximately 106 lbs.



KAISER ALUMINUM clapboard Roofing has the same basic design and beauty. It has a pre-curved surface which makes a weather-tight joint when nailed down. As with the Siding, no underlying wood sheathing is needed—so it is both a *structural* material and a waterproof roofing material! And it can be applied at a lower cost than shingles!

Kaiser Aluminum clapboard Siding and Roofing is the logical successor to all other exterior building materials. Nothing else can match its combination of sheer beauty, long life and lasting economy!

You can't afford to pass up all these advantages. Learn more about them! Phone, wire, or write today for free folder packed with detailed information.

Kaiser Aluminum

SIDING AND ROOFING

a Permanente Metals product

SOLD BY PERMANENTE PRODUCTS COMPANY, KAISER BLDG., OAKLAND 12, CALIFORNIA . . . WITH OFFICES IN:
Atlanta • Boston • Buffalo • Chicago • Cincinnati • Cleveland • Dallas • Detroit • Indianapolis • Kansas City • Los Angeles
Milwaukee • Minneapolis • New York • Oakland • Philadelphia • Salt Lake City • Seattle • Spokane • St. Louis • Wichita

A real timesaver for you—



The Ingersoll Utility Unit is a single engineered assembly of the fixtures, appliances, controls and fittings of Kitchen, Bathroom, and Heating Plant, plus interior plumbing and electrical connections.

418

**Installations in 316 Cities Prove That Unit Meets
Local Requirements, Fits Individual Plans and Needs**



**The New
ARCHITECT'S DESIGN
DATA MANUAL
Contains FLOOR PLANS,
SPECIFICATIONS and
HELPFUL SUGGESTIONS
SHOWING the
ADAPTABILITY and
CONVENIENCE of the
Ingersoll
UTILITY UNIT**

TRADE MARK

IN SMALL HOME CONSTRUCTION

Designed to give you complete information on the Ingersoll Utility Unit, the new Architect's Design Data will be of real value to you in your planning small home construction. In it you'll find standard installations and the many possibilities for expansion to meet individual needs . . . there's a concise, factual listing of the advantages of using the Ingersoll Utility Unit . . . detailed descriptions of each section — Mechanical Core, Kitchen, Bathroom . . . then, to show its adaptability, a section of practical, proven floor plans . . . hints on installation . . . heating layouts . . . and complete specifications that can save you hours of time. Just mail the coupon below—we'll send your copy immediately.

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY

INGERSOLL UTILITY UNIT DIVISION
Borg-Warner Corp., Dept. M-5
321 Plymouth Court, Chicago 4, Ill.

We're interested in learning how the Ingersoll Utility Unit is saving time, money and space. Please send details and illustrated brochure.

Name

Firm

Address

City.....State.....

ALBA-LITE








**GIVES YOU THE BEST
FLUORESCENT LIGHTING
PLUS MAXIMUM
DESIGN FLEXIBILITY**



Fortunately, the selection of efficient, pleasing lightingware for fluorescent applications is simply a matter of specifying ALBA-LITE. And here's why:

1. ALBA-LITE is a very efficient opal glass with high light transmission and low light absorption. Its diffusing qualities are such that it assures maximum obscurity of light source and minimum panel brightness.
2. ALBA-LITE permits great design flexibility because it is available in many bend contours as well as in flat sheets. Four patterns provide varied design effects.
3. ALBA-LITE is non-color selective (less than 2% color distortion). Transmitting the true color of the light source, it offers the designer another tool in color blending.

You can answer any commercial lighting requirement with Corning's complete line of commercial lighting glassware

DIFFUSING GLASSWARE		PRISMATIC LENSES	
Fluorescent	Incandescent	Fluorescent	Incandescent
Alba-Lite (Light Opal Glass)	Monax Brand Enclosing Globes	Curved Lens Panel (Crystal Glass)	Lensilles Round & Square (Crystal Glass)
			
Monax-Lite (Dense Opal Glass)		Flat Lens Panel	
			

Send for a sample of ALBA-LITE today. Call on Corning Lighting Engineering to help you with your lighting problems. Bulletin LS-7, containing further data on ALBA-LITE, is available for the asking. Use form below.



CORNING GLASS WORKS • CORNING, N. Y.
SALES OFFICES: NEW YORK • CHICAGO • SAN FRANCISCO
LIGHTINGWARE



TECHNICAL PRODUCTS DIVISION: LIGHTINGWARE • GAUGE GLASSES • GLASS PIPE • SIGNALWARE
LABORATORY GLASSWARE • OPTICAL GLASS • GLASS COMPONENTS



**At about half
the price of other
rustproof gutters**



**...nationally
advertised...**



**ample supply
available now!**

**...and all around the house it's
REYNOLDS *Lifetime* ALUMINUM**



**Yes, Aluminum Gutters and
Downspouts...rust-proof, stain-
proof, need no painting**

"All around the house" can mean everything pictured here... roofing, siding, casement and picture windows, all of Reynolds Lifetime Aluminum. But even more literally it means this latest boon to all home-owners... aluminum gutters and downspouts. Here are gutters that last a lifetime without painting. They will never rust or stain a wall. They are light to put up, light on the eaves... a 10-foot length weighs less than 3½ pounds. They need no soldering. They are good-looking... in either the colonial box type or the round design. And here's the best news of all, you can get this ideal

rain-carrying equipment for about one-half the price of the only rust-proof material used in the past! You can get it now, complete with fittings, through your local building supply or hardware dealer or sheet metal shop... backed by a great name in aluminum and the greatest of all in aluminum building products. Order yours today. And let it be your introduction to the advantages of Reynolds Lifetime Aluminum in all your building and remodeling. Check the list below and write for literature. Reynolds Metals Company, Building Products Division, Louisville 1, Kentucky.

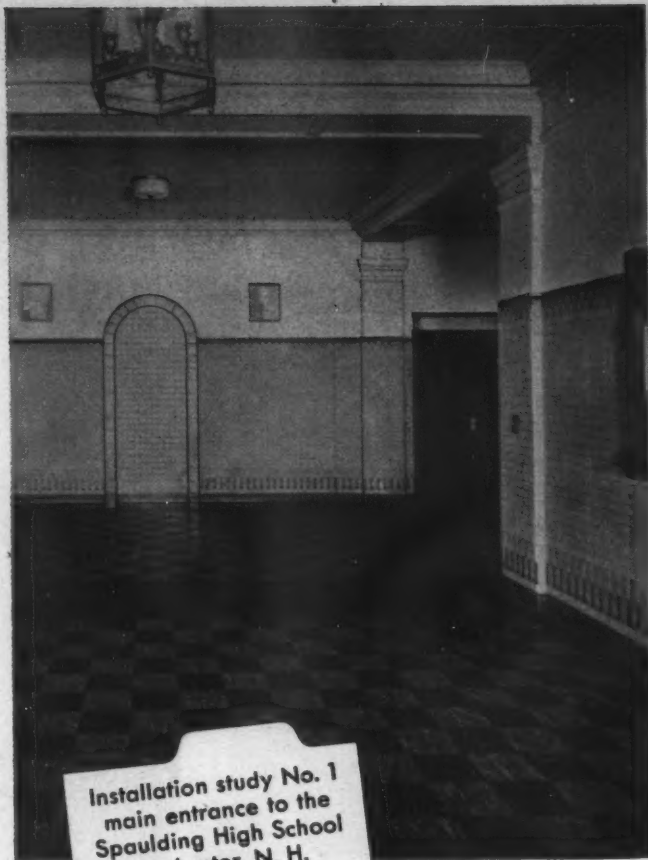


Reynolds Pioneering made Aluminum Competitive... Take Advantage of It!

WORLD'S LARGEST PRODUCER OF ALUMINUM BUILDING PRODUCTS:
Shingles, Clapboard Siding, Sheet Roofing and Siding, Embossed Aluminum Built-Up Roofing, Gutters and Downspouts, Ceiling Panels, Wall Tile, Residential Windows, Reflective Insulation, "Alum-Drome" (a farm and commercial utility building).



15,000,000 feet already sold!
Write for illustrated A. I. A. File brochure!
REYNOLDS METALS COMPANY, BUILDING PRODUCTS DIVISION
Louisville 1, Ky.—Offices in 32 principal cities



Installation study No. 1
main entrance to the
Spaulding High School
Rochester, N. H.

Why Specifications Say: "Hood or Equal" For Rubber Tile Flooring

Such acceptance of Hood Rubber Tile Flooring doesn't come by chance. It takes consistent flooring performance—years of it—to achieve the "Hood or Equal" stage and Hood Rubber Tile gives that performance . . . here's proof that

HOOD RUBBER TILE FLOORS LAST A LIFETIME!

Hood Rubber Tile, installed in the Spaulding High School, Rochester, N. H., has withstood the daily pounding of 1000 students' shoes for 9 years! And yet, these floors show no appreciable wear today!

Yes, for 23 years, leading architects have specified Hood Rubber Tile for long life, fine design, permanent resilience. For full information see Sweet's or write for full-color catalog today.



OLD OR FOREVER NEW?

New materials and new methods are shaping the vigorous and timely architecture of today. And if in some cases the older ways are discarded for the new, let it always be for the sake of more livable, more durable, more beautiful results.

Lime plaster is one of those building materials that have served us through the ages, beautifully and well. It is yet finding its place wherever good buildings are constructed, looking as new as ever in this modern age, just as it has been doing in period after period of the past.

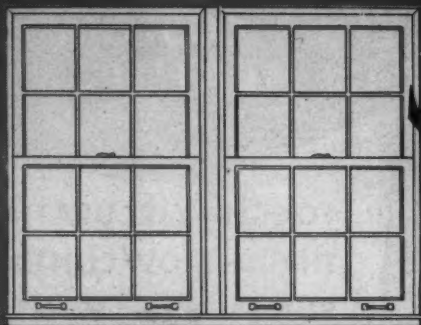
Modern technology has not produced a better way, nor even an equally good way, for finishing interior walls and ceilings. The one-piece construction of lime plaster is air-tight, fire resistant, durable. There is nothing better, nothing just as good.

Modern science did one thing however. It improved our methods of processing lime, helped us to make a product of consistently good quality. And so in northern Ohio, in the heart of the world's purest deposit of dolomitic limestone, we are making two brands of finishing lime which are always uniform, always 99½% pure.

Remember these brands. They are easily recognized by the red zig-zag stripes on the bags.

The Ohio Hydrate & Supply Co., Woodville, Ohio





Like all Ponderosa Pine windows, the double hung types shown above are precision manufactured. Modern mass production methods assure accuracy of fit—smooth operation—enduring satisfaction. See "Today's Idea House" for illustrations of the many Ponderosa Pine window types and designs.

THE VIEW NEED NOT WRECK THE BUDGET

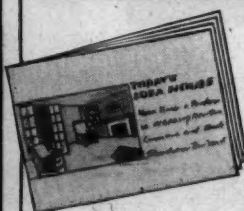
Of course it's desirable to have plenty of windows—large glass areas—in today's smaller homes! But will the building budget stand it? One thing is certain—you can provide more light, more ventilation, more "view"—at moderate cost—by using stock-design Ponderosa Pine windows.

Ponderosa Pine stock windows are made in a wide variety of types . . . double hung, fixed sash or casement . . . in many layouts—including modular standard sizes—and can be obtained preservative-treated to assure long life. In using them, you'll be giving the owner *superior* value. For Ponderosa Pine has natural insulating qualities—sands to a satin smoothness—holds nails or screws firmly—takes any kind of finish readily.

In "Today's Idea House"—our 32-page booklet—you'll find page after page of photographs showing how Ponderosa Pine windows and doors can make today's houses truly modern—with economy. A copy is yours for the asking—just mail the coupon.



For Friendly Living..
Ponderosa Pine
WOODWORK



Ponderosa Pine Woodwork
Dept. RAR-5, 38 So. Dearborn St.
Chicago 3, Illinois

Please send me a free copy of "Today's Idea House." (Please Print.)

Name

Address

City Zone State



**ALL THAT YOUR CUSTOMERS
WANT IN HEATING**

**FORCED CIRCULATING
THRUSH FLOW CONTROL
SUMMER — WINTER
HOT WATER HEAT!**

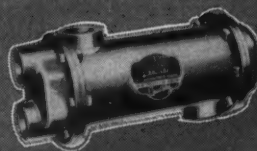
THRUSH *System has*

EQUIP the hot water heating plants of your customers with the finest modern automatic controls for greater efficiency, lower fuel consumption and increased heating satisfaction. This means Thrush System, with forced circulation and a plentiful, automatic supply of hot water for kitchen, laundry, and bath from the same boiler, winter or summer. Get acquainted with Thrush Equipment now if you want to build a good reputation and increase your sales. See our catalog in Sweet's or address Dept. J-5

**WRITE FOR THIS
New HOT WATER
HEATING BOOKLET**



**A new sales aid that
will help you sell more
Thrush Systems.**



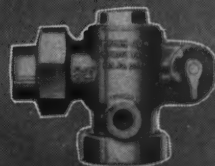
Thrush Water Heater



Thrush Water Circulator

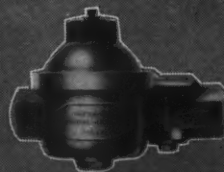


Airtight Pressure
Tank

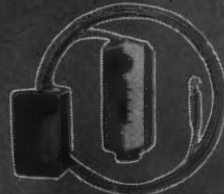


Thrush Flow Control
Valve

No. 4 Water Pressure
Relief Valve

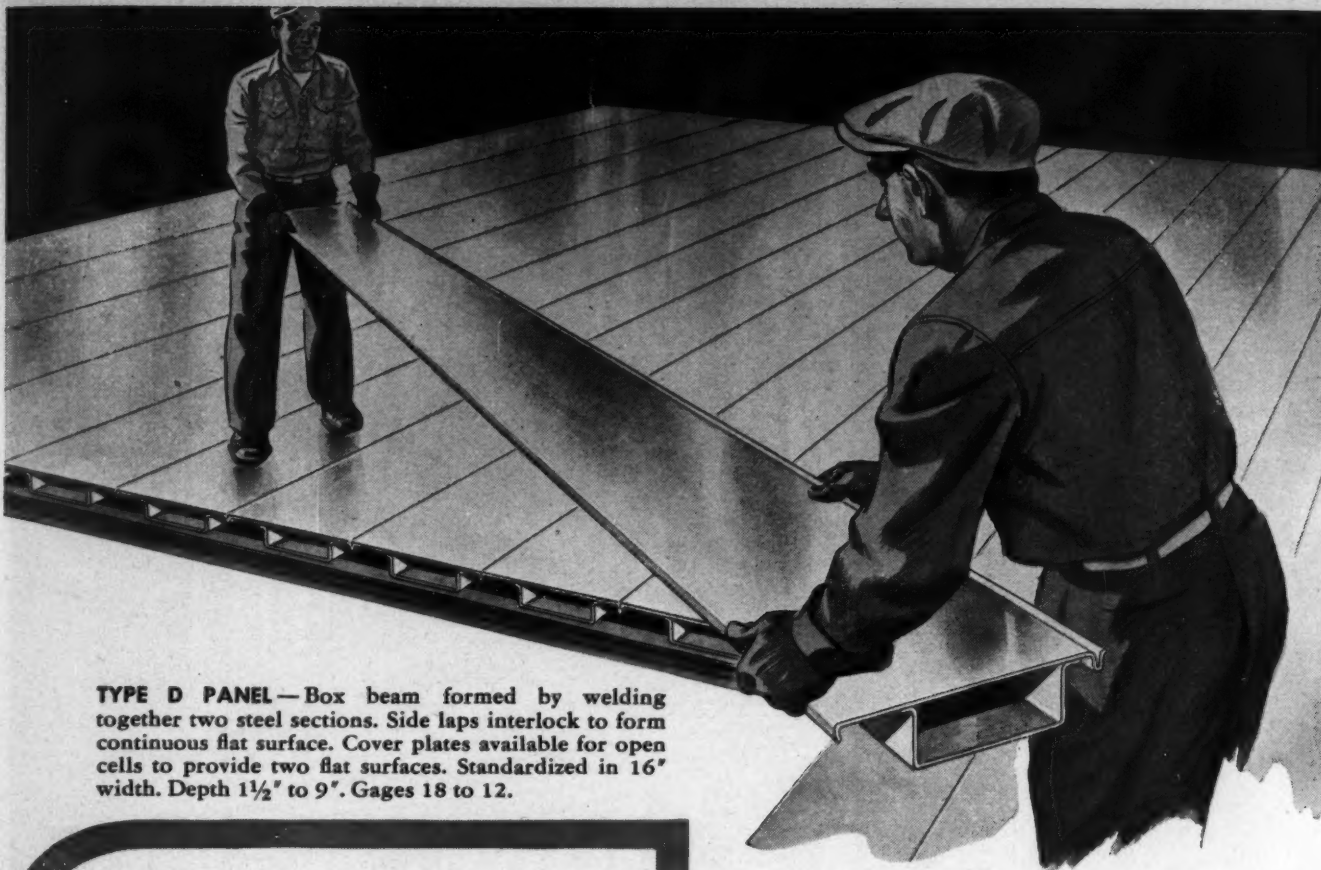


No. 12 Automatic
Air Valve



200 No. 201 Radiator
Control

H. A. THRUSH & COMPANY PERU, INDIANA



TYPE D PANEL—Box beam formed by welding together two steel sections. Side laps interlock to form continuous flat surface. Cover plates available for open cells to provide two flat surfaces. Standardized in 16" width. Depth 1½" to 9". Gages 18 to 12.

NEW METHOD OF FLOOR CONSTRUCTION

Better Floors-Faster!

**with Fenestra
Building Panels**

1. WHY IT APPEALS TO BUILDING OWNERS.

It's a stronger, safer, noncombustible floor of steel. It can't warp, shrink or rot. That makes it an ideal floor for plants, shops, homes, every type of building. It marks your buildings as up to date—tells your clients that you have designed well.

2. WHY IT SAVES CONSTRUCTION TIME.

Two men, without special skill or special tools lay the 16"-wide panels in standard joist lengths. Since the panels serve as joists, bridging and subflooring, much time is saved. Linoleum, wood or other finished floor material of your choice can be laid quickly on the smooth top surface of the panels.

Fenestra Building Panels come in a range of types, sizes and weights for almost any building need . . . save you time in construction of floors, walls, roofs, ceilings and partitions. For full information, mail the coupon, or call us.

Fenestra
BUILDING PANELS FOR

ROOFS

WALLS

FLOORS

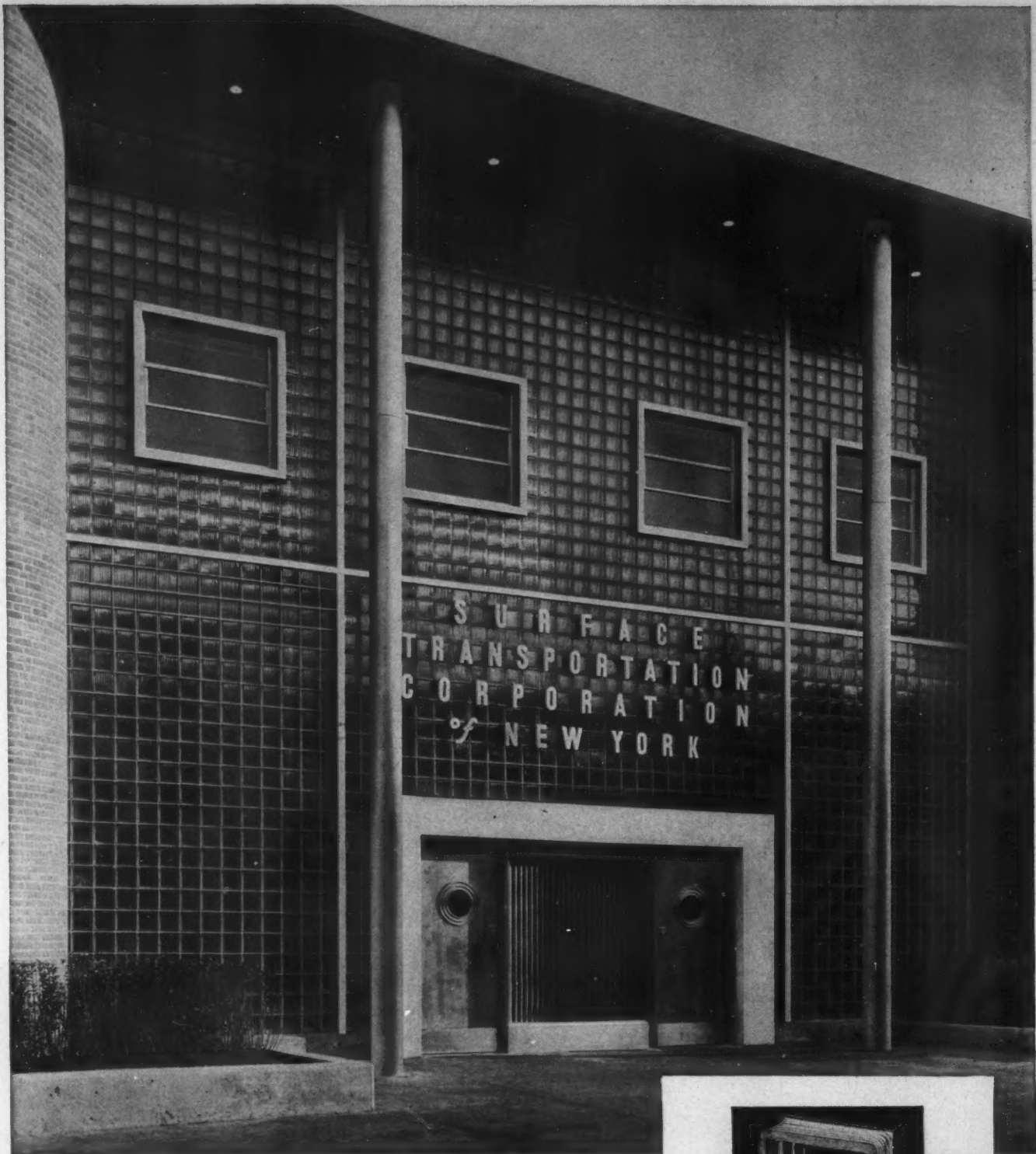
DETROIT STEEL PRODUCTS COMPANY
Building Panels Division
Dept. AR-5, 2252 E. Grand Boulevard
Detroit 11, Michigan

Please send me, without obligation, information on Fenestra Building Panels.

Name _____

Company _____

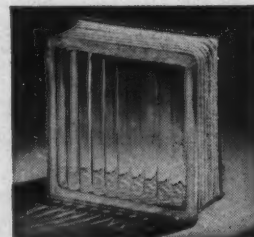
Address _____



ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS: WININGER & SELBY COMPANY, INC., N. Y. C.
CONTRACTOR: WILCOX CONSTRUCTION CO., LONG ISLAND, N. Y.

Design for daylighting: A distinctive Insulux Glass Block panel highlights the exterior design of this building entrance and transmits excellent daylighting to the interior. Versatile Insulux brings extra daylight without sacrifice of privacy or undue heat gain or loss.

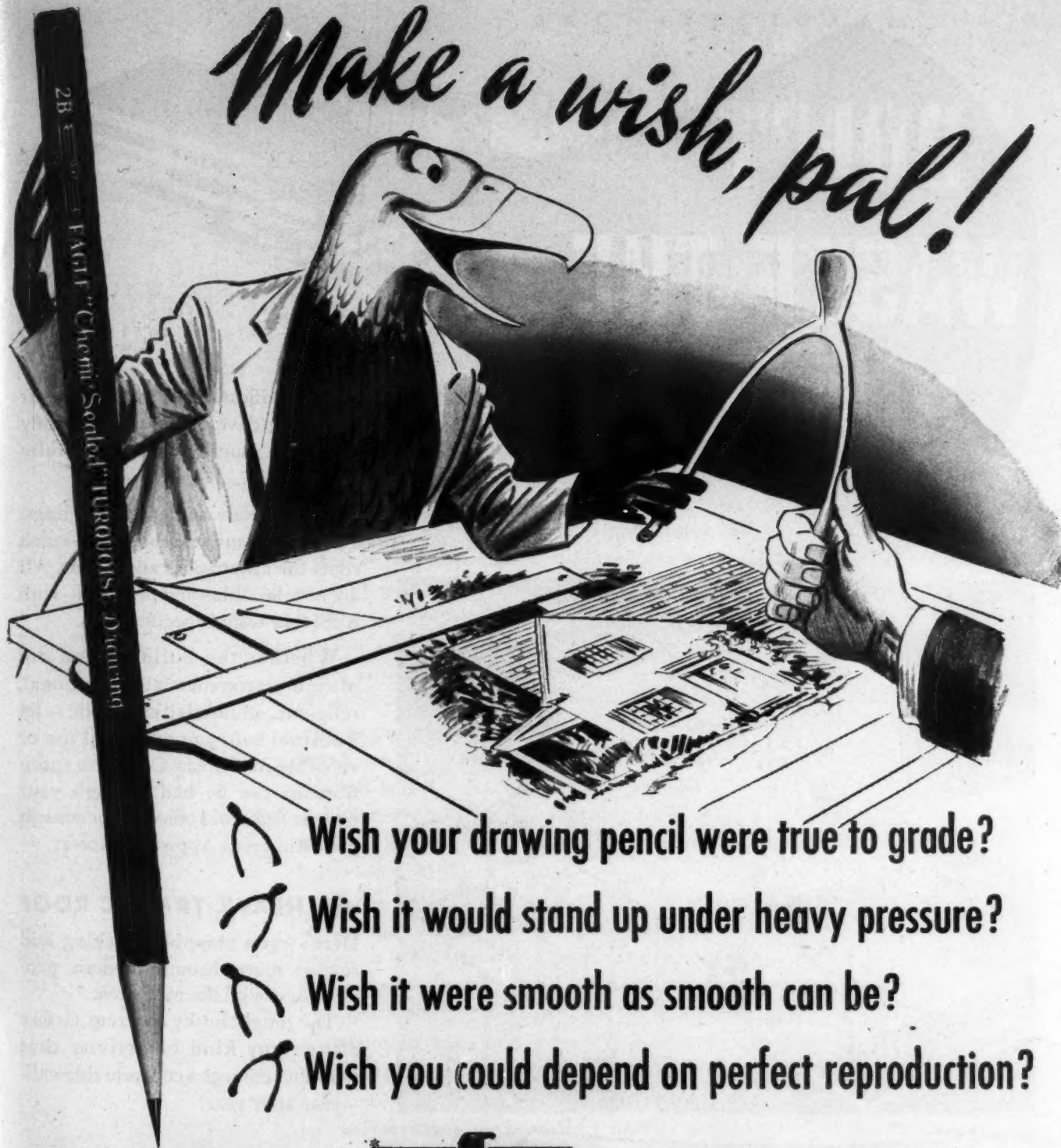
For details, consult GLASS section of Sweet's Architectural Catalog or write Dept. E-6, American Structural Products Company, P.O. Box 1035, Toledo 1, Ohio.



INSULUX
GLASS BLOCK

AMERICAN STRUCTURAL PRODUCTS COMPANY
Subsidiary of
OWENS-ILLINOIS GLASS COMPANY

Make a wish, pal!



- ☐ Wish your drawing pencil were true to grade?
- ☐ Wish it would stand up under heavy pressure?
- ☐ Wish it were smooth as smooth can be?
- ☐ Wish you could depend on perfect reproduction?



**Wish you
had a sample?**

Ernest Eagle will be glad to send you a Turquoise absolutely free, in any grade you want. When you write, please mention this publication and your regular dealer.

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

Try an **EAGLE** "CHEMI-SEALED"

(SUPER BONDED)

TURQUOISE

and make your wish come true!

EAGLE PENCIL COMPANY, 703 E. 13th ST., NEW YORK 9, N. Y.

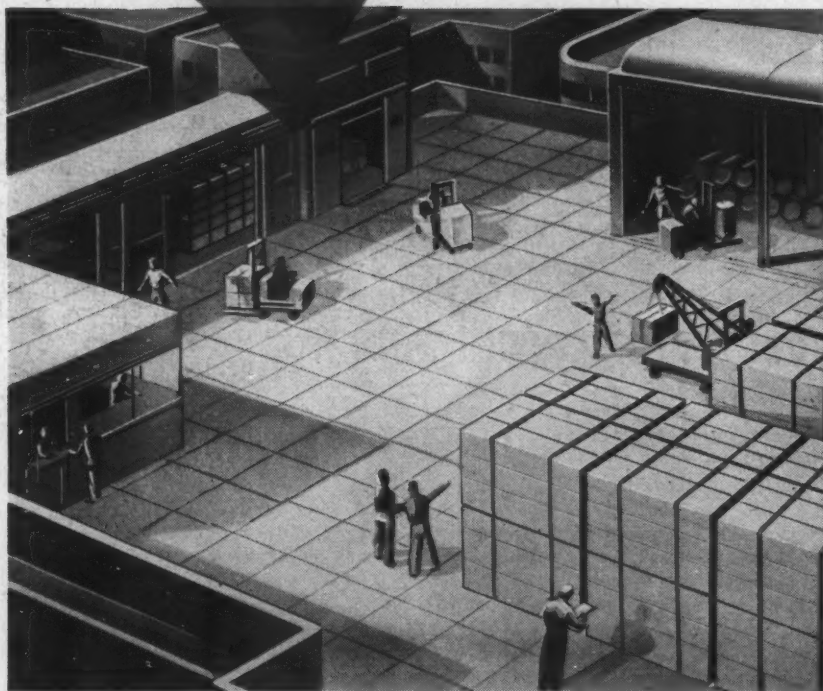
EAGLE PENCIL COMPANY OF CANADA, LTD., TORONTO

DON'T WASTE THE ROOF!

● Ruberoid has the specifications to make the most advanced built-up roofing developments completely workable and practical. They are soundly engineered, fully proved in actual construction.

Promenade roofs for schools, hospitals and office buildings. Heavy traffic roofs for factories and warehouses. Garden roofs for apartments and hotels. All are now feasible—and practical—with Ruberoid tested specifications.

Whether the building you are planning is commercial, institutional, religious, industrial or public — let Ruberoid help you make full use of valuable roof areas. Complete specifications can be had through your nearest Ruberoid office . . . or consult your Ruberoid Approved Roofer.



← HEAVY TRAFFIC ROOF

Here's extra shipping, packing and storage space through modern, productive use of the roof area.

The tough, husky concrete surface allows any kind of activity that wouldn't damage a concrete sidewalk — year after year!

The right roof for any job— from ONE source!

Ruberoid makes every type of built-up roof—Smooth Surfaced Asbestos, Coal Tar Pitch with gravel or slag surfacing, or smooth or gravel-and-slag surfaced asphalt...in specifications to meet any need. Ruberoid Approved Roofers are not prejudiced in favor of any one type. Their services assure you of one source for all materials, centralized responsibility, smoother operation, uniform quality!

The RUBEROID Co.

BUILT-UP ROOFINGS

Building Materials for Industry, Home and Farm
Executive Offices: 500 Fifth Avenue, N. Y. 18, N. Y.

SALES OFFICES:

Baltimore, Md.	Millis, Mass.
Chicago, Ill.	Minneapolis, Minn.
Dallas, Texas	Mobile, Ala.
Erie, Penn.	New York, N. Y.

SMALL HOUSES, UNLIMITED

EVERYONE is thinking about houses these days — from the G.I. who needs one and is thinking about what he wants and how to get it — to the family that has one and is thinking how lucky they are to have what they have (even though they'd like to have a better one). Movie goers are being treated to the humorous side of building a custom-made house and are seeing themselves as potential Blandings. And they will be wiser Blandings for their vicarious experience — perhaps they will even listen to their architects' warnings and admonitions.

And no magazine neglects the house as a major topic. The "home" magazines are enjoying peak circulation and avid readership. Of books for home-builders there is no end, a constant stream of new and better books giving more and sounder advice to those who would build. It is gratifying to find that the best of these books are either written or edited by architects or at least are full of illustrations of the works of our most imaginative and intelligent architects. Lecture courses in house planning, largely given by practicing architects and sponsored by colleges and universities, are enjoying unprecedented attendance and eager attention. Behind all this, research, however hit-and-miss at the moment, is going on to determine family needs and desires and how to meet them in better ways. Foundations,* associations, universities, manufacturers, individuals and even governments are busy searching for better solutions to the problem.

All this augurs well for the rapid development of the new advanced domestic architecture and for the widespread acceptance of greater freedom of plan and design, of new ideas, new materials, new techniques — not only in the house itself but in the community plan, the neighborhood environment and facilities. Large scale developers will inevitably, if belatedly, take advantage of this growing popular acceptance so that the home-buyer as well as the home-builder will enjoy the advantages of the new freedom in modern architecture.

We must look, therefore, for an increasing and continuing demand for architectural services in the house field. And the architect alert to the potentials must be prepared to retain his established leadership in design, not only by providing pace-setting innovations in custom-designed houses, but in service to both the large-scale builder and the small-budget individual home-builder as well. More thought and ingenuity must be given to ways and means of reaching directly this larger market, whether by standard-plans and limited-service or some other yet-to-be-developed scheme. The opportunity for better houses, unlimited, is in the lap of the profession. How best can it be capitalized?

* See pages 118, 141 and 146.

Kenneth K. Stowell
EDITOR

WHAT BUILDINGS ARE BEAUTIFUL?

An Address Delivered at the Ann Arbor Conference on Esthetic Evaluation, University of Michigan, April 3, 1948

By Joseph Hudnut

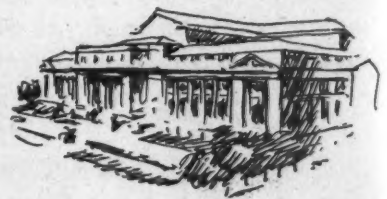
WHEN I was very young — four years old as I remember it — I heard my mother say that she had engaged a perfectly beautiful laundress and, being by endowment curious of feminine charm, I hid behind the kitchen sink to have my first look at beauty. My first look and my first disenchantment. The face of my mother's laundress was as yellow-red as the soap which she exercised upon my jumpers and stockings and her figure was, like that of her tub, round, stable, and very wide.

My mother had spoken in a metaphor, inaccessible to my understanding. She had used the word beauty to signify not an attribute of the laundress but a quality of workmanship for which the laundress, irrespective of her appearance, had become an embodiment. That which was called beautiful was neither the laundress nor the objects of her laundering, but the performance to which these were machine and medium, a performance made express and visible in the comforting, crisp cleanliness of linens, pajamas, towels, and pillow-cases. The work which was done was well done; the task and the processes were perfectly mastered; the end was attained completely and without excess; and my mother, perceiving this unity of intention, method and product, cast over all of these the aureole of beauty.

In my mind the basket of my mother's laundress, thus filled with the magical effects of the art of laundering, stands as type and symbol of all that wilderness of beauty which is identified in our minds with skill in making or doing: the beauty entangled with our delight and surprise and wonder at man's ingenuity and invention — with the release which a fragment of perfection brings into our imperfect world.

In the basket of my mother's laundress, awaiting my tardy recognition, lay the silver salt-cellar made by Benvenuto Cellini and the *cadenza coloratura* of Lily Pons, the twenty-inning triple-bagger of Ted Williams and the sonnet that Keats composed for Fanny Brawne, the exquisitely-timed bomb that burst above the roofs of Hiroshima. In that basket lay the splendor and ever-new adventure of Fifth Avenue: the sapphires in the window at Tiffany's, the black and gold chocolates at Rose-Marie's, the subtle bathing dresses at Bonwit-Teller's, and at Brentano's the gem-encrusted missal from the cloister of S. Benoit-sur-Loire. The Lincoln cabriolet, custom-made and sleek and driven by a smart chauffeur, lay there — and the hat of the delicate lady who rode within. The gilded Sherman and his fragile angel was there, and the Lady of the Fountain who takes her eternal bath under the thousand eyes of the Plaza Hotel; and in that basket lay also the marble façade of the New York Public Library, all garlanded with Gallic imageries, innumerable of moulding, console and plump baluster, of nymph-filled spandrel and foliated keystone; jubilant of chaste goddess, stern lion and leaves of the lush acanthus.

To the majority of men living in our mechanized world such beauty, immediate and virginal, returns all that could be asked of architecture. Architecture, except as it exists in history, consists of buildings built of fine materials, sound in techniques and brave in ornament and invention. The architect exists as supercraftsman and jeweler, scenic artist and pleasure-merchant. He is a beautiful architect





whose storehouse is most completely stuffed with precedents, styles, decorative amenities, and the amusing novelties which are mistaken for genius.

The rôle is a pleasant and rewarding one; to refuse it would be to extinguish our profession; nor is there any morality or logic of design which demands of us so inhuman a sacrifice. It happens, nevertheless, that there are other measures of beauty. One of these measures is that afforded by *form*.

The New York Public Library is not, as I have hinted, one great confusion of ornamental episodes. Anyone who looks even hurriedly at the New York Public Library can hardly fail to be aware of an order in the disposition of its parts. A central pavilion pierced with deep arches anchors the building to the fine terrace on which it stands; from this pavilion two peristyles march equal distances right and left and end in identical little temples; and the chiseled ornament dances across the surfaces in rhythmical patterns. The intention of the architect was clearly so to relate all of these that taken together they would present a unity; and if we are persuaded of that unity, finding it complete and without adventitious parts or discordances, it may happen that we will find in such unity a mode of beauty.

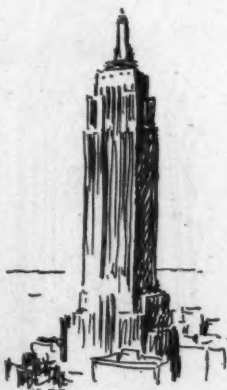
Form is a name which we give to a unity thus apprehended among a variety of elements. The *Sistine Madonna* carries her child at the center of Raphael's canvas; the curtains part, right and left, to admit her to our earth; the sky on all sides gives her an increase of radiance; the saints kneel at either side; and even the angels worship in a symmetry. So Lincoln, seated in his temple, framed by systems of peristyles, steps, reflecting basin and disciplined foliage, is made an element in a pattern whose beauty, surely, transcends even as it includes the beauty of Doric column carefully copied from the Parthenon and of marble block set exquisitely on marble block.

We do not need to be told that color and sound, idea and image, constructed form and space exist not singly but in combination, but our attention is not always centered upon their relationships. There is an art, sometimes called architecture, which consists in conceiving, developing and establishing such relationships. The apprehension of that art carries us into a realm of beauty which may be conceived as apart from the nearer landscapes of craftsmanship. Until we have become interested in form — until that interest controls our perceptions of buildings and our thoughts about them — we will know very little about buildings. We must see buildings, as we see pictures, as networks of relationships: of relationships in three dimensions "occupying space and with space around," in which stone and steel, mass and space, line, color and light are brought together and fused.

That way of seeing demands obviously some expectancy of a beauty to be unfolded and the firmness of attention which such an expectancy might sustain. Relationships do not leap into our vision as do color, light and technical dexterities; they do not force themselves upon eyes that are focused upon the processes of art; nor are they accessible to the passive mind indolent of new knowledge and experience. You have to care about relationships to see them; you must search them out, establish them in the mind, hold them there as you might hold the invisible structures of mathematics.

Not everyone will take the trouble thus to acquaint himself with form. We are too preoccupied with technologies, with ways and means, with promises of comfort, to bother about this alien etiquette of architecture. We deny ourselves the beauty of form, being absorbed in those practical matters which make true judgments of value impracticable.

I think that this explains in part our dislike of Renaissance architecture, which



WHAT BUILDINGS ARE BEAUTIFUL?

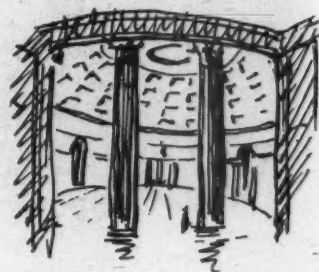
rests upon contemplation and scholarship, which takes for granted a process of learning, which yields its secrets only to minds disciplined to discrimination and expectant of subtleties.

Sanmichele addressed his façades to that aristocratic mode of seeing. He assumes that you will look beyond his bold and original outlines to the harmonies into which these are divided, to the nice adjustment of void and solid, the musical progressions of window, arch and column, the contrast of rusticated basement against the elegance of classical peristyles, the enrichment and accent of his careful ornament. Our impatient vision will not stay for this beauty. The Empire State Building can be taken in without time or effort: taken in, swallowed, and digested in twenty seconds.

Form demands a principle, and its principle must be operative within an area defined by a habit of seeing and understanding. Each of the great traditions of architecture arrived at such a synthesis. Each has its plan of organization and its peculiar components of form selected from the complex totalities of buildings. Each arrived at its ideal of form as much by exclusion and repression as by emphasis and development. The large effects of the Baroque, for example, are paid for by some deficiencies in the treatment of surfaces and materials — this theater could not attain its splendor by an architect too solicitous of refinements in proportion and the perfect control of line; nor could the Renaissance architect guard his serenity and elegance in the presence of cataracts of light falling over undulating walls.

Our standards of excellence will inevitably change with our interests, with the character and range of those elements of buildings which arrest our vision. We cannot see the Renaissance except as abstraction made up of a limited range of elements selected from the debris of Rome: all the more so when we use it as appliqué and mask. To know it we must learn it, as we learn a foreign language. This is not to say that form must comprise all the elements of a building; on the contrary, it cannot be explained except in its relation to the fact of selection — to the mind which selects, arranges, accentuates, represses, and distorts.

No art offers the form-giver so wide a range of selection and combination as architecture. Space, for example, except as space may be represented in painting and in the theater, is the exclusive possession of architecture: space which may be confined and shaped, channeled through nave and aisles, gathered together in crystalline patterns, or made to flow upward into sunny domes. Space may be static, heavy and oppressive, as it is under the Roman Pantheon or filled with splendor as it is at Amiens. Structure also is our peculiar province: only the forms of architecture may comprise the effort of columns to sustain a pediment, the thrust of arches against walls and abutments, the weight of a dome, the energy of a steel frame. The thousand arches which in the Colosseum lifted the populace of Rome above the oval arena may exist in the mind as elements of pattern as distinct as the arcaded façades which hide them from our view, and the vaults which hold the dome of Michelangelo over the grave of St. Peter enter into and sustain the grandeur of the whole, not by their shapes and proportions merely, but by the tremendous energies arrested within them. Form in architecture includes these living forces; includes also the light which plays over and reveals visible shapes of buildings, the colors, textures and ornaments which enrich these shapes, the sculptures and paintings, the metal grills, wood carvings, and useful objects which stand against them; and form in architecture may also include the



terraces and walled areas upon which buildings stand, the gardens which surround them, the squares and streets laid out before them, and the city into which their rhythms extend. The Washington Monument includes the reflecting basin, the Mall and the distant Capitol; the *Salute* is a water-lily which draws its life from the blue sea of Venice; and the dome of St. Paul is an equestrian statue pedestaled on the red-brick roofs of London.



The beauty which is identified with technical skill — the beauty of materials, of crafts, of the textures, colors and ornaments which are the products of skill — provokes a universal and constant admiration; the beauty of form must be sustained by fashion, by knowledge, and by a disciplined vision. That is a circumstance equally annoying to the academician in search of standards and to the esthetic speculator in search of truth, but it is a circumstance very fundamental in the experience of beauty. We have to open the stubborn eyes of our students before they will discover a beauty of form in the art of China or Africa, nor is there any pioneer in the long art of architecture who did not need his apologist and interpreter.

Fortunately there is still a third mode of beauty in architecture — one not irrelevant either to technical excellence or to form, and yet not inseparable from these in the mind. People who are unaware of methods and materials in buildings and indifferent to form may nevertheless have feelings about them. A church, covered with lichen and set among ancient trees and tombstones, may awaken a sense of melancholy (in the presence of most of our churches it is hard to have any other feeling), and a great chimney embraced by sloping roofs and dormer windows may remind us of the security and loyalties of our home. We say that the church *expresses* melancholy, meaning that it conveys to us the melancholy of those who built it or perhaps the intention of the builders to evoke that sentiment in us. The Washington Monument expresses the character of Washington, the Taj Mahal expresses the splendor and mysteries of India, and the Chicago Opera House expresses the decadence of operatic art. Often we find such expressions beautiful. They afford us a beauty which may be and often appears to be quite apart from the experience of form or from a recognition of skill in construction and ornament.



Such beauty has its origin in associations — and may I remind my readers that associations are quite as legitimate a road for art as they are for science? We think in associations, and associations are as inescapable to sentiment as they are to thought. The open hearth confirms so persuasively the idea of home as to be mandatory in the art of the most audacious of fundamentalists. The dome on the state capitol is — or was — as direct an avenue for whatever sentiment may be appropriate to representative government. No honest-to-goodness American would for a moment trust his money to a bank whose temple is unprelaced by four columns of unembezzlable granite; and for my part I shall always refuse to admit the worth of any Raphael unless I must climb at least forty marble steps to reach it.

These are symbols which we cannot divorce from our judgments of buildings — nor should we wish to do so. (Without them there would be little architecture between the Mississippi River and the frontier of California.) Nor should we desire to escape those more subtle associations which, through habit or careless use of metaphor, have become inherent in the abstract forms of geometry. The horizontal plane, we say, expresses calm; the vertical line, aspiration; the hemisphere, universality. Each of these contains a little story — a story told in the language of architecture.

WHAT BUILDINGS ARE BEAUTIFUL?

Count me a Victorian, if you will, but I confess that I like a story in everything: in church and skyscraper and suburban house; in the Temple at Sunium and the quaint Asphalt Manufacturing Plant of the Borough of Manhattan, in the chairs of Alvaar Aalto and the sculptures of Alexander Calder, in sunset, sea and parallelogram. The artist has every right to speak to us in symbols, and this would be a dull world if he did not do so.

Symbols, nevertheless, are not the only resource of the architectural storyteller. There is a more direct — and I think more moving — way in which buildings may address us. They may speak to us in patterns shaped by the life they are meant to shelter, by the uses to which they are put, and in that way tell us stories of a unique and changing world for which no symbols have yet crystallized. They may tell us stories about ourselves; stories charged with truth and made the more eloquent by that sweet ornament.

Fifty years ago, in a city spellbound by the World's Columbian Exposition, Louis Sullivan made a famous pronouncement which ever since that time has thus directed the eyes of architects from symbol to realism. *Form follows function.* The form of a building must be appropriate to its purpose: the form of a building should tell the story of its life, of its inward activities and outward affiliations. Whatever idea may be the generator of a building — the idea of government, of manufacture, of the family — imposes upon buildings relationships peculiar to itself and these relationships clearly established are the deepest source of architectural character.

The principle had been known to the Egyptians, was the basis of architecture in Greece and Rome, was creed and principle of practice among the cathedral builders, cardinal in the art of Michelangelo and Mansart, accepted and followed in the prim buildings of our colonial ancestors. It had been formulated, moreover, in the writings of a dozen essayists and was in the XVIII Century a familiar basis of architectural criticism. But words, like buildings, have little force and often little meaning, apart from the persons who speak them and the circumstances under which they are spoken. That which gave wings to the words of Sullivan was the excesses of eclecticism which oppressed his time. The White City, innocent enough as pageant and scenic architecture, shone like a flame behind his words, and above the roofs of our cities a thousand skyscrapers lifted their tortured heads to din the golden aphorism into our ears. We were ready for that reminder, having already arrived at an ethical concept which identified the useful with the good. The name of Louis Sullivan became a guide for our seeing, a measuring rod for our judgments.

We perceive since then that it is idea which makes a building modern: modern, I mean, in expression no less than in techniques and use. When we build for modern ideas — for democracy, for evolution and progress, for science as the tool of the spirit, for man as integral to social complex, and for the human relationships which these engender — these become, through the strange alchemies of the mind, factors of beauty in our buildings. We understand them as the content of a new architecture. They give meanings to our buildings; they capture the imagination of those who live in a present world more surely than those buildings which have ceased development and which contain only the ideas of the past.

It is through the active force of ideas that our buildings proceed toward modernity. Structural integrity, clarity in organization, the new type of plan, our





million mechanizations, functionalism and constructionism, the esthetique specific to steel — these are consequences, not causes. These are the outward evidences of an inward ferment. Describe them, measure them, argue about them, if you will — and about the genius to whom they are material and aspiration — but you will not learn from these the secret of modern expression.

If our houses break through their prim Colonial molds and open their hearts to sunshine and to nature, that is not because M. Le Corbusier discovered a lyricism in plate glass or Mr. Wright the euphonies of flowing space, but because these changes were imperative to changing demands and understandings in family life and to a new candor and freedom in the art of living together. That is an art which we have practiced from very ancient times; an art which indeed created family itself, oldest of human institutions; and which created and is creating the house, constant of theme, innumerable of appearances. The engendering force was not the functions of shelter but the functions of the home, to which wood and stone and glass are outward clothing and expression.

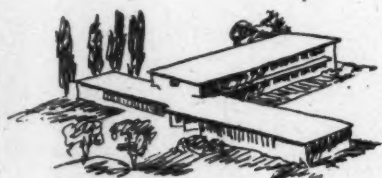
That which is true of the house is true of every building planned for human use: for school and hospital, church and university, court house, city hall, and the buildings of commerce. Our schoolhouses throw down their classical walls not because classical walls are illogical to steel construction but because classical walls are an embarrassment to those new arrangements in plan and space which are demanded by that democratic service which is rebuilding, not the schoolhouse merely, but the school. It is for that reason that our hospitals, libraries and universities forget their ancient symmetries. For that reason our court houses and capitols overthrow their heavy domes; and our giant factories slowly recognize the humanity they shelter beside their machines.

Our buildings are live creatures and submit impatiently to the imprisonments of our traditions. They are growing creatures, changing constantly with changes of purpose and method, and they change also with our reassessments of relationship and responsibility in the structure of society. They change with economic change, with the rise and fall of political doctrines, with the standards, rituals and conventions of social behavior, and with our knowledge of right and wrong. Our architecture receives all these, the multiplex currents of our civilization: receives and channels them and is molded by them.

Our buildings are beautiful when they take part in that drama. Our buildings are beautiful when they are plastic to new circumstance, however uncongenial to antique forms; when they are organic to our present life, whatever its conflicts and inconsistencies; when they exhibit a need to reconcile new feeling with a universal feeling continued from the past into our time. Buildings are beautiful, as soldiers are beautiful, when they show the signs of conflict and victory.

It has occurred to only a few that beauty might thus reside in more than one aspect of a building. Estheticians, who write libraries to define a word, will not applaud a critic who accepts all their theories at one time and sees no inconsistencies among them. My spoil of beauty is too wide and rich for those who would put beauty in a test-tube or limit her sovereignty to a province which can be measured by a science of semantics; but I see no reason for putting beauty in a test-tube. I see no reason for identifying beauty exclusively with pleasure in things seen or with irrational preferences in form or with emotions provoked and intensified by form, or with goodness and truth or with the mutation of nature or with the expression of the absolute. It should be evident that beauty, a quality which exists only in the mind, comprises all of these.

This little fragment of dialectic is prelude to a discussion of still another aspect



WHAT BUILDINGS ARE BEAUTIFUL?

of beauty in architecture: I mean that beauty which time builds into buildings. There is in buildings which have sustained the siege of centuries a magic which holds us irrespective of form and use and technical excellence. The temples of Egypt, the pyramids of Yucatan, the Roman arches thrown across the Gard; these, the wreckages of distant worlds, are radio-active with a long-gathered energy which cannot be explained by the laws and practices of our design. They belong, not to architectures but to civilizations, and they have in them the beauty of civilizations.

Please understand that I am not inflicting upon my readers that tedious saw about architectures expressing civilizations. So long as warlike peoples build castles and devout peoples build temples, architectures will express civilizations; but that truism is not so profound as to need more than a million restatements. I am thinking, rather, of buildings as fragments of time — of time crystalized and made visible and charged with time's sweet-bitter power to enlarge and kindle the heart — and I think that that power has very little to do with the pure or abstract or logical attributes of architectures.

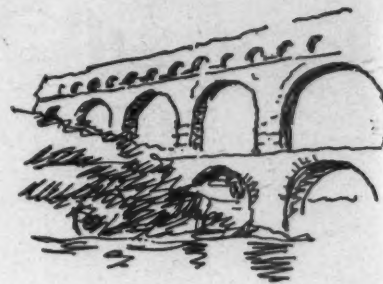
When we think of the Parthenon it is not the Doric Law which holds us. Around these pale columns lie the great events and great renowns that were Athens. The knights and the maidens of Athens still bring to this altar their offerings; the applause of the theater still reaches it and the noise of the waves against the thousand ships that were counted in the bay of Salamis. When we think of the Alhambra we remember, inseparable from fragile arch and cool patio, the fairy dream-world of the Arabians: the sensual splendor honey-combed with subtle thoughts and the dying embers of that uncompromising faith which had launched a desert people forth upon the conquest of the world. The earth is strewn with such splinters of history around each of which the mind builds an iridescent and unique mirage; around Sans Souci where Frederick still entertains Voltaire, around the Crescent of Bath and the urgencies of Sir Anthony Absolute, around Independence Hall and the reasonable voice of Franklin; and who shall say that such beauty, which everywhere illumines these, the precarious witnesses of civilization, is illegitimate to the thousand-faceted art of architecture?

Architecture has in it this virtue: it proclaims not only the splendor of individual cultures but of human culture as a whole. Architecture writes the story of humanity, not in episodes only, but in its totality.

The theme which with infinite variations threads that long narrative is also the theme of architecture which holds before us, in a thousand symbols scattered over the earth, the never-attained ideal of peace on earth. The buildings which witness the great traditions of architecture — the temples, cathedrals, palaces and cities — vast intricate patterns of space and light, of structural weight and energy, of utilities and mechanisms, of carvings, color and story — are affirmations of man's authority over his environment, of his capacity for pattern and reconciliation, of his ability to overcome the discordant and hostile forces which array him or press upon him from within.

Standing in the transept of Chartres I could believe that man — whose armies blacken the earth, whose engines of destruction ride the distant-margined seas — this savage whose single bolt destroys a city and all who live in it — may yet build for himself a home symmetrical with this vast synthesis.

That promise also is beautiful.





Top left, *Tourist Court Journal*; Top right and center, *Hotel Management*; Lower left, *Morley Boer*

MOTELS

MOTELS MOVE INTO THE SELECT CIRCLE

IN the pages that follow it should be amply demonstrated that motor courts, or "motels," have reached the point of architectural importance. Moreover, it takes little reading between the lines to see that their impact reaches not only the city hotel but also the resort hotel. They might almost be said to represent a new way of vacation life.

Certainly the highway hotel has long since grown out of its early "Rooms for Tourists" or "Cabins for Rent" stages. In the sun-belt states — California, Arizona, Texas, Florida — the motel has become a full-blown resort hotel, complete with luxurious rooms, expensive restaurants, even bathing girls. There are swimming pools, tennis courts, private patios, room service, lounges, bars, and so on. Gone are the days, too, when the city hotel manager could scornfully say, "Only a certain type of people stay in those things." In short, motels are now big business.

To the architect, the significant thing in this cycle is that now the motels are entering his own purview. An article in a recent issue of *Tourist Court Journal* was entitled, "They Could Always be Used as Chicken Houses." From the days when the pioneer cabin

builder fell back on this safety factor, the motel has left behind its era of back-yard design. It has also passed through its period of garish imitation and amateurish staginess. It now has its own stature, and is asserting it in a new architectural consciousness.

It is significant, too, that being a new industry the motel interests are far from hide-bound in matters of design. They are a modern American institution, alert to and sympathetic with contemporary manners.

As a new concept of vacation living, the motel runs to bright, gay informality, rather than the dull plush of the old front-porch hotels. Convenience is still the rule of the road, a rule being interpreted in ever-higher standards of services and appointments.

The gayety in such an architectural assignment, however, must be tempered with a thorough recognition of commercial matters of planning. The S.R.O. signs will not last forever. Neither will the motels likely settle into standard patterns, for the variations in type, extent of services, price and location will make each a highly individual problem, to tax the ingenuity of the architect not only in design but also in the handling of rather complicated economics.

CALIFORNIA HIDE-AWAY, MOTEL STYLE



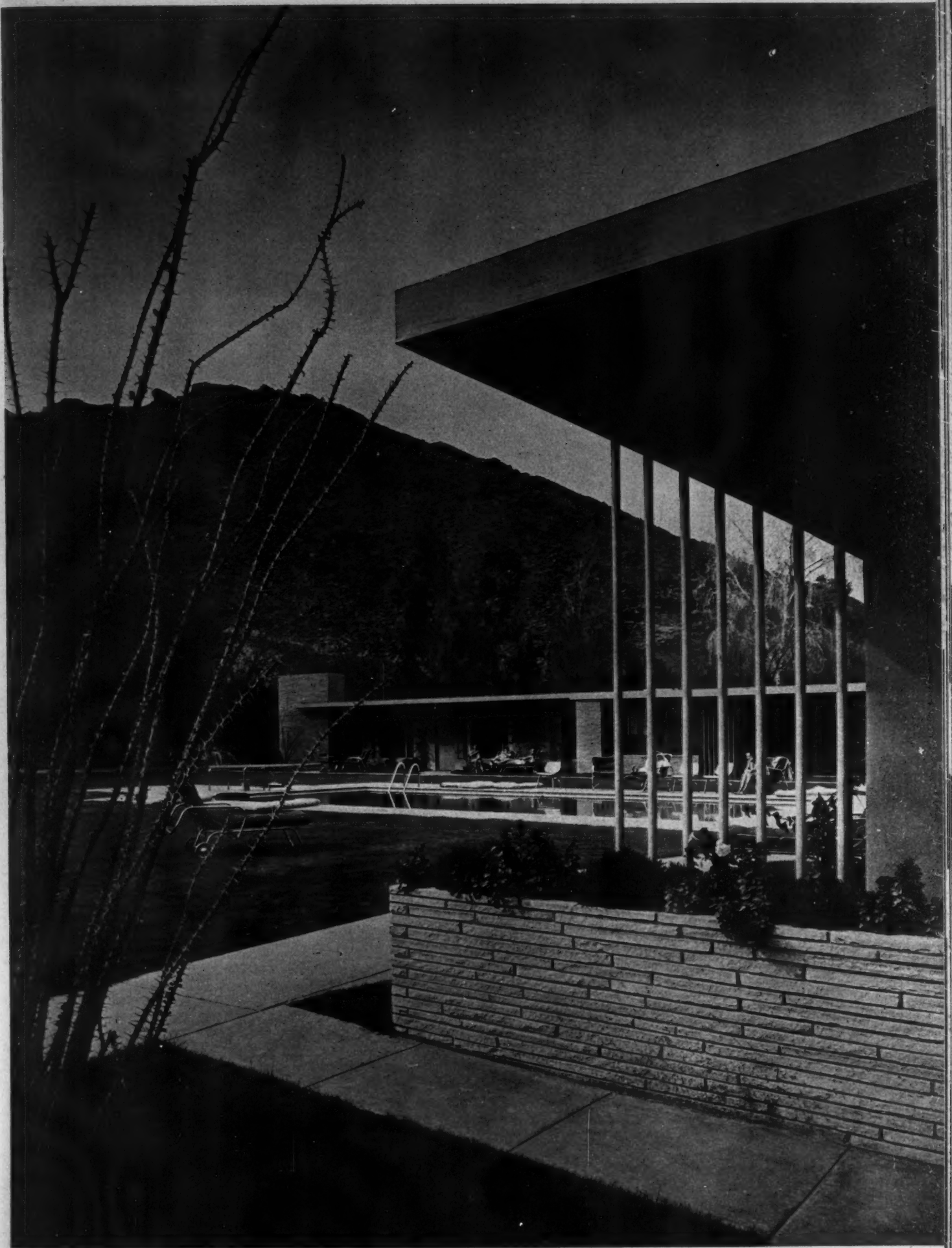
Julius Shulman Photos

Town and Desert Apartments, Palm Springs, Calif.

H. W. Burns, Owner and Designer

If the "motel" is the modern version of a hotel, this one is a similar model of an apartment hotel for a vacation spot. Its rooms are really small apartments, designed for Californians who can afford to get-away-from-it-all in elegant seclusion at Palm Springs. While

the convenience and informality notes are clear, this is far removed from the roadside sleeping concept of the more typical motor courts. Its design contemplates a commune-with-nature type of holiday where a swim and a sun bath are the doctor's prescription.

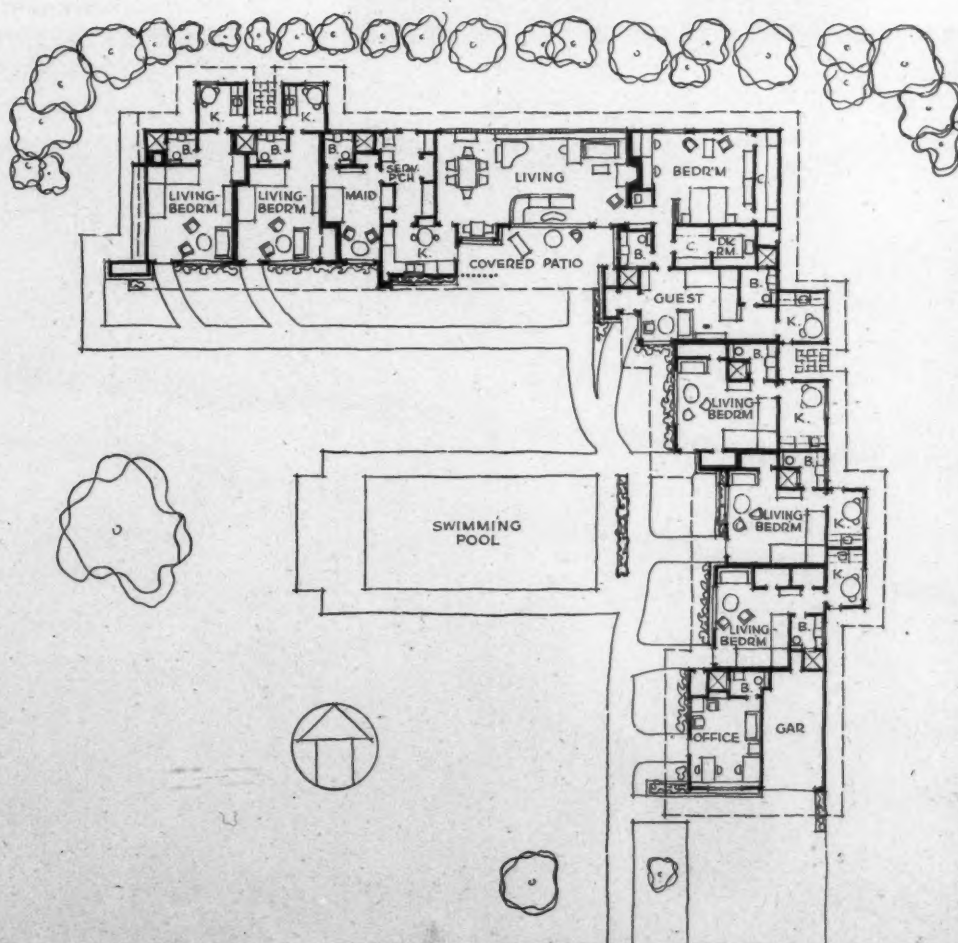




A little
bound
that he
at least
a real
in the
new



Julius Shulman Photos



A little study of this plan is almost bound to impress one with the idea that here indeed is a new way of life, at least for those times when one craves a real rest. One gets interested, too, in the owner's way of life in this new concept of a building venture

Each unit has a small Pullman-type kitchen, lightly screened off when in use, completely hidden by louvered doors at other hours. Note air conditioning duct

Julius Shulman Photos



The broader view of the typical rental unit, below, shows day-beds in a hotel-type placement in the combination living-bedroom fashion, complete even to the built-in radio in the corner



Outdoor a
Views thro



Outdoor and indoor space merge so completely that in these photographs it is difficult to find the line of enclosure. Views through the glass wall are from the owner's living room toward covered patio. Note same brick inside and out



VACATION HOTEL IN THE MOTEL MANNER



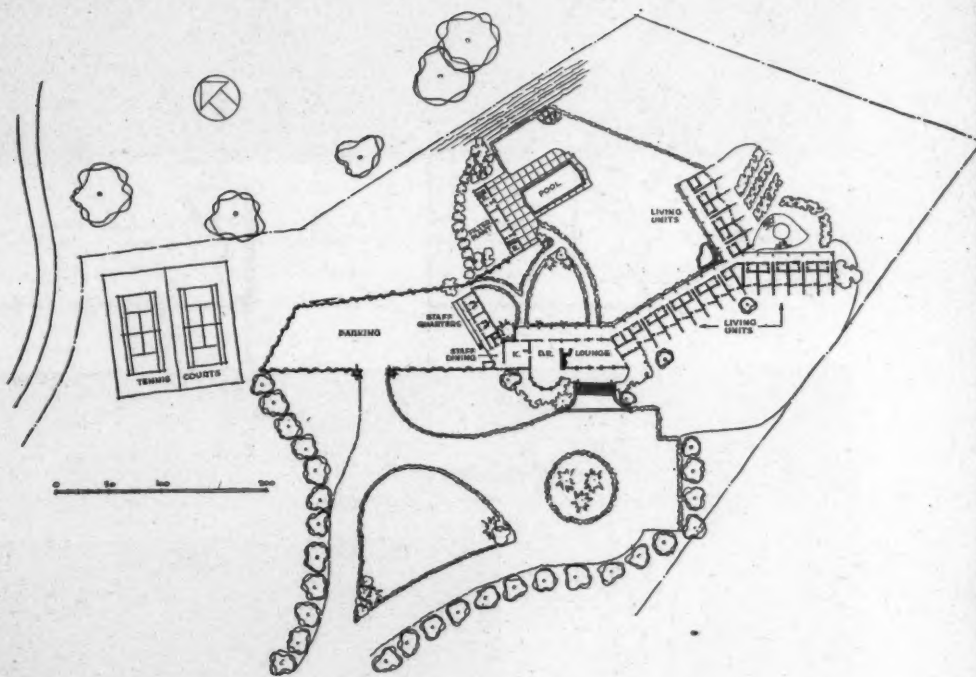
Morley Baer Photos

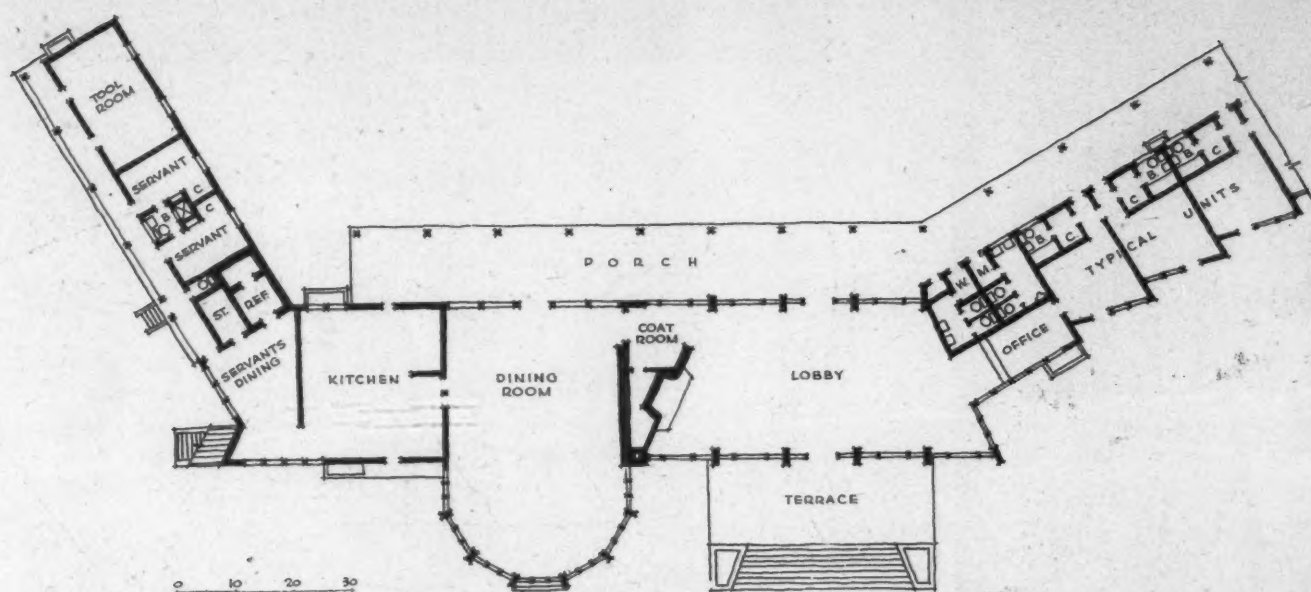
Carmel Valley Inn, Monterey County, California

Robert R. Jones, Architect

A COMPELLING example of the "motel" grown to the stature of a resort institution, this one has the spread that typifies California relaxation. It was this "spread" that dictated the low, dispersed arrangement, done in the ranch tradition. The angling wings give each unit a little patio, and also leave the possibility of extending wings in the future. The views, both natural

and man-made, provided another design theme, which was carried out with a maximum of glass to bring the outside inward on every possible location. This was one factor in the use of covered porches rather than interior halls; glazing can always be put between the porch posts if it seems desirable, without blocking off views of the mountains or of the swimming pool and gardens.





Morley Baer Photos

Lobby and dining room facilities, with the kitchen area, were made oversize to allow for a future expansion to 40 or 60 rooms. The public area, with its lounge porch, was placed for views both front and rear. Service wing was turned to provide a windscreen





The architect mentions that cost considerations dictated many changes, including elimination of a massive chalkrock fireplace and furnace flue form, in favor of redwood covered brick flues. Perhaps the result in the photograph above is not properly in the ranch tradition, but it is doubtful if the guests would be moved to anything but hearty approval



An eye more knowing than that of the average guest might notice that the rooms follow an idea successfully used in modern hotels — wide, shallow rooms, daybeds, scaled down furniture for an atmosphere of spaciousness



While the distant views are fully up to the California standard, the foreground is not forgotten. Nevertheless, eye-catchers are low enough for distant vision

Morley Baer Photos

No scaling down of furniture is seen in this view, though it is still there. Glass walls on the porch side inescapably draw the eye of anybody in the room until the porch area is effectively added to that of the room



A MULTI-SERVICE MOTEL AT SANTA MONICA



Julius Shulman Photo

Carl's Sea Air, Roosevelt Highway, Santa Monica, Calif.

Burton A. Schutt, Architect

ACCUSTOMED as this architect is to handling problems of income production, he was confronted with an unusual list of them here, for this motel extends a wide variety of highway services to motorists along the bustling Roosevelt Highway, paralleling the Pacific. There is auto service, food service to cars, table service in a dining room, cocktail bar and rooms of the motel

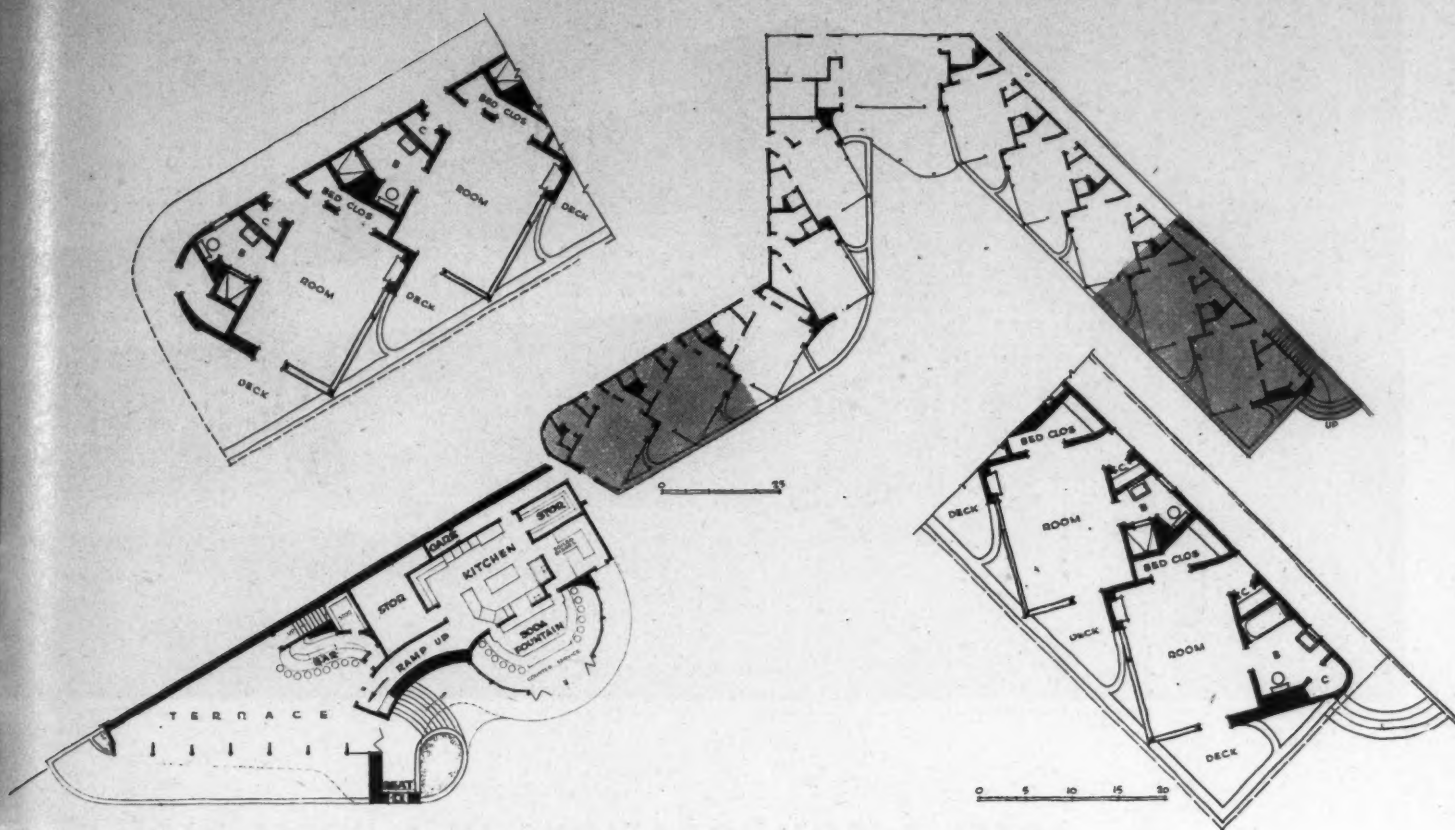
type. The site, on the far side of the road from the beach, introduced its own difficulties. The result is an elevated building, to keep highway traffic from obstructing the view, with rooms angled on the plan so that each faces the sea. The dispositions follow in general the natural lines of the palisades behind, with public areas close to the road, sleeping rooms recessed in a deep V.



Bedrooms are elevated to get a view of the sea across the highway, and are staggered to face that view. Triangular spaces left are utilized in the rear for closets and baths, on the front for little private balconies. The architect calls particular attention to the arrangement of corner windows, in a manner designed to trap all breezes as desired. Rear balcony gives access to sleeping rooms

Julius Shulman Photos





Space below raised sleeping floor is utilized for garage. Garage is of concrete construction, for fire protection, construction above is frame and stucco. In the plan above, note different levels of soda fountain, kitchen and terrace, the last elevated for view. Stairs at back of bar lead to lounge rooms and storage spaces on the second floor





MOTEL ACCOMMODATIONS IN A HOTEL DESIGN

Tropic Palms Hotel, Wilshire Boulevard, West Los Angeles

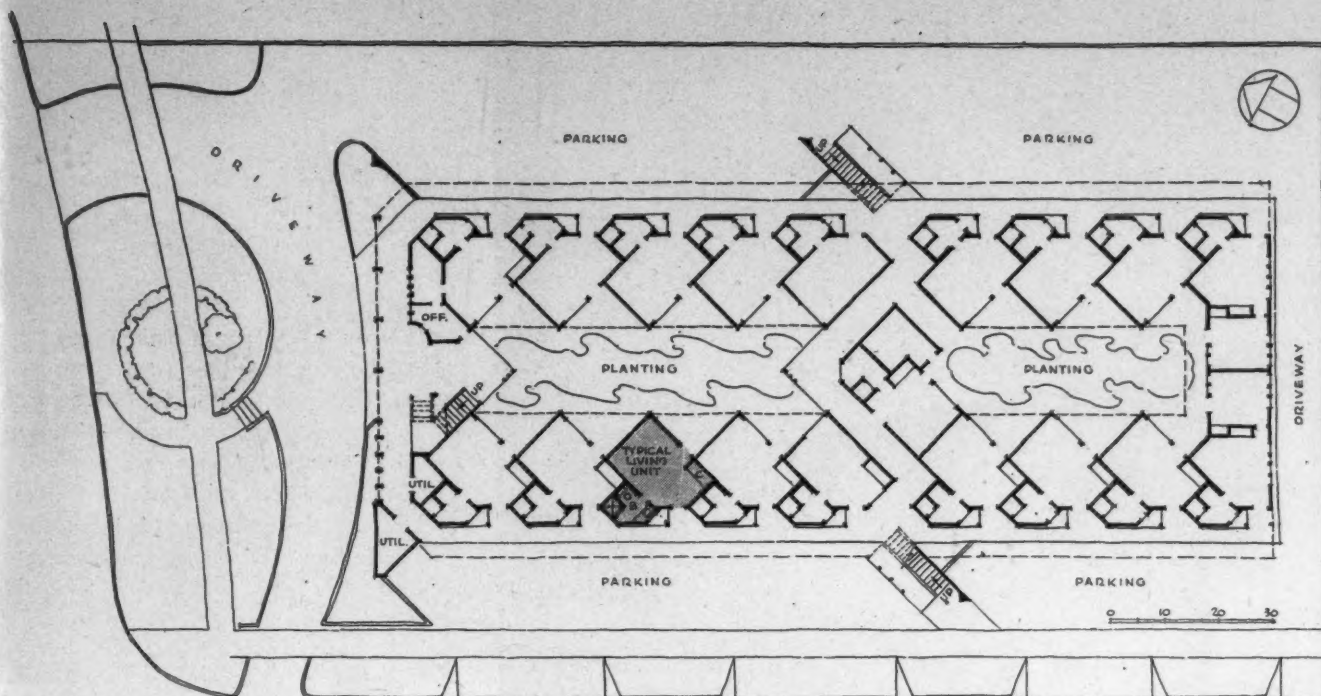
Burton A. Schutt, Architect

Julius Shulman Photos



WH
on
ft. Th
hotel
with
archi
handi
built

Parking
ing, c
trances
parking
conven
motel c



WHILE a motel seems to imply a large open site, this one had to be accommodated on a lot 100 by 200 ft. Thus it comprises motel-type units put together in a hotel design. And the architect was primarily occupied with income matters, not with any *tour de force* in architectural design. In this latter respect he was further handicapped by materials shortages, as this hotel was built before the close of the war. In any case, Tropic

Palms, designed to offer middle-class accommodations on busy Wilshire Boulevard, has been exceedingly popular, and has enjoyed the income of a luxury hotel. Setting the rooms into the plan at a 45° angle brought light and privacy that would not otherwise be possible. Entrances from the outside balconies have proved to be quite satisfactory, particularly as to maintenance. Eventually plantings will give a hanging garden effect.

Parking spaces encircling the building, combined with outside entrances opening directly to the parking areas, have preserved the convenience and informality of motel accommodations





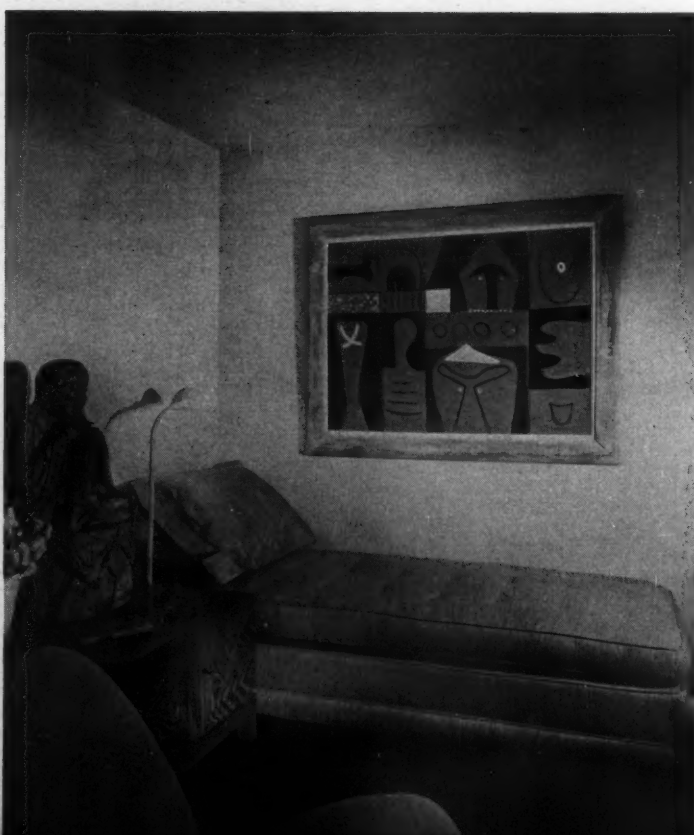
While the angling of individual units may have narrowed the interior court, it gives each apartment a great deal more privacy than would be possible with any other placing, and each gets a private balcony. The design contemplates plantings on the balconies, to soften the straight lines in a hanging garden effect

Julius Shulman Photos





Interiors are simply designed and simply furnished, but a bold use of art forms in sculptures, paintings and furnishings lifts the rooms beyond the impersonality and monotony so commonly associated with hotel rooms



Carousel

MOTEL DESIGNED NOT TO LOO

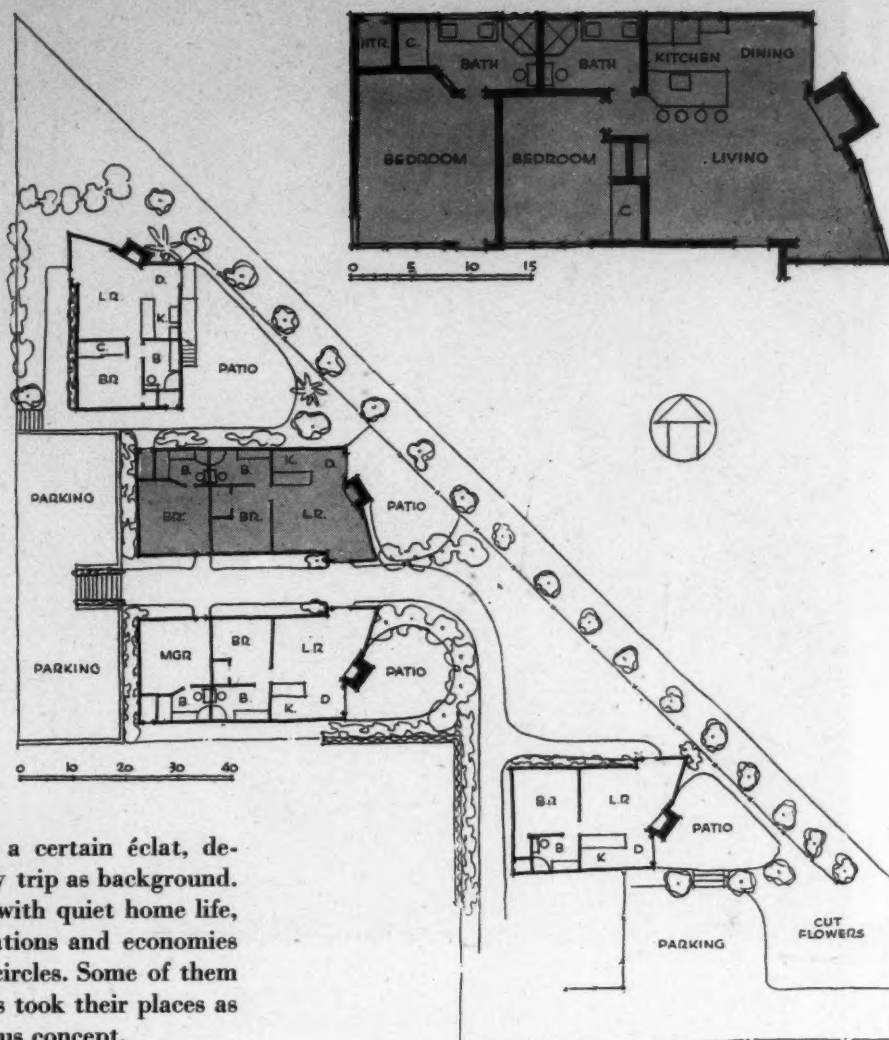
Julius Shulman Photos



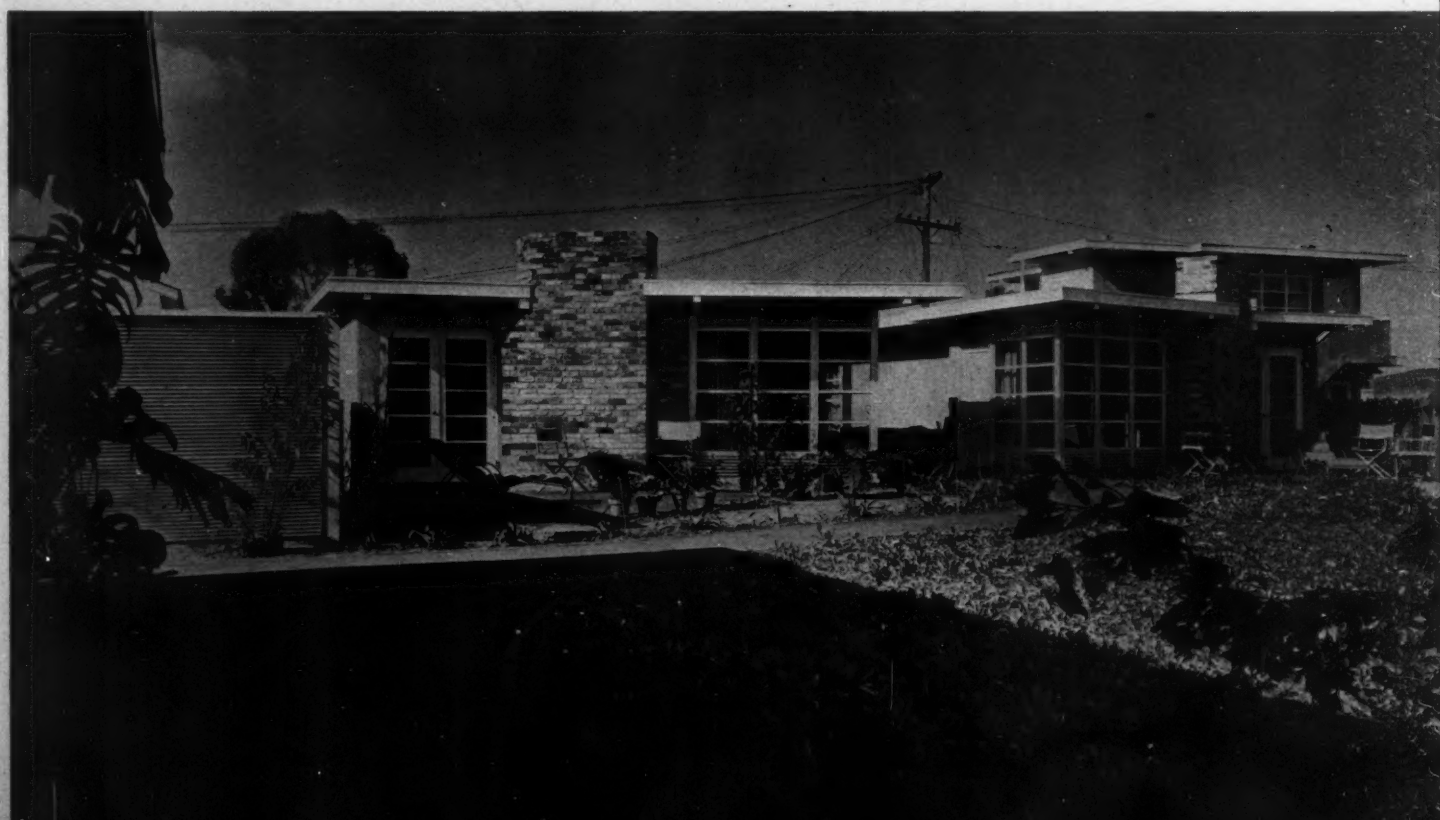
T
The
whi
tho
whi
per

TO LOOK LIKE HOME

Richard Massen
and Roland Greene
Owners and Designers



Two G.I.'s, tackling civilian life with a certain *éclat*, designed their own motel, with a study trip as background. Their theme was a zip *not* associated with quiet home life, which shows in extemporaneous innovations and economies thoroughly acceptable in architectural circles. Some of them which started as shortage substitutions took their places as perfectly logical items in the adventurous concept.





Cottage type units were economically built. For example, fixed window sash were designed for a standard glass size bought in case lots. Windows are fixed since no opening hardware was available at time of construction (top and bottom louvers give ventilation)

Julius Shulman Photos



Simple
out the
like-ho
ample
firepla
fixtures
the sim
furnish
design
such
heated
lamps
on the
and c



Simple materials boldly used carry out the designers' theme of not-like-home innovations, as for example the Lally column, the plain fireplace wall, fluorescent light fixtures used as drapery hangers, the simple if rather oddly assorted furnishings. The economy tenet of design did not, however, prevent such comfort items as radiant heated floors, and infrared heat lamps in bathrooms. Colors are also on the thematic note — gay yellow and cerise accents on gray



PLANNING FOR FAMILY LIVING

BY FREDERICK GUTHEIM

SMALL house designers will generally agree that the most time-consuming, costly, and uncertain part of their job is determining family needs, preferences, and capabilities. A proper analysis that will allow a reasonable statement of the problem is usually far more difficult than the solution of the small house problem, once it is defined. To short-cut lengthy conferences with clients, architects have resorted to various stratagems. Some have developed questionnaires, often formal, written documents to be filled in by the client. Some have their own check lists. Others rely principally on observation of the client in his home, and his answers and reactions to questions discussed in conference. Although all have their purpose when properly employed, none of these measures are wholly satisfactory, and the designer is in fact never sure until the house is completed and occupied that all relevant points have been covered and satisfactory solutions devised.

A major part of this difficulty, of course, lies in the inability of the client to state his problem concisely and in suitable architectural terms. It's like the old argument that the veterinarian has to be smarter than the doctor because animals can't tell you what's the matter with them. The client has no difficulty in stating his problems in architectural terms, if by that expression we admit the well-known client with a portfolio of clippings, photographs of details, and bulging notebooks. But this cannot be regarded as a suitable statement of the problem, especially if the client's pocketbook does not bulge in proportion to his portfolio of "ideas." This statement of the problem, for better or for worse, usually must be made by the architect in the light of his superior knowledge of family needs and the way they must be formulated to find architectural expression. A

suspicious uniformity in the design of houses argues that the final decision is usually the architect's. Then it is a question of selling it to the client.

One inevitable difficulty results from this practice — changes in design. Enough changes are already required by the architect in working out his own solution, by construction demands, and because of cost factors. Any possibility of minimizing changes by eliminating those caused by indecision or vagueness on the part of the client, or insufficient knowledge of needs that only become apparent when final drawings are understood, should be welcome. And despite complaints from some architects that the client should be taught to read blueprints, the cause of the difficulty is more fundamental than that source of misunderstanding.

Most architects would prefer a fuller and freer collaboration with the small house client. They appreciate their own insufficiency in stating the client's problem, and they suspect he has particular requirements that would result in a more satisfactory house which the architect may never discover. But the wise architect shrinks from a too-close relation with this client, not because he does not wish to appear inquisitive, but because he knows that 12 per cent of a \$15,000 house will not even cover the office costs involved should conferences become lengthy. Some day, perhaps, architects can support a schedule of hourly fees, like psychoanalysts, but hardly at the present time.

The architect also knows — and we might as well face it — that in return for his fee he can seldom give the client more space in the house. All he can give him is better space-usefulness through planning and better design. Why should we shrink from the fact that the architect-designed, custom-built house delivers less

HOUSES

ARCHITECTURAL RECORD'S BUILDING TYPES STUDY NO. 137



Early
Front

space
fabrica
of an e
as well
on the
deliver
ning, in

Then
worth
lack of
or wor
costs le
medicin
it usual
scribble
utes an
the doc
produc
render
dividu
comme
the arc

The
full de
in the
but on
the ar
needs
fabrica
than t
this, t
house
in desi
his im

Frederick
Houses
Family Li
York, an
family li
condition
through



Early Years
From 1 to 3



Crowded Years
From 2 to 15



Peak Years
From 12 to 27



Later Years
From 25 to 40

YEARS OF FAMILY LIFE (GENERALIZED)

space per dollar than factory-fabricated and site-fabricated houses now on the market, or the product of an efficient mass-housing speculator? Rather we may as well confess it at the outset in order to concentrate on the one thing the architect should be equipped to deliver — honest professional judgment, sound planning, intelligent design.

There should be no reason to underestimate the worth of these scarce and valuable commodities, for the lack of which most houses seldom stand well, look well, or work well. A bottle of patent medicine invariably costs less than a trip to the doctor (and even if the patent medicine is identical with the doctor's prescription, it usually costs less). The seconds the doctor spends scribbling his prescription are set off against the minutes and hours, often with highly skilled assistance, the doctor spends making his diagnosis. Not the article produced is the sole measure of architectural service rendered, but the careful relation of the client's individual problem to the variety of solutions that the commercial market, no less than the imagination of the architect, offers.

The thought may be sobering that even short of the full development of prefabrication, the steady increase in the use of larger components — the utility core is but one instance of this process — tends to emphasize the architect's abilities in matching individual family needs and ready-made solutions. Obviously the prefabricator cuts into the market of the speculator rather than the small house architect's market. But short of this, the tendency to assemble virtually the entire house out of Sweet's diminishes the architect's role in designing details while at the same time it increases his importance as a planner. One may further reflect

that every increase in standardization of the house itself, particularly at the low level at which prefabricators are now designing, creates additional clients who will be willing to pay more for a custom-designed product — even if they cannot pay enough for one wholly custom built.

Some progress can be made, in at least two directions, that may relieve the situation small house architects now commonly face. The client's thinking can be shaped, his preferences and choices more fully developed, his standards made known, if the architect can guide the client in the steps preparatory to design. The household magazines that are the common fare of most clients and their wives are ordinarily of small value for this purpose. There are, however, some excellent books that clients may read with profit, and there are, of course, the architectural magazines that the more sophisticated clients have discovered for themselves.

Under the rubric "What to do before the architect comes," I would classify such books as Harold and Martha Sleeper's *YOU AND YOUR HOUSE*, Mrs. Dorothy Field's *THE HUMAN HOUSE*, and my own report of the Conference on Housing for Family Living. In common these books try to guide the client in thinking directly about livability problems. Often they attempt to explain construction problems, but they usually stay away from formal design recommendations and pat solutions. Reading them will not give you an inhibited client, or one stuffed with plans, but it should give you a client better informed and better prepared for his role as your working partner in small house design. All three books, it might be added, stress the ability of the architect to understand and help solve livability problems. Although in some cases this faith may be misplaced, it seems a reasonable contention that given a chance the architects can do the job.

Far more important than books, as a way of abbreviating the time wasted in preliminary conferences and getting more directly at the heart of the problem, however, is a closer study by the architect of some of the more recent literature on livability. Since the much joked about effort by the Pierce Foundation to determine minimum spaces required by representative individual and family activities, livability studies have

Frederick Gutheim, special writer for the New York Herald Tribune, wrote Houses for Family Living, a report on the Rye Conference on Housing for Family Living, published by the Woman's Foundation, 10 E. 40th Street, New York, analyzing for prospective home owners the progressive stages of family life and the problems of providing flexible houses to meet changing conditions. Two of Dong Kingman's illustrations from the pamphlet are used through the courtesy of the Woman's Foundation.

gone both wider and deeper into the problem. They have not, as a rule, been "architecturalized," but that, after all, is not the job of the sociologist, the psychologist, the family relations expert, the home economist, or others who have been exploring and describing problems only architecture can ultimately solve.

The purpose of this article is not to produce a small house plan. It is to explore some of the ways we can take the pain out of small house designing. Perhaps an illustration will help. Take the living-dining-kitchen relationship that is the core of the small house plan. This can be resolved in five ways, thus:

Living Dining Kitchen: Separate rooms

Living Dining-Kitchen: Two rooms. Eat in Kitchen

Living-Dining Kitchen: Two rooms. Eat in Living Room

Living-Dining-Kitchen: One room

Living-Dining Dining-Kitchen: Two rooms. Eat in Kitchen and/or Living Room

There are without doubt individual families who strongly prefer one or the other of these five solutions. The architect's job is to fit the particular house to the individual family.

Begin with the generalities. By reading the polls of opinion gathered since the war by *Better Homes and Gardens*, *McCall's Magazine*, *Parent's Magazine*, the Public Housing Authority, and others, you will learn that almost *no* families want to eat in the living room. These are not low-income families but all servantless families — i.e., the small house family. Eating in the living room is too much work, too far from the meal preparation center, gets the living room dirty and messy, and besides people may drop in while the family is eating. This is what families say. You can also learn that if the dining center is visually separated from the living room, as in an L-shaped plan, and if it has direct access to the kitchen, much of this objection will be overcome.

The polls also tell you that almost no families like to eat in the kitchen, although many of them do in preference to making the long trek to an old-fashioned dining room, and they do overwhelmingly in preference to eating in the living room. To eat in some kitchens many large families will even eat in shifts! Considering most of the compact kitchens in small houses today, you can't blame them. There is also a subtle question of prestige, for many families have not accustomed themselves to the idea that meals in the kitchen are not a mark of social degradation. They'll do it, but don't want to be seen doing it. What families want is an eating center conveniently related to the kitchen but sufficiently separated from it to allow amenity and privacy. What they don't want is a breakfast bar, a dining nook, or the conventional alcove.

Now get behind what people say and look at realities. As the composition of the family changes, the eating routine changes perhaps more than any other household activity.

A young couple eat two or three meals a day in the

house, and that's the end of it. There are only two of them, and the amount of food and the serving of it are negligible. They can eat in the kitchen, from trays in the living room, or in bed. It doesn't make much difference.

In the family with three pre-school children, viz. the same couple six years later, as many as eight or nine separate cooking and serving arrangements may have to be made. Different members of the family have different schedules to meet. The whole cooking and serving routine becomes very much more complex, and heavy penalties are paid in lost time when the homemaker has to work against handicaps of inconveniently laid-out kitchens, poorly related to dining areas, and in cramped spaces.

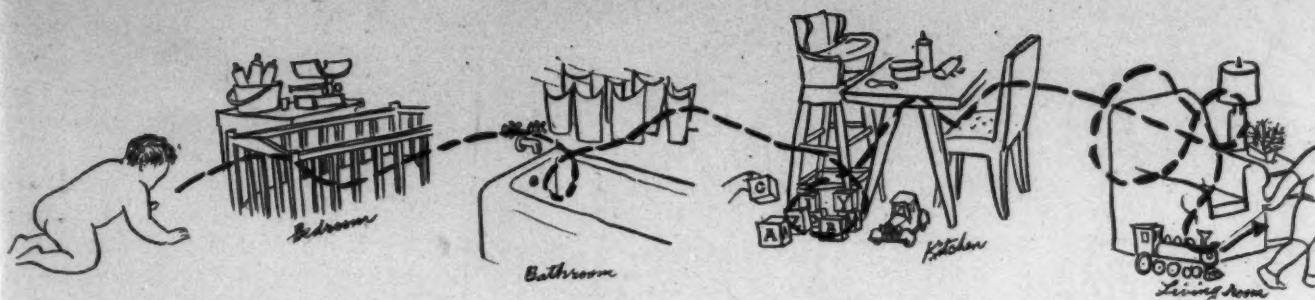
Later, when the children are in their teens, big meals are eaten two or three times a day by five or more people simultaneously. Mother now has help in cooking, serving, and washing up — but the working party has to be organized, and there must be space for all to work.

Finally the older couple, whose children have left the family, have special requirements of their own. They need less room, and want more compact arrangements to save extra steps.

The purpose of the changes outlined in the preceding paragraphs is not to suggest a bewildering variety of changing requirements that appear to defy a universal solution, although it is true that by these criteria most plans will fail. It is to qualify the highly general information contained in the opinion polls which, unless they sort out families by growth levels (which none of them do), are bound to be of limited utility as a guide to what particular families want and need. From a better conception of these family growth levels it can be demonstrated that no matter how big or how convenient the separate dining area is made, you can't ignore the necessity of some eating being done in the kitchen at some stages of family development. Nor does this mean that space provided for eating in the kitchen has to be dead space the rest of the time. It is certainly possible to provide space for eating in the kitchen that can be used for other purposes as well. That's the trouble with the fixed arrangements implied by the conventional dining alcove.

Flexible planning, in time as well as space, however, demands an intimate knowledge of family living, and at this point the problem becomes further complicated.

A lot of things are done in the kitchen besides cooking. Those studies that show women spending one-third of their time in the kitchen don't mean that eight hours a day are spent cooking, or even laundering. Even a non-cooking male knows that three respectable meals a day can be prepared in two or three hours. The rest of the time in the kitchen is spent there for the greatest imaginable variety of reasons, ranging from the fact that it is the only room in the house with an easily washable floor to the fact that since you have to be in the house while the baby is taking a nap or outdoors in the sun, you might as well polish



The youngster's regular routine and restless roamings vary by the year and by the minute, but a mother's steps, time and nerves can be saved by thoughtful planning

the silver, or do a little mending — and the kitchen is a handy place to do it. The analysis of activities by stages of family development also argues convincingly that at certain periods in the family's life a great deal more time will be spent in the kitchen than at other periods.

Perhaps it was to have been expected that the only major change in the design of kitchens in two decades would come not from the architects but from home economists. Mrs. Mary Koll Heiner and Miss Helen E. McCullough, with their dimensional analysis of work areas and storage, have only begun a process that will be continued by home management experts and others until the kitchen we know is transformed beyond all recognition. But mark that while research of this sort is generating the most devastating criticism of existing kitchen designs they have yet faced, no new and wholly satisfactory designs have yet appeared.

The kitchen has not been designed that reflects all the requirements. What has been done to meet the findings of time-motion studies, or of dimensional analysis, has not yet been matched by solutions to other kitchen activities that are equally important at some stages of family living, notably child care. The concept of a kitchen as a work center, from which the housewife can control all her manifold and conflicting responsibilities during the day, has yet to be translated into reality.

Such information — and it is only a taste of a vast amount more that is available to you — can be put to work best if you use it as an assumption to check with the client. You don't really want to discover how they will live in the house you design for them; you should

know that already. And you should know a great deal more than the client. What you are interested in finding out are the minor variations on this theme that lend spice and individuality to the problem and its solution. The great advantage you have is that you know more about families in general. Your great disadvantage to start with is that you don't know as much about the particular family for whom your house is designed.

What you know — or can know — better than the client is what lies ahead for him. You know more about his future requirements than he does. You can design a house he will grow into.

This adds up to a more dynamic view of family living. Perhaps the most important single thing to consider is the changes in family size and needs through the forty year life-span of the average family. Each level has its own problems and its own potentialities that families increasingly seek to develop. They expect architects to help them by providing domestic environments that support optimum living at each stage of family growth.

There is absolutely no question that family living is undergoing drastic and fundamental changes. As it responds to new ideals and new knowledge, as well as to new economic conditions a new family is being born. The President's Conference on Family Life to be held in Washington this May will help make such changes clear. The Housing Section of that Conference can be expected to state the problem in terms quite different than did President Hoover's Conference on Housing and Home Ownership in 1931. The years that intervene have been marked by one decisive discovery: the family is the origin of the house.

SELECTED REFERENCES ON LIVABILITY

- "The Adjustment of Family Life to Its Physical Shelter." By Svend Riemer. *American Journal of Sociology*, May, 1938.
- "Behind the Blueprints." *Better Homes and Gardens Magazine*, 1946.
- Bulletin C2.1, *Designing the Home*. Small Homes Council, University of Illinois. Urbana, Ill., 1945.
- Design of Dwellings*. Society of Women Housing Managers. London, 1943.
- Family Living as the Basis for Dwelling Design*. 5 Parts. John B. Pierce Foundation. New York, 1944.
- "Family Living as the Basis for Home Planning." By Svend Riemer. Committee on the Hygiene of Housing, American Public Health Association. New Haven, Conn., 1941.
- Homes to Live In*. By Harold Sandbank. New York, 1942.

- "Housing From the Tenant's Viewpoint." By Elizabeth Coit. *ARCHITECTURAL RECORD*, April, 1942.
- Housing the Family*. Women's City Club. New York, 1936.
- "Livability Problems of 1,000 Families." By Elizabeth Coit. Public Housing Authority. Washington, D. C., 1945.
- National Conference for Family Life*. Forthcoming reports of the Committee on Housing, 10 East 40th Street, New York City, N. Y.
- "Planning the Home for Occupancy." Committee on the Hygiene of Housing, American Public Health Association. (To be published by the Public Administration Service, 1313 East 60th Street, Chicago, Ill.)
- Public Housing Design*. Public Housing Authority. Washington, D. C., 1946.

- "Study of Community Planning in Terms of the Span of Life." By Catherine Lansing. New York City Housing Authority. New York, 1937.
- Urban Housing Survey*. Curtis Publishing Company. Philadelphia, 1945.
- "What Kind of Homes Do Families With Children Want?" *Parent's Magazine*, 1946.
- "What Women Want in Their Bedrooms of Tomorrow." *McCall's Magazine*, 1944.
- "What Women Want in Their Dining Rooms of Tomorrow." *McCall's Magazine*, 1944.
- "What Women Want in Their Kitchens of Tomorrow." *McCall's Magazine*, 1944.
- "What Women Want in Their Living Rooms of Tomorrow." *McCall's Magazine*, 1944.



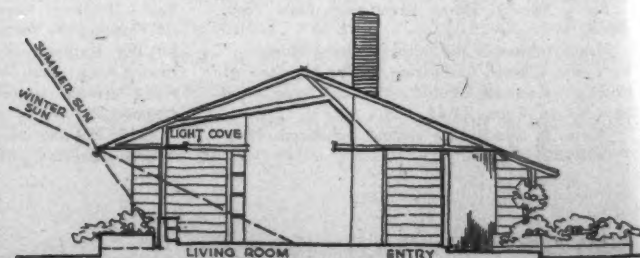
HOUSE FOR DR. AND MRS. JOHN REID, Menlo Park, California

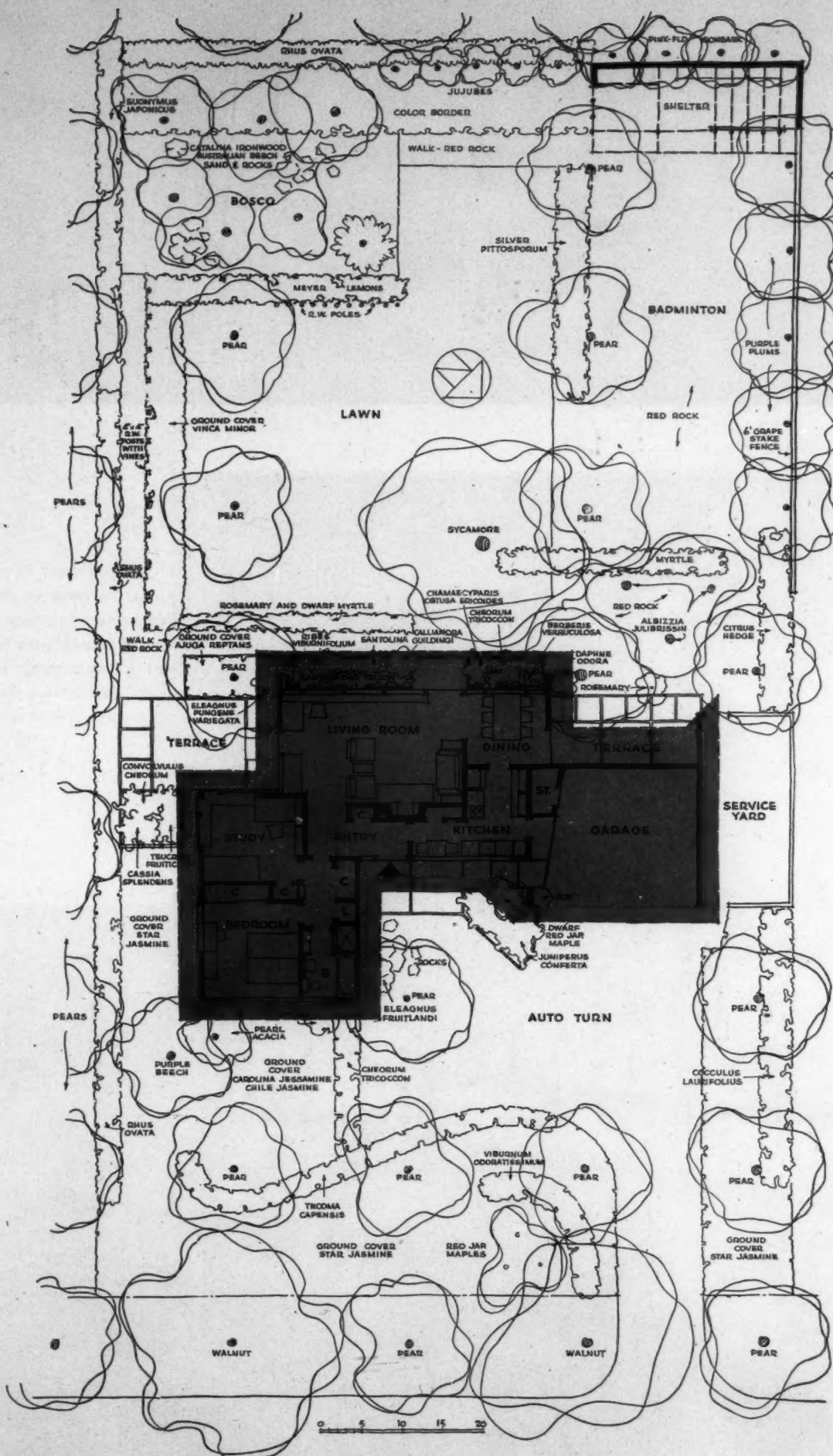
Phillip Fein Photos

Fred Langhorst, Architect

Garrett Eckbo, Landscape Architect

THE house and garden were planned as an integrated whole and provide the environment desired by the owners, Dr. Reid, who teaches philosophy at Stanford University, and Mrs. Reid, engaged in child welfare research at the University of California. Since they have no children, only one bedroom and accommodations for an occasional guest were needed. The study was essential and it doubles as a guest room at times. The owners preferred morning sun in the bedroom and study, so that they were placed to the east. Terraces provide pleasant outdoor living and the garden is a constant joy.







Roger Sturtevant Photo



Above, the generous overhang of the roof shields the living room windows from the summer sun. Left, the terrace to the south east enjoys morning sun and afternoon shade. Below, view from the north showing garage, entrance, and bedroom wing



The sense of living room when the horizon daylight

The wood room and the light living room adds a accentuated flush red

Phillip Fein

The sense of spaciousness in the living room is increased at night when the curtains are drawn and the horizontal expansiveness of the daylight view no longer counts



Roger Sturtevant Photo

The wood ceilings of the dining room and the entry contrast with the light-colored plaster of the living room, and their lowness adds a note of pleasant intimacy accentuated by the appropriately flush recessed lighting



Phillip Fein Photo





HOUSE FOR MR. AND MRS. LYLE B. CLOTHIER,

Tucson, Arizona

Arthur T. Brown, Architect

Western Ways Photos



Privacy on the street front is achieved by high windows with louvrex obscure glass. The shingled housing for the heater, next to the front door, forms a pleasant contrasting note in the long brick facade. Logical variations in ceiling heights add attractiveness to both interior and exterior

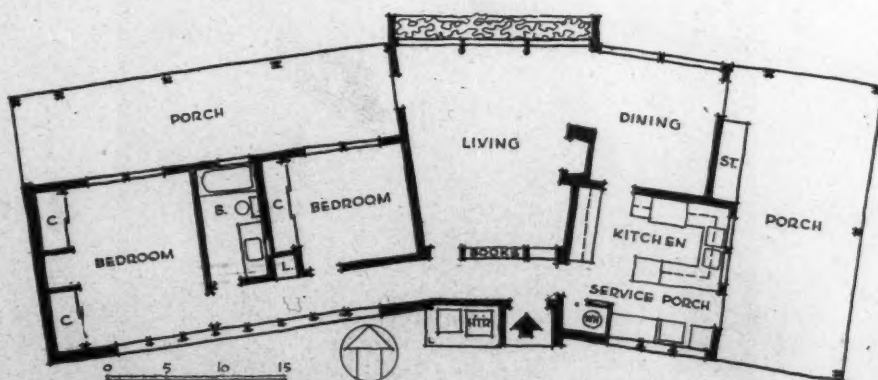
ARCHITECTURAL RECORD



WHILE this house for Mr. and Mrs. Clothier and their 18-year-old son faces south on a busy street, it commands an expansive view of the Catalina Mountains to the north. It therefore appears to be a "solar" house in reverse, with maximum glass area on the north to take advantage of the view, and high windows on the south for privacy. The house is planned so that the doorbell can be answered from the kitchen and service

porch without disturbing the living and dining area. High bookshelves form a screen between the entrance passage and the living room to insure privacy and still preserve a sense of openness. The living room never becomes a corridor for other rooms. The service space has been arranged for convenient servantless living and the "service porch," as part of the kitchen, provides a pleasant uncramped area for laundry and sewing activities.

While not large, the house seems unusually spacious because of the openness of the living and dining area with the high ceiling, and because porches to the north and east provide for convenient shaded outdoor living. Heating and cooling are provided from a central location adjoining the door





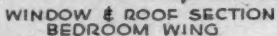
The gracious living room spreads its splayed walls to embrace the view of the Catalinas. The exposed ceiling beams also direct one toward the view. Pictures are unnecessary when one whole wall of the room becomes an ever-changing vista. The dining area is open to the living room, except for the fireplace

Western Ways Photos

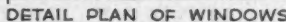


2" x 2" AL
ANGLE
DIP
2" x 4" BLOCK
2" x 4" FACI

Cabine
laundry
plan, c
and co
conven



0 6 INCHES



A dark, high-contrast black and white photograph of a kitchen interior. On the right, a kitchen counter with a sink and a stove is visible, illuminated by a light source. To the left, a long wooden table is set with dishes, and a large window with vertical blinds is in the background. The foreground is mostly in shadow, showing a dark surface and some indistinct shapes.



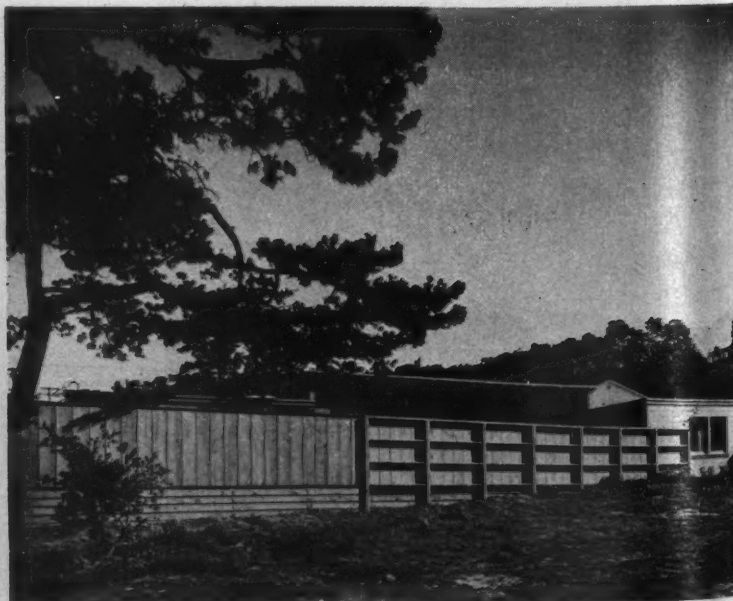


Morley Baer Photo

HOUSE FOR INFORMAL LIVING, Carmel, California

George H. Woolsey, Designer

Stolte, Inc., Contractors

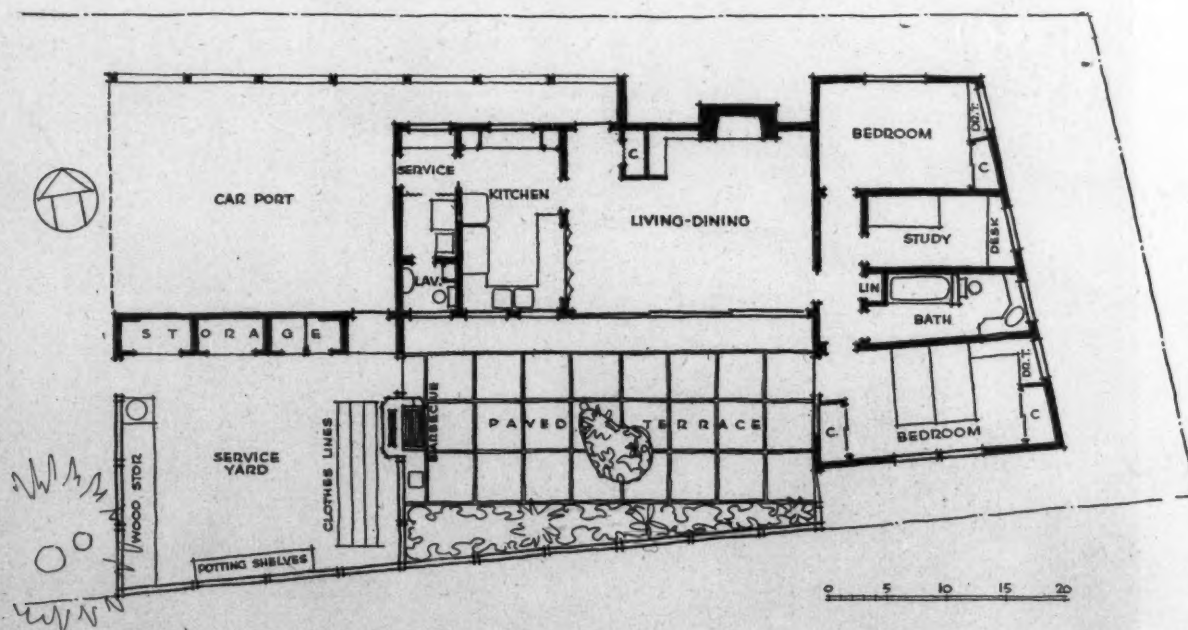


THE
T
irr
both
sired
close
Indo
glass
outdo



THE problem presented was to provide on the small irregular lot a maximum of space for informal living, both indoors and out. A maximum of privacy was desired on the exposed lot, which dictated a fence to enclose an outdoor living terrace and the service yard. Indoor and outdoor living areas are merged by sliding glass panels. The kitchen readily serves either indoor or outdoor dining preparations, though the barbecue is the

center of interest for outdoor meals. Both the service entrance and the entrance to the living area are provided through the carport and service yard. A convenient lavatory is tucked away next to the kitchen. The house is heated by an electric radiant system consisting of two zone-circuits of half-inch steel cable laid in concrete and connected to thermostatically controlled low voltage transformers. The finished floor is ceramic tile.





The fireplace merely provides supplementary heat since the embedded electric radiant cables produce a floor temperature of 70° to 74°, supplying between 35 and 50 Btu. per square foot with a power consumption of 10 to 15 watts



Morley Boer Photos





Above, an abundant supply of towels is always available on the simple but ingenious wall rack in the bathroom. Below, the kitchen is well-lighted day or night and is provided with adequate cabinets. Louvered shutters close the pass cabinet from kitchen to dining room

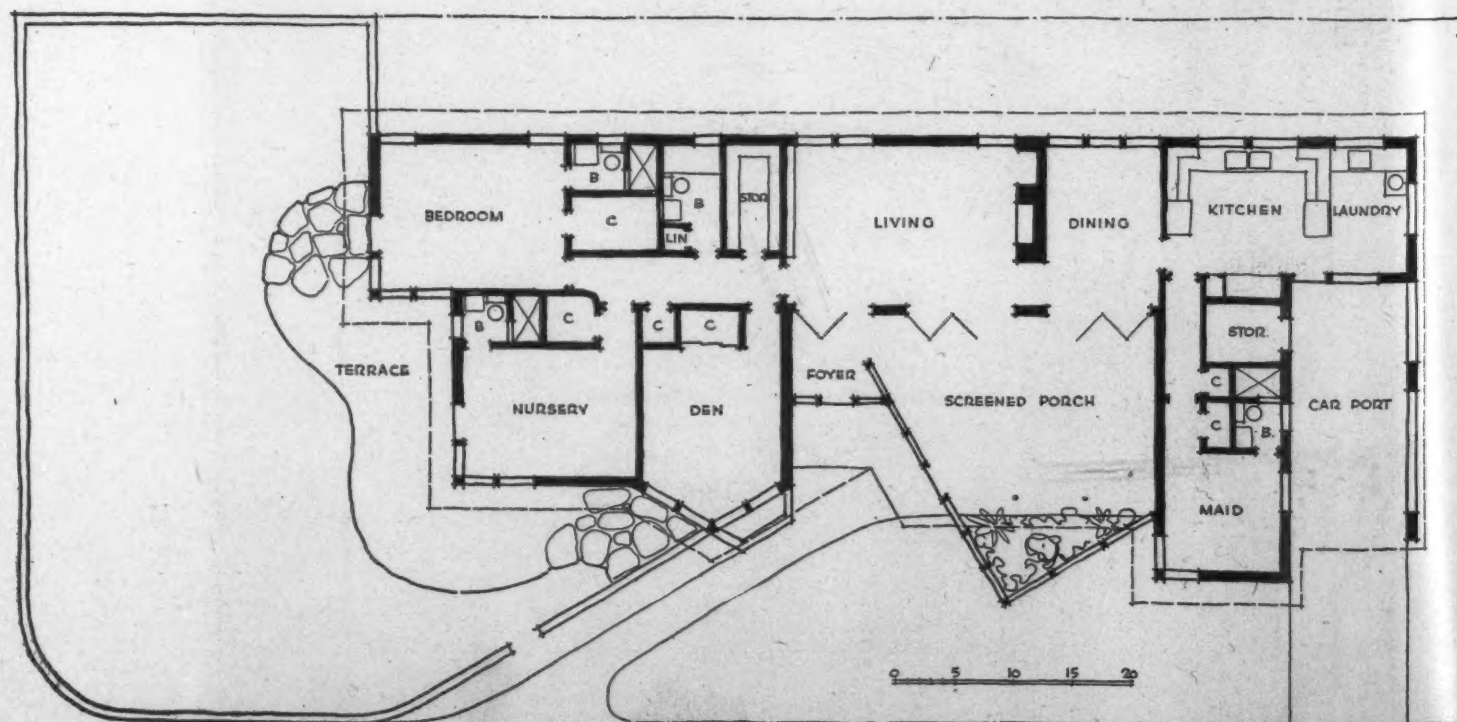




HOUSE FOR DR. NELSON ZIVITZ, Miami Beach, Florida

Igor B. Polevitzky,
Architect

A SMALL, narrow, corner lot always presents difficulties, but the architect was able to provide maximum flexibility, desired privacy, and a house zoned for quiet, for active living, and for necessary services. The bedroom and the adjacent nursery for the three-year-old boy are well protected from living room activities by the den, storage, baths and closet. The den becomes a guest room or powder room as occasion demands, with a bath accessible.



The so
outdoor
area
plante
the o
curious
part o
provid
of the

The
cabin
from
scre
pass
is op
adde

The
mea
of th
The
plan
max
can
the
from

MA

Jan Honkowski photos

The screened porch is practically a semi-outdoor living room with a corner planting area large enough to be attractively planted the year 'round and also to screen the occupants from the glances of the curious. Folding doors make the porch a part of the living room or dining room, providing maximum flexibility in the use of the rooms separately or together



The fireplace with its bookshelves and cabinet separates the living room area from the dining room and effectively screens the dining room activities. The passage from living room to dining room is open, without a door, which gives an added sense of spaciousness to both rooms



The dining room is adequate for family meals and can be extended to take in part of the screened porch on festive occasions. The large kitchen-laundry is efficiently planned and has three exposures for maximum ventilation. The open car port can be fenced in as a cool play area for the child, with full visibility and control from the kitchen





HOUSE FOR MR. AND MRS. ALFRED L. CARDINAUX, Hartsdale, N. Y.

André Sive, Designer

Laurence M. Loeb, Architect

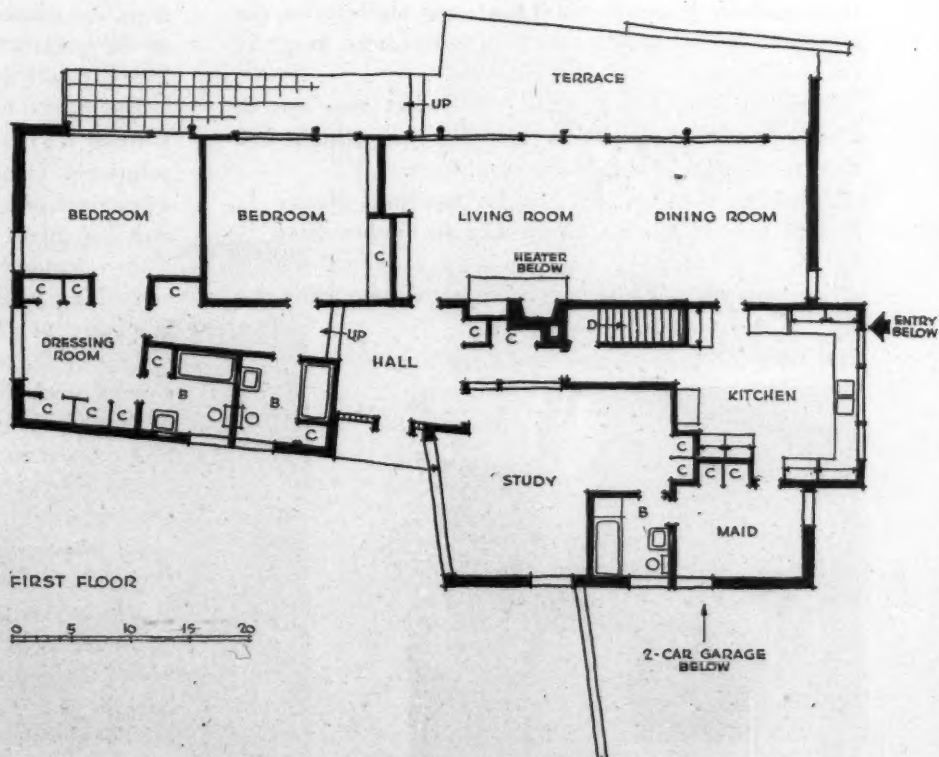


Both interior and exterior are treated with the utmost simplicity, the varying textures and colors of materials forming interesting contrasts—the brick work of the fireplace with the natural finish of the plywood cabinets, the smooth ceiling with the soft fabric of the window drapery



THE owners originally had this house designed for a location in the suburbs of Paris, so when business demanded location near New York City, a suitable hill-top site was found. The site permits a two-car garage below the service portion of the house, and the heater is centrally located below the living room. Advantage was also taken of the slope of the site to increase the ceiling height of the dining-living room portion without making a break in the continuous plane of the roof

which has a slight slope from south to north. The ceiling of the living and dining room slopes up from the fireplace toward the view. A screen is used to divide the dining portion from the living room when necessary, and outdoor living is provided along the unobstructed terrace which is partially protected by the wide overhang of the roof, serving all the main rooms of the house. Mr. Cardinaux uses the study as a studio work-room and it also serves as a guest room.



Out of the early work of Charles Sumner Greene and Henry Mather Greene, there arose the "California bungalow" — "at first to attest their insight and then to succeed in almost burying them." By awarding the brothers a Certificate of Merit, the Southern California Chapter of the A.I.A. has called attention to qualities in their work which are fresh, universal, and illuminating

Cole Weston Photo



A NEW APPRECIATION OF "GREENE AND GREENE"

WHEN the Southern California Chapter of the A.I.A. met in Los Angeles in March, and awarded a special Certificate of Merit to Charles Sumner Greene and Henry Mather Greene, "for design and execution of work in Architecture and the Fine Arts," there was common belief that the Chapter was more honored in the giving than the Greene brothers were in the receiving.

The Greene brothers had been pioneers, had done their joint work from 1894 to 1914, had continued individually after that, and lived long enough to reap the delayed harvest of the pioneer in a familiar cycle. First the quick deep strike, the sudden full command through grasp of new opportunity in fresh territory; then wild-fire but superficial imitation obliterating the source; oblivion; rediscovery (if life has been long) by the intelligence of a later generation.

The "California bungalow" was what rose out of Greene brothers' work, first to attest their insight and then to succeed in almost burying them.

Speaking at the Los Angeles meeting, Henry L. Eggers quoted what Charles Greene had written in 1915:

"Sixteen years is a very brief space of time when one

thinks of the building of Rome, but in these sixteen years the growth of California has been phenomenal. Our Rome has not yet been built, but we have covered the ground. Beneath all this haste . . . and sordidness . . . there is wholesome enthusiasm born with the sight of the soil and the sun of this wonderful land. One is forced to believe that in the end it must triumph over exotic tradition (he had mentioned the Missions and the Spanish-American style) and produce a style of architecture best suited to its own endless possibilities.

"In fact, between the automobile mania and the bungalow bias, there seems to be a psychic affinity. They have developed side by side and they seem to be the expression of the same need and desire, to be free from the commonplace of convention. It is the growth of the germ of California's incentive, the mere joy of living, newly discovered. . . ."

But in the Greene brothers' minds this was not just a mass movement to be met by indiscriminate mass solutions. Charles Greene's remarks are filled with awareness of the importance of the individual owner and his mode of life, of the poison of easy pictures ("they demand drawings and pictures; they want to see something done, when in fact . . . no perspective for the owner of a bungalow should be made until the plans are ready for bids"), of the solution as a growth ("one should work in the spirit of real adventure. If the problem be solved at the outset, what interest can one be expected to take?")

Mr. Eggers went on to quote salient passages from the manuscript of a forthcoming book of 1948, on the work of Greene and Greene, by Jean Murray Bangs. (Miss Bangs will be remembered as the author of the article in ARCHITECTURAL RECORD for January, 1948, on another California pioneer, Bernard R. Maybeck, whose architecture she will deal with fully in another book.)

"The development of the Greene and Greene style,"

Merge Studios Photos





writes Miss Bangs, as quoted by Mr. Eggers, "began with a small house they designed for Arturo Bandini in 1903. Mr. Bandini, son of the Don Juan Bandini mentioned in Dana's TWO YEARS BEFORE THE MAST, came into the office asking for a 'California House.' The plan he had in mind was the one the Spanish have used everywhere in the New World. It consisted of a series of rooms, one room deep, strung around three sides of a hollow square. The rooms are entered through each other, railroad flat style, or through a covered open passage running around the inside of the square — the patio. The Bandini House was built on this plan, out of the simplest possible materials, redwood boards and bats, shingles, and cobblestones from the bed of the nearby Arroyo Seco."

This plan arrangement, Miss Bangs goes on, became almost synonymous with the State and indeed with the West; but the Greene brothers went on to execute it



The David R. Gamble house of 1909 (above) and the Robert R. Blacker house of 1907 (below) both attest the Greene brothers' powers of complete grasp and broad integration. Structure is exposed but with extreme regard for permanence and for enhancement, not deterioration, through the weathering. Interior development anticipated most "modern" devices; equipment and furniture were correlated





Merge Studios Photos



"We are aware of stick and board . . . but since the nature of wood does not adapt itself to flush surfaces, no attempt was made to achieve continuity belying the multiplicity of the parts composing it". Yet sheet roofing surfaces were really continuous, rolled over at the eaves to form an integral gutter. "A pure artistic expression deeply concerned with anonymous aims of the period"

in wooden construction which raised logic and common sense into a supremely unified language and expression, of a vivid and solidly reassuring virtue.

They were greatly influenced, says Miss Bangs, by the efficient discretion of the Swiss and the subtlety of the Japanese. (Even a cursory examination of accompanying illustrations show this meeting of Occidental and Oriental modes of thought.)

"They emphasized the natural qualities of the wood. Until the period of laminated wood, wood was used in the form of the stick and the board. In the work of Greene and Greene we are constantly aware of the stick, used as a post, a beam, or composing a lattice, trellis, or truss; jointed together by notch, dowel, or strap — the stick composing the rhythmical pattern and the joints the decorative detail. We are aware of the board, wide and thick, joints open or closed, with lap, plain face, batten, or tongue and groove; or the board long and narrow, parallel or criss-crossing in woven open-work patterns, as in a fence or terrace railing. Or we are aware of the board, short and thin, methodically arranged in a textural pattern or partial overlay in the large expanses of shake-covered walls." She mentions the aversion to the unnaturalness of flush exposed surfaces, and the consequent use of "broken line" and "segmental structure," which is aesthetically "hardly less continuous for being broken."

The conscience with which such detailing foresaw problems of preservation is an example especially needed at this time. "When these men found it necessary to provide for things like under-floor and attic ventilation they worked at it until they found a means of doing it beautifully and adequately." The overall effect, says Miss Bangs, was "generous, natural, and unashamed" — and she might have added, prudent.

The same diligent insight caused them to prefigure innumerable devices of plan and equipment which we like to think of as especially "modern."

"The Blacker house (see illustration), built in 1907, contains a storage wall, sectional furniture (designed by the architects) and a two-purpose room divided by a sectional glass wall which can be folded out of the way.

"It has modern fenestration and facilities for outdoor living equalled in few houses of today. Its eaves admit the sun in winter and exclude it in summer. It faces toward the sun and away from the street. Like most of the Greene and Greene houses it is fitted into the landscape. In the Cordelia Culbertson house (1911), the glass wall of the 'garden room' can completely disappear above ceiling height by the simple expedient of a parapet wall and adequate counterbalances. In the Thorsen house (1908) and the Crowe house (designed by Henry M. Greene) are large flush panel ceiling lights. The Crowe house has a long gallery on the south, one side of which is almost entirely of glass. Each bedroom in the Gamble house (1909) is double . . . the outer unit having the old-fashioned name of 'sleeping porch' just as the garage bears the old-fashioned name of auto 'barn'."

Symbolic of the Greene brothers' close attention to convenience was their raising of work surfaces for women at that early date, and their ingenuity in the design of closets.

What was said about adaptation to site and surroundings was conveyed with perhaps equal force by pictures assembled for the meeting by a committee on which Mr. Eggers served along with Eugene Weston, Jr., and Myron Hunt, chairman. This exhibition is to travel, and will be seen later in New York, in the Museum of Modern Art.

What emerges is the sense of deep integrity in a wide integration. "Greene and Greene helped pioneer the modern house, and built it so conveniently, so graciously, and so without talk that people accepted it hardly knowing what it was."

ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING

TECHNICAL NEWS AND RESEARCH

DESIGN AND SITE FABRICATION ECONOMIES COORDINATED IN SMALL HOUSE TEST PROGRAM

By James T. Lendrum, Associate Coordinator, Small Homes Council, University of Illinois

OUR first two frame houses are finished to the point where it is now possible to make exact comparisons of the time required for each of the almost fifty operations into which we have divided the work. What is probably more important, we can make some observations as to why savings are possible, and which new techniques seem to be of greatest value.

The first house, F-1, was built with conventional methods throughout. In the second house, F-2, we used the following variations:

1. Precut lumber for floor joists.
2. Precut lumber for wall studs.
3. Exterior walls assembled on floor (without sheathing) and tipped up into place.
4. Preassembled lightweight roof trusses.
5. Installation of plumbing, heating, and wiring before interior partitions were erected.
6. Installation of gypsum board throughout ceiling and exterior walls before interior partitions were erected.
7. Installation of prefinished floor-

ing over entire area (except kitchen and bath).

8. Interior partitions assembled on floor and tipped up into place (as far as possible).

9. Gypsum board installed in horizontal sheets in accordance with detailed layout.

10. Door and window trim precut by one operator.

11. Change in detail on the cornice and gutters.

The following variations were included in F-3 house, and the results are

SUMMARY *In reporting to the sponsors* of this small-house test program, in which basic economies of the Industry-Engineered house and the application of assembly-line techniques are tested in single houses, the author summarizes early findings as follows:*

1. Costs can be reduced by material-saving details and labor-saving practices.
2. Savings can be achieved only through the use of some new techniques.
3. Roof trusses are the key to major savings. (Savings on wall and floor installations are greater than on the trusses themselves.)

From our experiences, we can recommend the following as necessary procedures to reduce costs:

1. Tip up exterior wall—assembled with sheathing before lifting into position.
2. Lightweight roof trusses.
3. Preassembly of gable ends on jig table.

4. Interior finish material on walls, ceiling, and floor installed completely before partitions are erected.
5. Careful layout of all sheet material (sheathing, wall boards, etc.).
6. Precut wall framing material.
7. Preassembled windows.
8. Door and window trim precut.

The following produced savings but not as great as those listed above. These then might be classed as optional procedures.

1. Precut floor joists.
2. Preassembled cabinet work.
3. Tip-up construction of interior partitions.

* Sponsors: Industrial Research and Development Division, Office of Technical Services, U. S. Department of Commerce; Producers' Council; National Retail Lumber Dealers Association; Small Homes Council, University of Illinois



Above: walls being assembled on subfloor, one wall in place, roof trusses in background



Above and below: finished flooring is laid before partitions are erected, and protected with one layer of wrapping paper and one of sisalkraft, held down by batten strips



available and therefore are included in this study.

1. Sheathing applied to exterior wall studs before walls are tipped up into place.

2. Gable ends assembled on jig table instead of being built in place.

General Comment

Most of the savings of any importance can be attributed to one item — the use of a roof truss, which left one large open room in which to work. To us, this is the key to the Industry-Engineered House. In addition to the very obvious savings on such things as flooring, ceiling, and wall surface materials, there are some others perhaps not so obvious, some of which do not show clearly in the time study, but do show in a chronological analysis of the total job development. Some of these savings are:

1. The entire job is under roof in a minimum time.

2. The interior is available to the plumbing, heating, and electrical contractors in a minimum of time after the job is started.

3. The exterior work can be done by the carpenters while the mechanical trades are working on the inside.

4. Complete freedom for the plumber in particular, because he can make his layout in the simplest possible fashion, and not be required to dodge around and through studs with inflexible pipe and fittings.

5. Chimneys can be constructed somewhat more easily (reason same as for plumber).

The one disadvantage is in the electrical system. Roughing in for the wiring of the outside wall must be completed before wall board is applied, and to obtain any degree of efficiency the electrician must be on the job when the interior partitions are erected.

The drawing on page 143 shows the order and method of erecting the interior partitions. The tip-up idea is relatively simple in theory, but can get quite complicated in practice, due to the size of the pieces involved. Note that we had three types of partitions — those with no wall board, those with wall board on one side, and those with wall board on both sides before being put into place, as well as one partition (the plumbing wall) which was built in place.

The savings in the Industry-Engineered House are of two types. One is the material savings from the use of modular materials inside and out and simple spans. These were achieved even in our F-1 house because they are almost automatic. A house less well organized in plan would have been much worse on a time study basis than was F-1.

The rest of the savings of this house are not automatic; you have to go after them. They require considerable layout and job supervision until the particular

workmen have become familiar with the job. You can force the savings out of one house, as we have done. The same men could go on to other houses and secure most of these savings with no further direction, merely because now they are accustomed to a different method of operation.

Foundation

There was very little difference in time required for any of the operations up to the laying of the first floor joist *except* masons' time in laying concrete block. Such variations as did exist we felt could be attributed to the fact that the men were slightly more familiar with the house itself, and also by that time they had lost any fear or worry of having a time-study man observing them.

A saving of approximately 29 hours of masons' time in the actual erection of the foundation wall could be attributed to the decision to omit a cross wall in the basement and use a beam to support the floor joist. Our observations on the first house indicated that too much time was spent moving scaffolding back and forth, and that the presence of the cross wall hindered handling of material and added unnecessarily to the total time required. Time *per block* was approximately 30 per cent less than on F-1. A "cut-up" foundation is expensive.



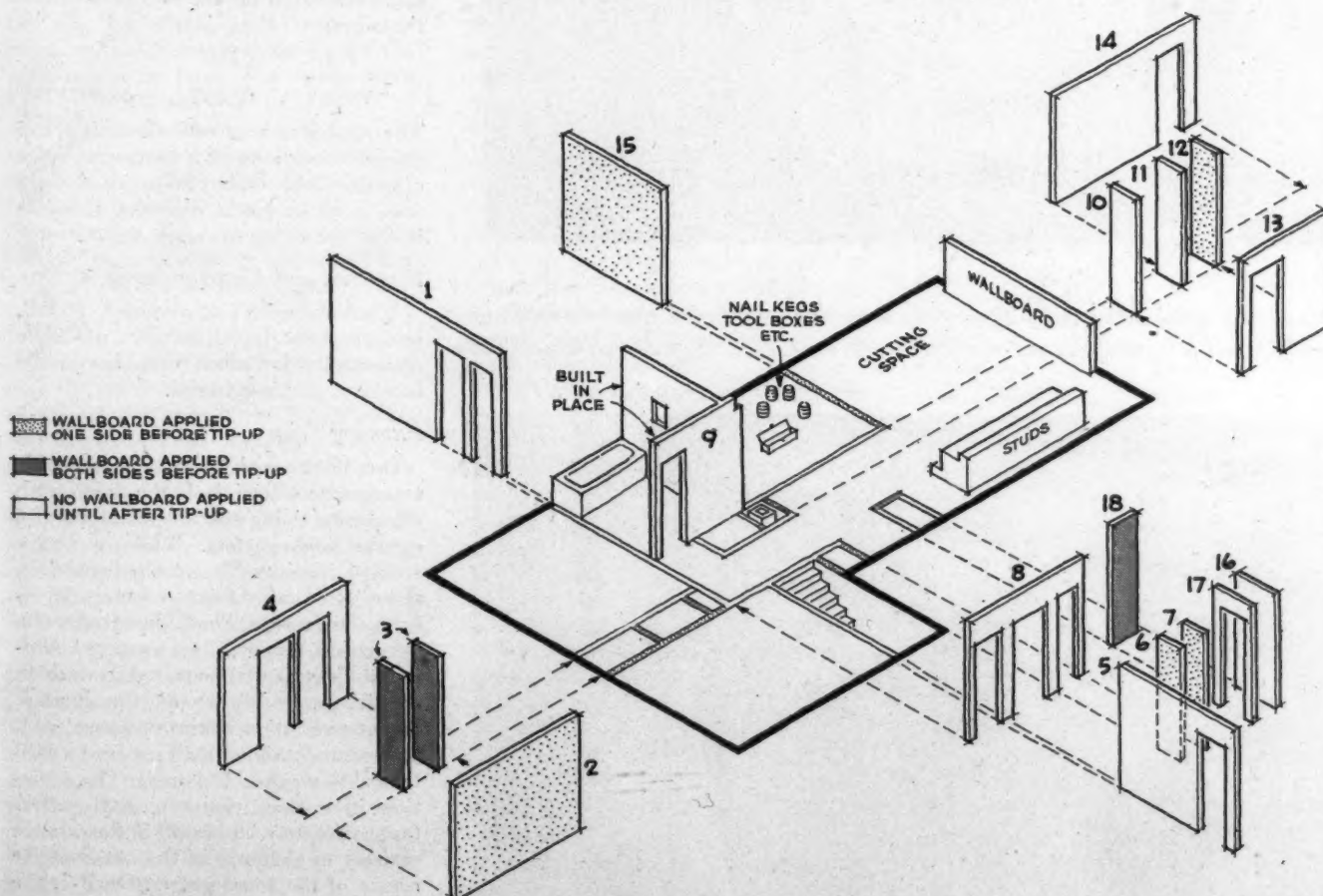
Roughing-in of plumbing is simplified by omitting partitions until shell is finished

Floor Joists and Subfloor

On F-2, we used the same floor detail which we used on F-1; that is, a 16 ft.-0 in. joist was used with a continuous header nailed on the end of the joist. Blocking was added outside the header to bring it out to the line of the sheathing. This detail was a new one to us and to the workmen. Considerable difficulty was experienced with it on F-1, and many of the same difficulties were

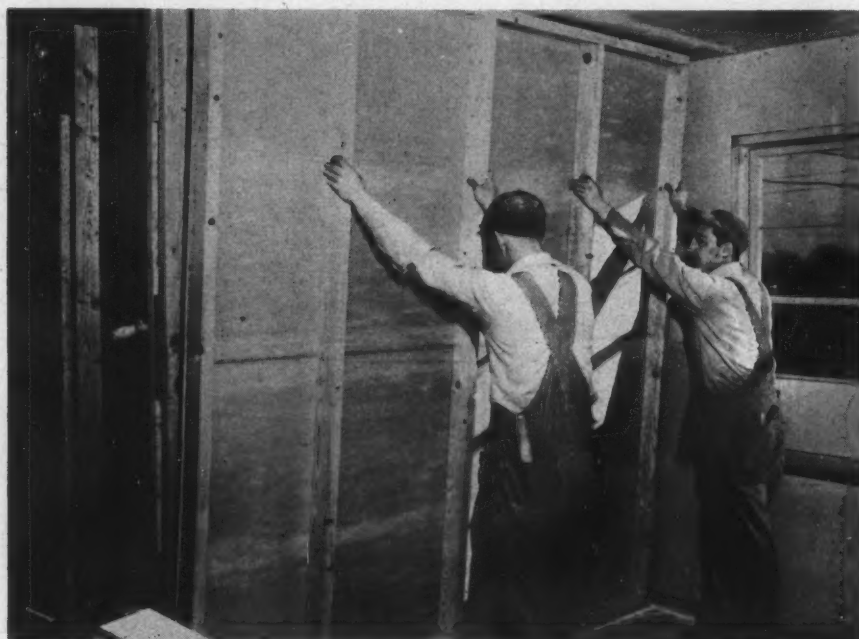
repeated on F-2. Our lumber was precut to size, but the foundation wall had not been held as accurately to dimension as it should have been. Time was lost in trying to compromise between lumber fixed in dimension and foundation also fixed in dimension but not agreeing with the lumber. Difficulty was also experienced at the header around the basement stairwell and around the chimney. This was due to variation in thickness of the floor joist. Gross time

Tip-up schedule for partitions built on the floor. Numbers give order in which partitions are placed





Above: installing gypsum board on interior partition prior to tipping it up into place



Above and below: in various tests partitions were tipped up before gypsum board was applied, and with gypsum board on one side only; the 4 by 12 size saved on taped joints



for the two was almost the same. (On F-3 a change in detail made possible a reduction of approximately 15 per cent.)

Exterior Walls

On this house we introduced the technique of assembling the wall studs on the floor and tipping them up into place using precut lumber. Difficulty was encountered in sorting and handling the material. This was simplified on F-3, where the sheathing was applied while the studs were still in the horizontal position. The total saving on F-3 over F-2 was approximately 22 hours.

Roof Trusses

This was the first house in which we made the roof trusses on the jig table. (Construction of jig table is included in and charged against the time required for the roof trusses.) The men were not familiar with handling the rather large but lightweight trusses. At first, three men were used to carry the truss, lift it to the top of the outside walls, and tip it into position. Later, they discovered that one man working alone could do the operation much more easily as well as more economically. The important item is not the saving on the roof trusses themselves but the savings which are later possible because of a clear-span construction within the house. On the third frame house, the time required to build and erect roof trusses was almost one-half of the time required for the same operation on the first house. The times are:

F-1	F-2	F-3
78.927	82.097	45.292

The application of roof sheathing and shingles was done in a somewhat more organized fashion, but no major changes were made except in a cutting schedule in roof sheathing to reduce waste.

Windows and Exterior Doors

Windows were preassembled, glazed, and weatherstripped, so there was little opportunity for much variation in the handling of this material.

Exterior Trim

One thing which we have been unable to organize efficiently is the application of exterior siding and the installation of cornice and gutters. While we have secured considerable time reduction on these items, we do not consider our results satisfactory. The 10-hour reduction between F-1 and F-2 on weather boarding can just as well be traced to working conditions, condition of the lumber, tools or variation in the workmen, as it represents less than a 10 per cent variation (142 versus 132 hours). The variation in cornice, louvers, and gutters (approximately 39 hours) is due almost entirely to a change in the detail of the return of the wood gutter. On F-1, the

detail was such that a tight joint had to be made at both ends of almost every piece of gutter. (Time on gutter — 48.970). On F-2, we varied this detail so that in each run of gutter we had opportunity for a sufficient tolerance to make the fitting somewhat simpler. It still was necessary to do some cutting, fitting, and blocking where the beveled siding fitted under the first member of the cornice and the return of the cornice at the projecting roof over the front door still caused difficulty. (Time on gutter — 26.899). On F-3, we modified this detail somewhat more. (Time on gutter — 19.448). Approximately 8 hours of painters' time was saved in the prime coat alone by having all of the material primed before erection.

Interior Wall Board

The biggest single saving on the entire job is in this item. We cannot estimate how much of this saving is due to increased skill on the part of the workmen until we make a detailed survey of the number of feet of wall board taped per hour in each house. The time in application is due entirely to the reduction of the number of pieces handled.

In F-1, the board size was 4 by 8 ft. installed vertically, with the ceiling of each area handled separately. In F-2, as has been described, the entire ceiling and exterior walls were applied before partitions were erected, and wall board 4 by 12 ft. in size was used. In many rooms such as the bedrooms, this means the one horizontal joint around the room and the vertical corners were the only joints to tape. The totals were F-1 — 336.508 and F-2 — 211.645. The quality of workmanship in each case was high. The joints are not visible under the room finish, which is one light coat of texture followed by one coat of water-thinned paint. Time for interior painting has not been completely assembled but no great change is anticipated.

Finished Flooring

The prefinished oak flooring was laid over the entire house before the erection of interior partitions. It was then protected with one layer of wrapping paper and one layer of sisalkraft paper held down with battens at the joints. The time for installing the protective paper is charged against the floor, and a saving of 12 hours was achieved. The carpenters did not like this method of laying floor. It is one of the few variations in technique which we have tried in which objections were voiced afterward. (They have all been objected to ahead of time.) Their complaint was that they were tired at the end of the day because of continuous nailing in a difficult position. In normal floor laying, they had been accustomed to being up and down, moving around and in doorways, and in general varying their work.

Kitchen Cabinets and Trim

Our kitchen cabinets were assembled locally and delivered to F-2 completed but not painted. The process of assembling these cabinets on the job in F-1 was difficult, because at that time many trades were finishing their work and the carpenters had difficulty finding a large enough place in which they could work unmolested. The net saving in carpenters' time was 22 hours, against which must be charged approximately \$10 which was paid to the local mill for assembling cabinets. The difficulties we experienced on the interior trim on F-1 caused us to have one man cut all of the door and window trim, so the carpenter merely needed a hammer in order to trim an opening. Orders were given that any variations necessary to get a good miter joint at the corner should be taken up in the margin. (In F-1 the margins were held constant and the joints worked down by hand.) Even with this system, some slight fitting was required, probably due to inaccurate cutting at the miter box. A total of 94 hours saving was recorded by this method.

NOTE: We feel that it is necessary that some standards of workmanship be established with respect to tolerances at joints. In a low-cost house, it does not seem logical that one should insist upon the same degree of accuracy as you would expect in a mansion, yet the fact that we were using a trim which required a miter joint in each corner meant that the carpenters were using the same care that they would on an expensive residence. This same question of tolerances appeared in the degree of sanding expected on a joint in the wall board and other places where the only question was appearance. On exterior work where weather tightness is required, the quality or tolerance is probably not the same.

We have had a large number of visitors here at our project, people who are interested in the Industry-Engineered House, and I have done my best to sell them on the idea.

Our visitors can be classified into two types. One is the large builder, constructing twenty-five or more houses at one time, whose comment is, "We have been doing this for years." Most of our operations are things which he has done or tried. It is not reasonable to expect that he would secure a 10 per cent saving in labor whereas we have done somewhat better than 25 per cent. The other type of visitor is the man for whom this project was originally conceived, the small builder, and he still is not convinced. His reaction has been, "That's all right, but I don't have time to train my men to a different way of working." As long as this attitude holds true, there is little that the Industry-Engineered House or any other program can do to lower the cost of housing.

TIME COMPARISON BY OPERATIONS

Operation	HOURS	
	F-1	F-2
Layout for Excavation	..	6.010
Excavation	13.395	6.724
Layout and Build Batter Boards	12.392	6.563
Layout and Trench Footings	10.128	9.945
Build Footing Forms	16.214	17.355
Pour Footings	14.223	12.995
Strip Forms	4.847	2.162
Dig Trench and Lay Sanitary Tile	11.012	11.449
Lay Footing Drain Tile	10.238	7.303
Place Sump	3.434	4.054
Spread Gravel for Basement	7.251	1.743
Build Foundation Wall	88.015	59.783
Waterproof Foundation Wall	3.772	6.206
Fill	1.828	4.403
Install Temporary Power	5.949	..
Lay Sill Plate	10.362	8.882
Lay Floor Joists	30.289	32.958
Lay Sub-Floor	22.192	21.340
Lay Sole Plate	20.537	13.868
Erect Studding and Top Plate	116.393	142.908
Fit and Nail Sheathing	49.241	47.953
Build and Erect Roof Trusses	78.927	82.097
Lay Roof Sheathing	57.817	53.798
Lay Weatherproofing	21.885	5.311
Install Windows and Doors	128.425	135.413
Build and Fit Cornice and Louvers	46.825	29.527
Fit Gutter	48.970	26.899
Lay Shingles	52.637	44.972
Prime Coat Painting	26.960	18.707
Lay Weatherboarding	142.233	132.055
Porch (Footing and Frame)	28.822	15.193
Install Exterior Water System	6.734	14.323
Build Chimney	19.924	24.328
Install Electric Wiring	40.097	44.315
Install Plumbing	105.449	35.686
Lay Basement and Sills	47.636	37.360
Paint, Finish	13.980	14.740
Install Wall board	336.508	211.645
Install Heating System	42.918	39.541
Preamble Gable Ends
Paint, Interior	133.429	112.972
Build Stairway	27.802	17.841
Lay Flooring	63.673	51.683
Lay Linoleum	20.776	11.475
Install Cabinets	29.307	13.667
Install Shelving	9.243	7.185
Interior Trim	246.499	152.033
Unclassified Time	9.658	..
	2238.846	1757.370

DEFINITE savings in materials and labor requirements through the use of preassembled wood roof trusses make truss framing an effective means of cost reduction in small dwelling construction. In a 26 by 32 ft. dwelling, the use of trusses can result in a cost saving of approximately \$70, and a reduction in use of lumber of almost 30 per cent, as compared to conventional rafter and joist construction. In addition to cost savings, roof trusses offer other advantages of increased flexibility for interior planning and added speed and efficiency in site erection procedures.

During the last several years special efforts have been made to apply engineering design to small houses. One of the results has been the development of light wood roof trusses. Laboratory tests and extensive field experience have clearly demonstrated the suitability of such trusses for small dwellings.

* Excerpts from a report, "Wood Roof Trusses for the Small House," by the Technical Staff, HHEA.

Light trusses developed by the Federal Public Housing Authority and others were used in building thousands of houses and have provided very satisfactory service. The wartime trusses were varied in design. Some were intended for use with lightweight roofing and ceiling finish. Others were designed to accommodate heavy roofing and plastered ceilings. Varied types of trusses were tested before use, and performed satisfactorily in service.

Wartime requirements opened the way for use of trusses in many localities where they normally would not have been considered, and the extensive satisfactory experience with them has resulted in their continued use in the postwar period. Special attention is currently being given to their further development and application. For example, the Industry Engineered House program, sponsored by the Producers' Council and the National Retail Lumber Dealers Association, includes recommendations for use of simple lightweight wood roof trusses as a means of reducing costs in small house construction.†

Following up on war housing experience, the National Housing Agency sponsored tests on specially designed wood trusses developed by engineers of the Federal Public Housing Authority. The tests, conducted at the National Bureau of Standards in cooperation with the Federal Housing Administration, showed that these trusses were suitable for permanent construction throughout this country. They can be used with any standard type of roofing, including slate or tile, and can adequately support a ceiling of plaster on gypsum lath. A diagram of this type of truss is shown in Fig. 1.

A detailed analysis has been made of the effect of using wood roof trusses of the type shown in Fig. 1 for small house construction. The analysis shows substantial savings in cost in favor of trusses spaced 24 in. o.c. as compared to conventional rafter and ceiling framing spaced 16 in. o.c. In the case of a one-story house, 26 by 32 ft. outside dimensions, with a roof slope of 6 in. in 12 in., the saving in cost, based on current material prices and wage rates, is ap-

Technical drawing of a roof truss system, showing various details and dimensions:

- Top Left Detail:** Shows a connection between a 2" x 4" member and a 1/2" x 8" plywood gusset (both sides). It specifies 3-8d nails in each 8" x 4" area.
- Top Right Detail:** Shows a connection between a 2" x 4" member and a 1" x 6" gusset (far side). It specifies 5-8d nails and 9-8d nails each end.
- Main Truss Diagram:** Shows a truss with a 2" x 4" top chord and 2" x 4" bottom chord. The truss is supported by 2" x 4" stud walls. The overall width is 24'-0" O.T.O. G. FRAME EXTERIOR WALL. The truss is divided into sections with dimensions: 4'-10", 4'-10", 4'-3 3/8", 4'-3 3/8", and 8'-6 3/4". The truss is labeled "TRUSS" and "DETAILS".
- Bottom Left Detail:** Shows a connection between a 2" x 4" member and a 1" x 6" member. It specifies 1-8d nails, staggered, and 1-8d nails. The connection is labeled "B".
- Bottom Right Detail:** Shows a connection between a 1/2" x 3 3/8" x 2'-0" plywood splice (both sides) and a 1" x 6" member. It specifies 4-8d nails - near side, 4-8d nails - far side, and 1/2" camber. The connection is labeled "B".

proximity. The is according to labor framing than trusses compared with rafter lowering in the Lum 28.4 per cent. Labor per cent. Total less. The difference and 24% in framing. The sizes of spacing spaces in back finish not required. The short-trusses board cases. Rafter based. Allow in, spacing grade and joint. All frame equipment were paris for the given. The permit so the extra titution. It also be used the bearing roof material and trusses. The of the results. **Spec** R in h over tion not met in c. W M

proximately \$70. (See the table below).

The lower cost of truss construction is accounted for by reduced lumber and labor requirements. Not only may the framing lumber be smaller in dimension than in conventional framing, but trusses may also be spaced 24 in. o.c. as compared to the usual 16 in. spacing of rafter and joist construction. The following figures show percentage savings in the 26 by 32 ft. house:

Lumber Requirements for Trusses: 28.4 per cent less.

Labor Requirements for Trusses: 36.8 per cent less hours.

Total Cost of Trusses: 29.8 per cent less.

The analysis showed relatively little difference in costs between the 16 in. and 24 in. spacing of conventional framing. This was due not only to the larger sizes of lumber needed for the 24 in. spacing, but also the fact that framing spaced 24 in. o.c. requires solid blocking in back of all joints of dry board ceiling finish. Framing spaced 16 in. o.c. does not require this blocking.

The lumber used was No. 2 common short-leaf Southern Yellow Pine for both trusses and conventional framing. Dry board ceiling finish was also used in both cases.

Rafter and ceiling joist sizes were based on FHA "Tables of Maximum Allowable Spans" (May 1946). At 16 in. spacing, rafters were 2 by 8 in. and ceiling joists were 2 by 6 in. (If stress grades of lumber are used, both rafters and joists may be 2 by 6 in.).

All cutting of trusses and conventional framing was considered to be by power equipment, and man-hour requirements were estimated on that basis. A comparison of material quantities and costs for the two types of construction are given in the table.

The clear span of truss construction permits use of non-bearing partitions, so that it is possible to eliminate the extra top plate required for bearing partitions used with conventional framing. It also permits a smaller floor girder to be used for floor construction, since the floor does not have to support the bearing partition and help carry the roof load. These two reductions in materials result directly from use of truss and are included in the savings favoring truss construction indicated in the table. The table does not, however, reflect any of the other potential savings that may result from truss construction.

Special Advantages of Trusses

Roof trusses offer special advantages in helping to speed up site erection and overcome delays due to weather conditions. These advantages are reflected not only in improved construction methods but also in further reductions in costs.

With preassembled trusses a roof can

be put over the job quickly to provide protection against the weather. This offers advantages in all seasons and particularly in cold weather building operations.

Because of the clear span afforded by trusses, fixed bearing partitions are not needed. This permits increased efficiency in laying floors and applying interior wall and ceiling finishes. Material can be brought in, applied and trimmed conveniently without the waste of time and materials caused by having to fit materials around partitions. The fact that non-bearing partitions may be used considerably increases the flexibility of interior planning to provide for family activities.

In the case of houses built with insulation above crawl spaces, the quick roofing-over, made possible by the use of trusses, provides protection for insulation under the rough flooring. Without covering, the insulation material may get wet and its value as insulation may be impaired.

The trusses can be easily made on jig tables on the site, or transported conveniently to the site ready for erection. They are relatively light in weight and can be readily set into place.

Test Results

The truss shown in Fig. 1 was one of three types tested at the National Bureau of Standards early in 1947. The trusses were designed by the Technical Division of Federal Public Housing Authority and tested in cooperation with Federal Housing Administration. All three were of the modified Fink type and were made following the same details except that the truss shown in Fig. 1 had an additional 1 by 6 in. board nailed to each vertical member.

These trusses were designed for use on 24 in. centers with plastered ceiling, 1 in. wood roof sheathing and slate or tile roof covering, using a design live load of 20 lb. p.s.f. on the roof surface. Top and bottom chords were of 2 by 4 in. members, web members were 1 by 6 in. with ample gussets at heels, apex and bottom

chord splice. Upper chord slope was 6 in. in 12 in. for all trusses. No provision was made for attic storage space. Each truss was loaded vertically to destruction. Details of Truss No. 3 are shown in Fig. 1.

All trusses withstood assumed dead loads of 25 lb. p.s.f. plus at least 3½ times the assumed live load of 20 lb. p.s.f. on the roof. Truss No. 3 withstood a loading of 5.25 times the assumed live load.

Maximum deflection of bottom chords under estimated dead loads assuming slate roofs and plastered ceilings were .37 in., .49 in., and .45 in. Maximum deflections under a load representing once the assumed live load of 20 lb. p.s.f. of roof surface were .37 in., .54 in., and .47 in. Such deflections are well under the maximum allowable deflections for the span, and indicate that the trusses are satisfactory for use with plastered ceilings.

Special Notes and Problems

Laboratory tests and field experience show that properly designed roof trusses are definitely acceptable for dwelling construction. The type of truss shown in Fig. 1 is suitable for heavy roofing and plaster ceiling finish. Trusses lighter in weight than this type have also been used, and field experience with them has shown they are satisfactory for smaller spans, especially for use with light roofing and dry board ceiling finish materials. Such trusses provide additional savings in cost, which makes them particularly desirable for minimum cost houses where heavy roofing and plastered ceilings are not used.

In assembling wood trusses special care should be taken to achieve adequate nailing, since the strength of trusses is, to a large extent, dependent on the fastness of the connection between members. Care should also be exercised in selecting materials for trusses. Lumber equal in stress value to No. 2 dimension short-leaf Southern Pine is suitable; any lower quality is not recommended.

Comparative Quantities and Costs (with dry board ceiling finish)

	Truss at 24 in. Spacing		Conventional at 16 in. Spacing	
	Qty.	Cost	Qty.	Cost
Dimension lumber B.F.	835 (a)	\$ 71.33	1764	\$155.52
Board lumber B.F.	469 (b)	46.38	58	5.21
Nails Lbs.	36	2.52	13	.91
Extra for thicker ceiling finish		3.26		None
Labor Hrs.	24	47.68	38	79.70
Total material and labor		\$171.17		\$241.34

(a) Includes solid blocking back of all joints of dry board ceiling finish.

(b) Includes 57 sq. ft. of plywood for gussets figured as board feet.

Note: If ceiling finish is plaster on gypsum lath (rather than dry wall finish), the solid blocking at joints may be eliminated since gypsum lath does not require the blocking needed at joints of dry wallboard finish at 24 in. spacing. This increases the saving for truss construction to approximately \$95 over conventional framing at 16 in. spacing.

PRODUCTS for Better Building

MODEL STORES

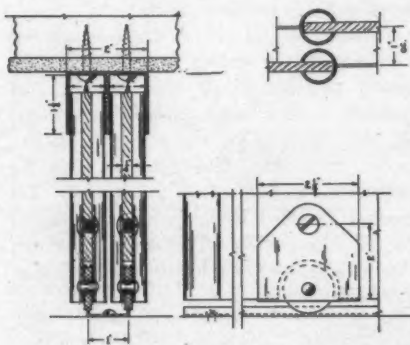
A touring *Store Modernization Caravan* initiated by Pittsburgh Plate Glass consists of 12 model retail establishments which will visit 540 major cities during the next three years.

The $\frac{1}{8}$ scale models include a tavern, pharmacy, women's apparel store, jewelry store, food market, theater, restaurant, bakery, hardware store, shoe shop, floral shop and men's apparel shop.

Architectural staff of Pittsburgh Plate Glass, with Elmer A. Lundberg, director of architectural design in charge, originated the "open front" designs which permit passers-by to see the entire interior of the street floor.

Company representatives say inventories of plate glass, *Herculite* tempered all-glass doors and *Carrara* structural glasses should be in adequate supply for the first time since the war years.

The company will work closely with independent architects in filling orders resulting from the caravan trip. No working drawings will be made and all inquiries will be referred to existing architects and contractors. Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.



Specially designed sheave for closet panel

WALL PANELS

Architects have shown enthusiasm for a new idea in sliding wall panels used as closet doors.

These inexpensively constructed panels are made of Masonite reinforced with open-seam steel tubing, as shown in the diagram.

Smooth operation of the panels is possible through use of a specially designed Oilite bearing sheave. These sheaves slide on a floor channel which permits adequate clearance between tubing on the panels. An overhead guide is



Inexpensive sliding panels of Masonite

mounted on the ceiling into which the steel tubing fits closely. Grant Pulley and Hardware Co., 33-36 57th St., Woodside, N. Y.

SOUNDPROOFING METAL

Soundproofing metal sheets designed for sound-deadening quality especially suited to service in telephone booths and similar applications are being manufactured by a process called *Rigidizing*. This method produces a clear-through geometric pattern in sheet or strip metals of any kind which displaces the plane of the metal in such a way as to produce uniform stiffness or rigidity in all directions. At the same time, both surfaces of the metal acquire a texture which is said to conceal scratches, minor dents and fingermarks.

Rigidity and lack of waviness in the sheets are claimed advantageous to fabricators because they eliminate the bulging and "paneling" so frequently present when covering large areas with ordinary flat rolled sheet. Rigid-Tex Corp., Buffalo, N. Y.

RECORD PLAYER

Completely revolutionary in the playing of recorded music for industries, clubs and homes, the *Select-O-Matic* is claimed by the Seeburg Corp., to accomplish the following:

1. Permits the instant choice of any one of 200 selections without touching a record or searching for the desired selection in an album.
2. Automatically plays more than 14 hours of continuous music without re-

peating a selection and without anyone's touching the mechanism or handling a record.

3. Plays either or both sides of a record without the recording being touched.

4. Removes the record from the library, places it on a vertical turntable, plays the record in a vertical position and then returns it to the library.

5. Plays programs that have been selected in advance on any predetermined time cycle by means of a program timer.

Model S-1 for industry can have components included for AM-FM radio programs, paging facilities and for programs to remote plants through the use of a dual-line amplifier which serves two telephone lines.



Record changer selects any of 200 sides

The basic record changer unit is available alone for establishments which already have amplifier facilities. Several arrangements are possible with the metal cabinet Model S-1 where various amplifier outputs are available and in which the radio and dual-line amplifier may be omitted and supplanted with a different amplifier.

A model styled in a cabinet of light wood is available for use in home recreation rooms, clubs, or similar applications and comes supplied with amplifier and speaker. J. P. Seeburg Corp., Chicago, Ill.

HEATING UNIT TESTS

Problems which have confronted architects and engineers since the inception of winter air conditioning with circulating warm air are now being solved in the laboratory.

Engineers of Jackson and Church Co., are completing a long series of tests which will determine the exact pressure drop through their heating units with and without filters. This information combined with fan characteristic data will give the designer of heating or drying plants accurate data on pressures for

(Continued on page 176)

MANUFACTURERS' LITERATURE

WIRING DIAGRAMS

Wiring for Industry Engineered Houses (B-3979). Wiring diagrams and kitchen layouts for both the L-shaped and the two-story house. Gives specifications and dimensions for refrigerators, ranges, water heaters, sinks and cabinets. 12 pp., illus. Better Homes Bureau, Westinghouse Electric Corp., P. O. Box 868, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.*

MASONRY CONSTRUCTION

Brick Engineered Homes. Contains floor plans and elevations for six newly-designed homes of masonry construction. 24 pp., illus. Structural Clay Products Institute, 1756 K St., N. W., Washington, D. C. 25 cents.*

RADIANT HEATING

Capture the Sun with Hydro-Flo Heating. Diagrams and illustrations of radiant heating systems with discussion of radiator, convector, baseboard and radiant panel systems. 18 pp., illus. Bell & Gossett Co., Morton Grove, Ill.*

GARBAGE DISPOSER

Wonderaid Garbage Disposer. Specifications, description of working parts and operating instructions for Wonderaid disposer. 4 pp., illus. Wonderaid Products Co., Burbank, Calif.

SLIDING DOORS

Kennatrack. Details of single and double sliding door tracks, sliding door cabinet latches and door locks. Sketches are included for typical installations together with description of factory-built sliding door units. 16 pp., illus. Jay G. McKenna, Inc., Elkhart, Indiana.

PENCIL GUIDE

Eberhard Faber Color Systems in Business. Guide devoted to use of colored pencils in industry and business. 24 colors for many uses including architecture, engineering, and building. Eberhard Faber Pencil Co., 37 Greenpoint Ave., Brooklyn 22, N. Y.

ADHESIVES

How to Use and Prepare Glues, Pastes and Gums. Description of methods for storing and handling many types of adhesives plus discussion of preparation. National Adhesives, 270 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

* Other product information in Sweet's File, 1948.

MOULDINGS

Mira-Trim Mouldings, Design and Application. Catalog with description of 350 mouldings, accessories and installation instructions. 48 pp., illus., S & W Moulding Co., 990 Parsons Ave., Columbus 6, Ohio.

WIRE AND CABLE

Wire and Cable Catalog. Listings of General Electric thermoplastic, braided and leaded building wires, BX cable, Braid X and PVX cables as well as Flamenol, neoprene, rubber and braided cords. Also included are additions to the line, Type C cord and shot firing cord. National Code requirements and NEC tables are included. 48 pp., illus. General Electric Appliance & Merchandise Dept., Bridgeport 2, Conn.*

CONCRETE ARCH DAMS

Modern Developments in Reinforced Concrete (No. 21). Mathematical discussion of arch dams with arches of variable thickness. Includes load analyses and design curves. 24 pp., illus. Structural Bureau, Portland Cement Assn., 33 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 10, Ill.*

ELECTRICAL ACCESSORIES

Electric Wiring Devices. Catalog containing description and specifications for fluorescent lamp holders and starter sockets, incandescent receptacles and sockets, swivel units, terminal strips and display sign specialties. 36 pp., illus. Kulka Electric Mfg. Co., Inc., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

DOOR FRAMES

Aetna Steel Door Frames for Modern Homes. Describes finish, assembly, hardware and sizes of Aetna door frames. Includes installation details and specifications. 12 pp., illus. Aetna Steel Products Corp., 61 Broadway, New York 6, N. Y.*

COPPER FOR DECORATION

Maintenance, Cleaning, Finishing and Coloring of Copper, Brass, and Bronze. Besides advice on maintenance of copper and copper-base alloys, processes for coloring and finishing are detailed and colors available are illustrated. 30 pp., illus. Copper & Brass Research Assn., 420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

PLASTIC PANELING

Marlite Plastic Finished Wall and Ceiling Panels. General catalog containing uses, specifications and colors of plastic finished panels as well as installation instructions. Information and specifications on Marsh Mouldings and bathroom accessories. 8 pp., illus. Marsh Wall Products, Inc., Dover, Ohio.*

MOTOR STARTER

Hi-fuse Control. Booklet showing construction, operation and application of combination starter for high-voltage induction and synchronous motors for industry. 8 pp., illus. Electric Machinery Mfg. Co., Minneapolis 13, Minn.

STEEL FRAMING

Stran Steel. Description of steel framework for houses, multiple unit dwellings and commercial dwellings. Covers erection methods, specifications, engineering data, construction details, accessories and typical examples. 24 pp., illus. Great Lakes Steel Corp., Stran-Steel Div., Penobscot Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich.*

PUMPS

Easy Flow Speed Prime Pumps (Bulletin No. 47-12). Description of new line in Rex Easy Flow pumps with specifications and application information. 12 pp., illus. Chain Belt Co., 1600 W. Bruce St., Milwaukee 4, Wis.

STEEL CASEMENTS

Better Windows at Lower Cost. Catalog describing Fenestra Residence Steel Casements and application to Industry-Engineered Houses with floor plans and perspectives. 8 pp., illus. Detroit Steel Products Co., 2250 E. Grand Boulevard, Detroit 11, Mich.*

WATER SOFTENER

Cochrane Rapid Reactors (Publ. 4425). Describes cold process water softener for industrial uses. Also included are chemical proportioners, filters and other auxiliary equipment. 12 pp., illus. Cochrane Corp., 17th St., & Allegheny Ave., Philadelphia 32, Pa.

ROOFING AND SIDING

Plasteel Roofing and Siding. Handbook of building coverage containing engineering details, estimating tables for installation of steel-asphalt plasteel sheets. 28 pp., illus. Plasteel Products Co., Washington, Pa.

Specifications for Carey Built-up Roofs. Drawings and material specifications for both hot and cold process built-up roofs. Detailed information on surface preparation and application. 28 pp., illus. Philip Carey Mfg. Co., Dept. 803, Cincinnati, Ohio.*

(Continued on page 188)

UNIFORM PLUMBING CODE FOR HOUSING

Sponsored by Housing and Home Finance Agency

CULMINATING 25 years of research and investigation the new *Uniform Plumbing Code for Housing* sponsored by the Housing and Home Finance Agency proposes a set of standards which if applied and adopted could result in these benefits:

1. Simplified, uniform installations.
2. Standard designs and fittings.
3. Economy in use of pipe.
4. Better sanitary safety.

Code Background

Efforts toward formulating a uniform plumbing code started when the Department of Commerce Building Code Committee issued *Recommended Minimum Requirements for Plumbing* (BH 13) in 1923.

A subcommittee of the Central Housing Committee prepared a plumbing manual in 1940 (*Building Materials and Structures Report BMS 66*) which served as a guide for agencies doing plumbing work or approving plumbing plans. (See ARCHITECTURAL RECORD, Nov. 1941.)

Added progress toward a uniform plumbing code came in 1941 when *Emergency Plumbing Standards* were developed by representatives of Master Plumbers and labor organizations together with representatives of federal agencies to conserve critical materials.

As the *Emergency Plumbing Standards* were mandatory during the war and were observed throughout the country, they proved to many municipalities not only that their own plumbing codes were either antiquated or extravagant, but also that a nationwide plumbing code is feasible and could result in better sanitation at lower cost. For these reasons the government's long-time efforts to launch a uniform plumbing code were encouraged.

National Housing Agency in 1946 sponsored a plumbing test project at the National Bureau of Standards and the formation of the Uniform Plumbing Code Committee which would: (1) engage in careful research into the nation's plumbing needs; (2) study and analyze existing practices and materials; and (3) on these findings make recommendations and draft a peacetime plumbing code suitable for nationwide adoption.

This committee, with Vincent T. Manas, chairman, is composed of members representing the Housing and Home Finance Agency, National Association of Master Plumbers, The United Association of Journeymen and Apprentices of the Plumbing and Pipe Fitting Industry of the United States and Canada (A.F.L.), National Bureau of Standards, and the United States Public Health Service.

National Bureau of Standards, directed by the Uniform Plumbing Code Committee, conducted an investigation of certain aspects of flow in housing drainage systems. One phase of this work was done using transparent piping so that the flow phenomena could be observed and photographed. Motion pictures were taken of pertinent phenomena so that the results could be more easily visualized and studied by the plumbing industry and officials or individuals connected with code formulation.

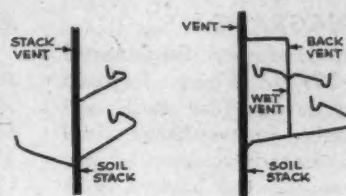
Tests and Results

The test setup at the National Bureau of Standards represented complete and accurate reproduction of some of the characteristic plumbing systems used in housing. It included complete systems ordinarily found in a small home with one bathroom, kitchen, and basement and in a two-story duplex house with bathrooms back to back on the first floor. This arrangement provided three systems for studying the major problems on which data were needed.

The first system provided the means for investigation of self-siphonage problems of plumbing fixture traps. The results of tests on this system gave information for the determination of the safe distance that a fixture could be extended without a vent.

The second system permitted the investigation of stack vented fixtures. This type of installation permits the grouping of the kitchen sink and bathroom lavatory, water closet, and bathtub or shower directly into the soil stack without individual back vents; it is the most economical for a one- or two-story residence.

The third system permitted the investigation of the merits of wet vented fixtures whereby one pipe



(See details on page 155)

serves the dual purpose of removing the waste water from a fixture and venting another fixture.

Some tests were performed not only with smooth, transparent pipe and fittings, but with standard materials because code requirements must be based on the use of standard pipe and fittings commonly used in a drainage system. On all tests 3-in. soil stacks were used.

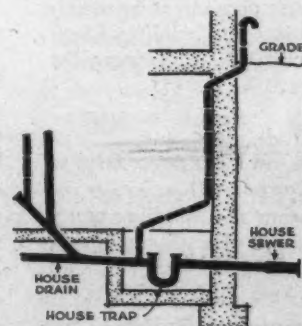
The *Uniform Plumbing Code for Housing* (presented as Technical Paper No. 6 of the Technical Staff of Housing and Home Finance Agency, Leonard G. Haeger, director) includes the results of these tests as analyzed by the Uniform Plumbing code Committee. The requirements of the code are also based on the results of earlier research and on the practical experience of members of the Committee.

Principles provided for in the *Uniform Plumbing Code* will effect proportionate saving for either a small or large residence in design and installation. For instance, the roughing in for a complete bathroom may be enclosed in the space provided by a 2-by-4 if 3 in. copper tubing is used for the stack.

The use of house traps and fresh air has been definitely proven as not adding to sanitary safety. This in-

(Continued on page 153)

House traps not advisable



Congratulations

HOTEL ROANOKE



again...GRAND AWARD for VAN client!

● GRAND AWARD among hotels serving 50,000 to 100,000 meals a month! Again, this elegant hotel brings reflected glory to Van . . . maker of its kitchen equipment . . . as did Mills of Cincinnati a year ago. John Kolbe, Van's representative for Virginia, handled the design.

● With pride Van also reports its part in the kitchens of other establishments just honored by the magazine INSTITUTIONS: AWARDS OF MERIT . . . more than 100,000 meals monthly . . . Mills "19" of Columbus, Ohio; Morrison's Cafeteria, Tampa, Florida. HONORABLE MENTIONS . . . more than 100,000 meals monthly . . . Galinger Municipal Hospital, Washington, D. C.; 50,000 to 100,000 meals . . . Champion Paper and Fibre Company, Canton, N. C.

● Van is proud of this national recognition and of the efficiency of hundreds of other food service establishments it has been privileged to equip.

The John Van Range Co.

EQUIPMENT FOR THE PREPARATION AND SERVING OF FOOD

DIVISION OF THE EDWARDS MANUFACTURING CO.

Branches in Principal Cities

429 CULVERT STREET

CINCINNATI 2, OHIO



KITCHEN . . . HOTEL ROANOKE



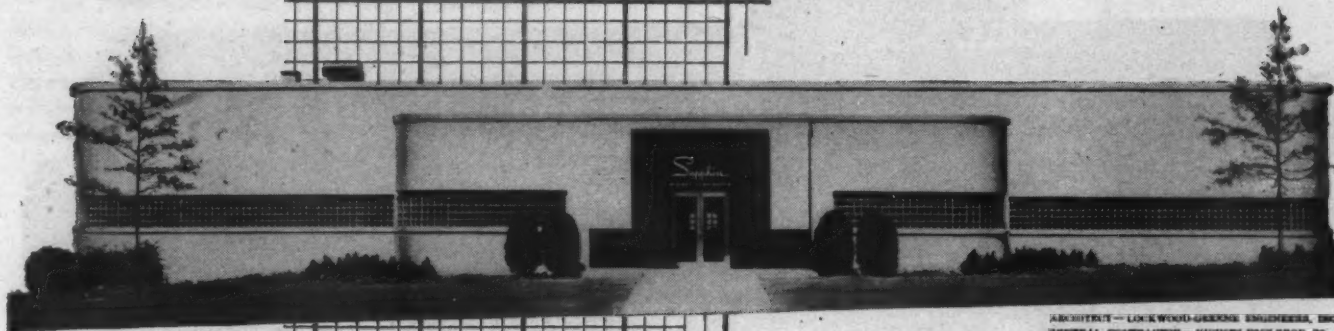
MILLS "19" . . . COLUMBUS



MORRISON'S . . . TAMPA

OPTICALLY ENGINEERED LIGHTING

for low cost production



ARCHITECT—LOCKWOOD-GERRARD ENGINEERS, INC.
GENERAL CONTRACTOR—HUGHES-FOULMER CO.

The Sapphire Hosiery Corporation plant at Telford, Pennsylvania...one of Factory Magazine's "Ten Significant Plants of 1947"...is a prime example of highest manufacturing efficiency. One of the important contributing factors is the Day-Brite Lighting Fixtures specifically engineered for high-visibility textile applications where machines must be flooded with an abundance of shadow- and glare-free light.

When you want to build or modernize, plan on Day-Brite. These heavy-duty industrial fluorescent fixtures are rugged...easy to install...economical to maintain...and give an abundance of soft, glare-free light. They'll soon pay back with increased quantity and improved quality of your production.

No plant is more efficient than its lighting!



007

IT'S EASY TO SEE WHEN IT'S

DAY-BRITE

Lighting

DAY-BRITE LIGHTING, INC., 5465 Bulwer Ave., St. Louis 7, Mo.
Nationally distributed through leading electrical supply houses.

In Canada:
address all inquiries to Amalgamated Electric Corp., Ltd., Toronto 6, Ontario.

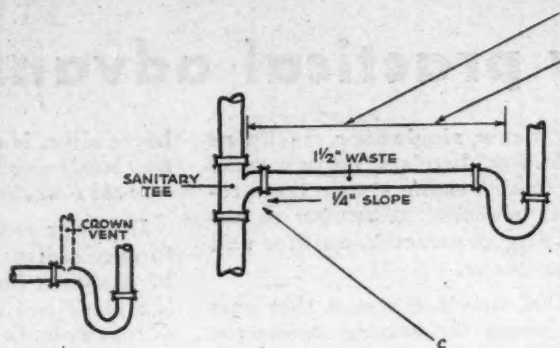
UNIFORM PLUMBING CODE FOR HOUSING

(Continued from page 150)

Sponsored by Housing and Home Finance Agency

(Continued on page 155)

FIXTURE WASTE LENGTH



Since the code requires 6 in. minimum from trap to vent, crown venting is not allowed

The distance from trap to vent of present codes in U. S. varies from 18 in. to as much as 12 ft.

Uniform Plumbing Code, based on tests at the National Bureau of Standards, has set this length under conditions shown at a maximum of 4 ft. 6 in. If 1/2 in. slope is provided for the waste the maximum distance is reduced to 3 ft. 0 in. (See table for other sizes)

Where a long turn tee-Y is used instead of a sanitary tee, the maximum permissible distance for 1 1/2 in. diameter waste at 1/4 in. slope is 4 ft. 0 in. If the slope is increased to 1/2 in. per ft., the length of unvented waste is reduced to 2 ft. 0 in. (See table)

Full "S" traps are not permitted. Anti-siphon traps are not recognized as such

DISTANCE OF TRAP FROM VENT				
Size of Fixture Drain, inches	Permissible length, feet			
	Sanitary Tee		Longturn TY or Combination Y and 1/4 Bend	
	1/4" slope	1/2" slope	1/4" slope	1/2" slope
1 1/4	4'-0"	2'-6"	1'-6"	1'-0"
1 1/2	4'-6"	3'-0"	4'-0"	2'-0"
2	5'-0"	4'-6"	4'-6"	4'-6"
3	6'-0"	6'-0"	6'-0"	6'-0"
4	8'-0"	8'-0"	8'-0"	8'-0"

stallation creates greater resistance to flow and prevents the venting of the main sewer through the roof outlets of the building.

Further research and study remains to be done on loading of building drains, soil stacks and branches; loop and circuit venting; flow rate of plumbing fixtures; and ratification of present empirical values provided

in most codes as they pertain to loading of the plumbing system.

Although the *Uniform Plumbing Code* applies to housing, many of the principles involved and many of the standards recommended are applicable to all classes of plumbing installations; they provide a foundation for investigation extended to all types of structures. The *Uniform Plumbing*

Code for Housing, meanwhile, provides the basis for many communities to consider review of their present codes in an effort to encourage more and better housing at lower costs through (1) simplified, uniform installations with standard designs and fittings and through (2) reduction in the space needed to accommodate plumbing pipes and fixtures.

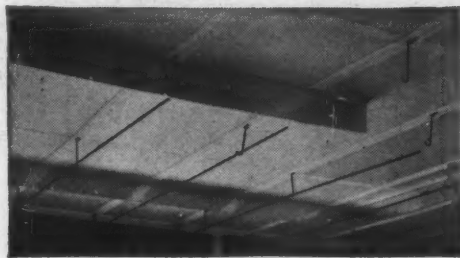
ceiling installation of warm air

Tyler S. Rogers House, Toledo, Ohio. Russell B. Johns, Builder.



Radiant Panel Heating

provides many practical advantages



Hooks are attached to the true ceiling-joists to carry cross ties for metal lath. Notched sheet-metal baffles are also hung from the hooks to control direction of warm air flow with the hung ceiling.



Metal lath in position, before application of scratch and finish coats of plaster.



Attic view shows insulated supply ducts that connect via warm-air inlet boots to the ceiling panels below. Sealed insulation board is used to form top of ceiling plenum. Uninsulated pipe at right is exhaust for kitchen ventilating, not connected with heating system. Photograph taken before insulation was installed between joists.

FOR new, single floor, ranch type houses, here's a radiant panel warm air heating system that provides *practical advantages* to the heating contractor, builder and home buyer.

And, here's a system that puts the warm air heating contractor "in business" with a *practical application* of highly publicized radiant heating.

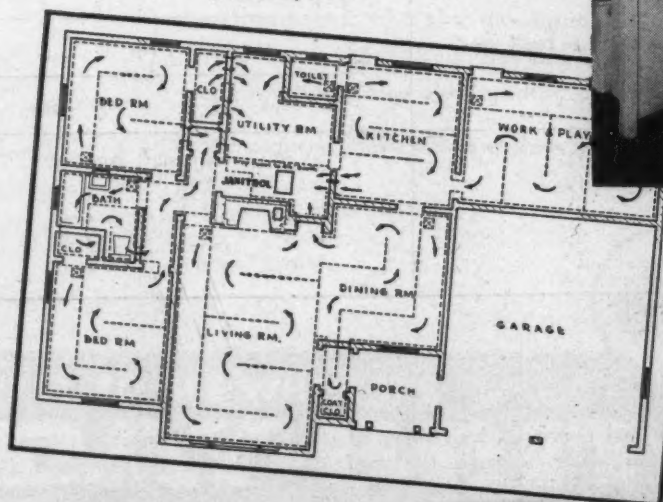
Use of circulated warm air provides quick and automatic response to outdoor temperature changes. Using the *entire ceiling* as the radiant panel, assures even and constant heat distribution that is also remarkably flexible. Important to the contractor, builder and home

buyer alike, is that there is *nothing that might require future service inside the heat distribution system.*

It will be seen that this practical form of radiant panel heating must be designed into the home building plans and that the proper use of insulation is important.

The proved results of this Panel-aire System using a Janitrol Gas-Fired Winter Air Conditioner, make it worth your while to study its application to the types of houses your customers and prospects are building. Write us for a copy of the Installation Code Manual 7-R published by National Warm Air Heating & Air Conditioning Assn. Enclose 30¢ to cover costs.

Compact and neat, Janitrol 120,000 Btu/hr. Gas-Fired Winter Air Conditioner, requires less than 30" x 30" floor space in the utility room.



The dotted lines on the floor plan show the scheme of baffles built within the hung ceiling. Arrows indicate direction of air flow over room areas and into the outlets, which return the air to the Janitrol unit for reheating and recirculation.

Janitrol

SURFACE COMBUSTION CORPORATION, TOLEDO 1, OHIO

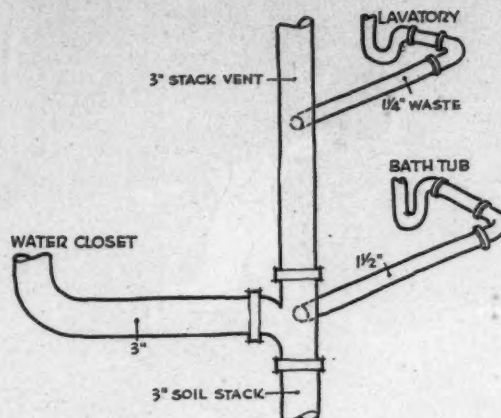
UNIFORM PLUMBING CODE FOR HOUSING

Sponsored by Housing and Home Finance Agency

(Continued from page 153)

STACK VENTING

Maximum length of unvented water closet branch: 6 ft. 0 in. at either $\frac{1}{4}$ in. or $\frac{1}{2}$ in. slope (See table)



Fixtures are grouped around the stack with no individual vents needed

Maximum length of unvented lavatory waste: 4 ft. 0 in. at $\frac{1}{4}$ in. slope; 2 ft. 6 in. at $\frac{1}{2}$ in. slope (See table page 153 for other sizes)

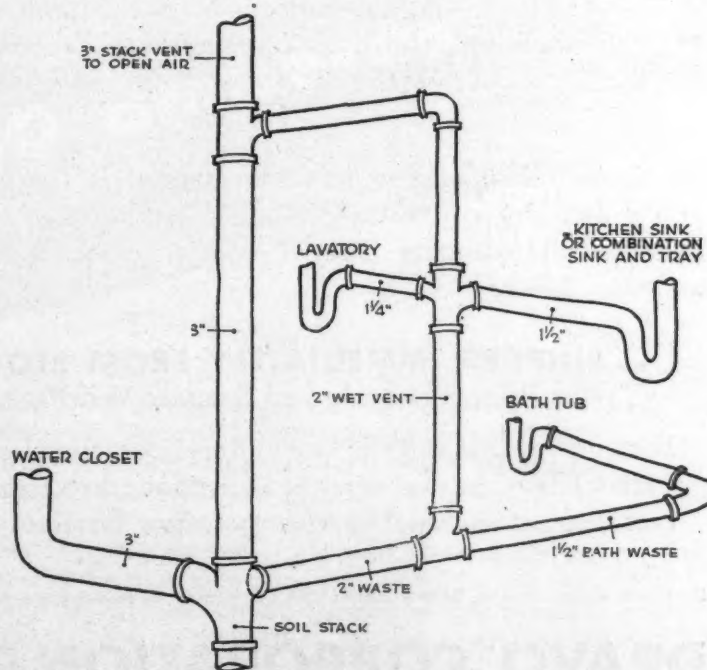
Maximum length of unvented bathtub waste: 4 ft. 6 in. at $\frac{1}{4}$ in. slope; 3 ft. 0 in. at $\frac{1}{2}$ in. slope (See table)

Materials allowed for drainage: galvanized steel pipe, galvanized wrought iron pipe, cast iron soil pipe, copper tubing (type "M") and lead pipe.

Stack venting is limited to one-story buildings or to the topmost branch interval of a building. Where the water closet and bathtub (or shower) wastes enter the stack at the same level, the system is adequately vented if the fixtures are installed within the limits of the table on page 153. No more than four fixtures can be stack vented above the stack vented water closet and bathtub (or shower)

WET VENTING

The waste pipe from lavatories, kitchen sinks or combination fixture may be used as a wet vent for bathtub or shower trap "provided that the wet vent connects with the waste in a vertical plane or not more than 6 in. therefrom;" and that not more than one fixture is drained into a $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. wet vent or not more than four fixtures into a 2 in. wet vent. All fixtures must be installed within the limits of the table on page 153.





NOW—Dravo *Counterflo* Heaters can be shipped promptly from stock.

NOW—The unsurpassed leader for open-space heating is available immediately.

AND—Immediate availability means that you can take advantage of the summer air-circulating feature right now. You simply flick the selector switch and the large fans instantly go to work to help maintain comfortable working conditions for employees. Even more important, you'll be prepared in advance for next heating season.

In thousands of industrial and commercial establishments you'll find Dravo *Counterflo* Heaters establishing records for efficiency and economy. They'll prove their worth to you, too, and they can be

SHIPPED IMMEDIATELY FROM STOCK for Winter Heating and Summer Ventilating.

For quick action call the Dravo Representative listed under "HEATERS" in your classified telephone directory, or contact Heating Section, Dravo Corporation, Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

Dravo also manufactures the DRAVO CRANE CAB COOLER for air conditioning hot-metal crane cabs

DRAVO CORPORATION

PITTSBURGH • CLEVELAND • PHILADELPHIA • DETROIT
NEW YORK • CHICAGO • ATLANTA • BOSTON

Sales Representatives in Principal Cities



THE RECORD REPORTS

Continued from page 20)

dous building program. "In the spring of 1947," it comments, "colleges reported assurance of only enough funds to construct 26 per cent of the building space they needed, and this assurance included commitments of the federal government to provide temporary buildings from war surplus structures."

N.C.H. INACTIVATED

The National Committee on Housing assumed an inactive status on May 1. In a letter to the membership announcing this move, it was explained that although the need for the Committee's non-partisan activities in the housing and community development fields is greater than ever because of the persisting emergency, it had proved increasingly difficult to finance an adequate program. The studies and reports published by the Committee will be distributed by the National Planning Association, 800 21st St., N.W., Washington, D. C. The Committee was organized in 1941 to deal with defense and war housing needs.

KAHN FIRM REPORTS

ON ACTIVITY

More than 20 million sq. ft. of new floor space have been added to America's production plant since VJ Day through the offices of Albert Kahn Associated Architects and Engineers, Inc., of Detroit, according to George H. Miehl, head of the firm.

While not identifying specific buildings, Mr. Miehl listed eight automobile assembly plants, five prime automotive manufacturing layouts, automotive administration buildings, a ball bearing plant said to be the world's largest, two publishing plants, linoleum plant and clothing factory as some of the structures designed by the Kahn organization since VJ Day.

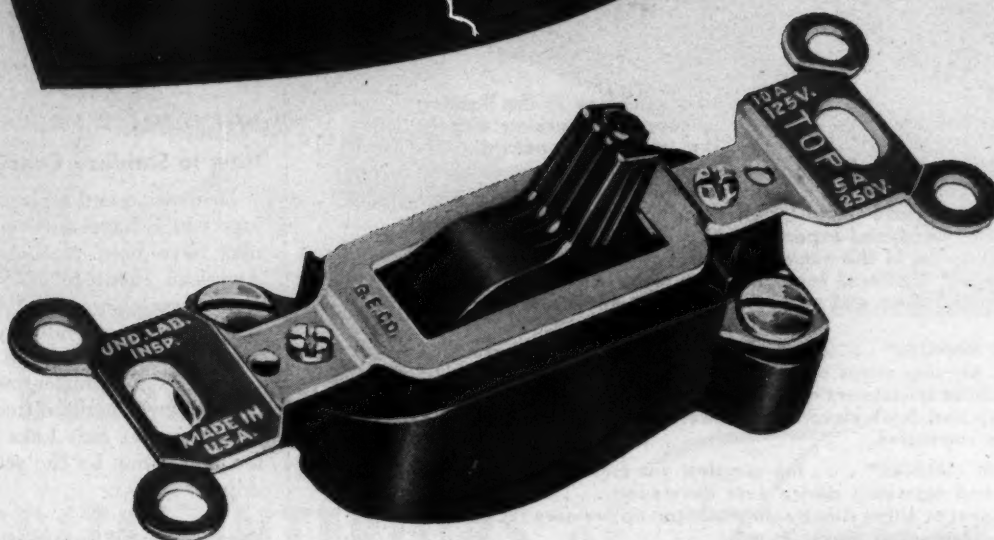
FACT CAMPAIGN STARTED

The drive to get construction facts-of-life across to the general public has been put into high gear. Initial distribution of pamphlets, speeches, press releases, and other material has been started by the Construction Industry Information Committee, which reports encouraging reception by the industry.

First economic study released by the Committee was "Who Can Afford Our New Housing?" Prepared by Miles Colean, the booklet emphasizes the industry's current record-smashing housing volume and the success with which the demand for houses in varying price ranges has been met.

(Continued on page 158)

Silent



NOW RATED
10 amperes
 for today's heavy loads

Sure, selling a top-quality wiring job is a tough deal when clients can't tell an ampere from an ohm. But here's a brand-new focal point for your "better wiring" specifications — silence and smooth action — *features that can be demonstrated!*

With its new 10-ampere, 125 volts, T-rating, this new mercury switch opens up new fields for silent switch applications, matches quiet operation to today's heavy loads. It's a long-life, specification-grade switch, made

well to do its job well — *another G-E first* — to help make good wiring better.

And, when you're specifying high-quality wiring, remember the power of the General Electric name. It identifies a complete line of wiring devices which your clients know they can trust. Ask your General Electric merchandise distributor about the new mercury switch and the rest of this complete line. Section D2-55, General Electric Company, Bridgeport 2, Connecticut.

GENERAL  **ELECTRIC**

Smithcraft TROFFERS

THE RESULT OF RESEARCH BEHIND THE CEILING LINE!



Years of experience in the lighting field and years of working closely with the men who actually install lighting fixtures — have given Smithcraft engineers a thorough knowledge of installation and maintenance problems. This combined experience plus exhaustive research has resulted in the exclusive features found only in Smithcraft Troffers, features that mean direct savings in installation and maintenance time and cost.

ALIGNER HANGER* . . . requires no exact positioning for installation . . . housing snaps on with no loose fastening devices . . . allows lateral adjustment of troffer to fit requirements of ceiling . . . permits up and down elevation of troffer before or after installation has been completed.

DUO-CAM HANGER* . . . the simplest yet most effective louver hinging and fastening device ever developed . . . hinges or releases louver at either side by simple finger-tip pressure . . . permits complete removal of louver at will.

REFLECTORS . . . fasten into position without loose parts . . . top reflector removable at any time for access to ballasts and wiring.

LOUVER . . . introduces 40° cut-off both lengthwise and crosswise . . . provides even light distribution with low brightness.

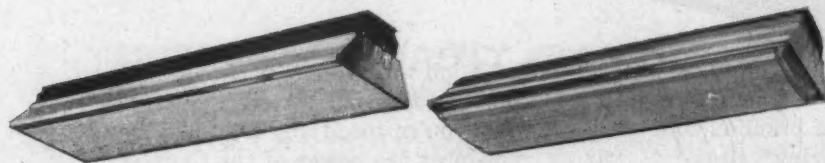
CONSTRUCTION . . . electrolytic zinc-coated Bonderized steel for trouble-free lifetime service . . . troffer is exactly 12" wide to fit requirements of san-acoustic ceilings and permit maximum light output.

VERSATILITY . . . troffer can be installed in any type of ceiling . . . if required, ceiling panels can be supported by framing attached to troffer.

GLASS TROFFERS . . . glass is locked securely in metal envelope without clips or fastenings . . . frame hinges and snaps closed easily.

For ease of installation and maintenance, for beauty of appearance, there is no equal to the Smithcraft Troffer.

* pat. pend.



For complete information address Dept. 500.

Smithcraft

LIGHTING DIVISION
CHELSEA 50, MASSACHUSETTS

In Canada, address inquiries to:
LIGHTING AND LAMPS LTD., 425 RIVER ST., MONTREAL, QUEBEC.

THE RECORD REPORTS

(Continued from page 156)

In 1947, the study states, "homes were built almost in exact proportion for families in all income groups, except those with incomes of less than \$1000, and those in the highest income brackets. Instead of building entirely for the upper income groups, private enterprise has built homes within the reach of at least 75 per cent of the nation's families. Moreover, the figures reveal that the family of average income was able to afford the average price of homes built in 1947, without overreaching itself."

WITH THE A.I.A.

How to Stabilize Construction

Demolition and replacement of buildings which have outlived their usefulness have been recommended by the American Institute of Architects as a step towards permanent stabilization of the construction industry. The recommendation is contained in a report of the Institute's Committee on Urban Planning, and will be submitted to the annual convention at Salt Lake City in June, for final action by the general membership.

Would Keep Examinations

The Bronx Chapter, A.I.A., has put itself on record against a bill before the State Legislature to waive all educational and examination requirements for the practice of architecture for veterans of World War II.

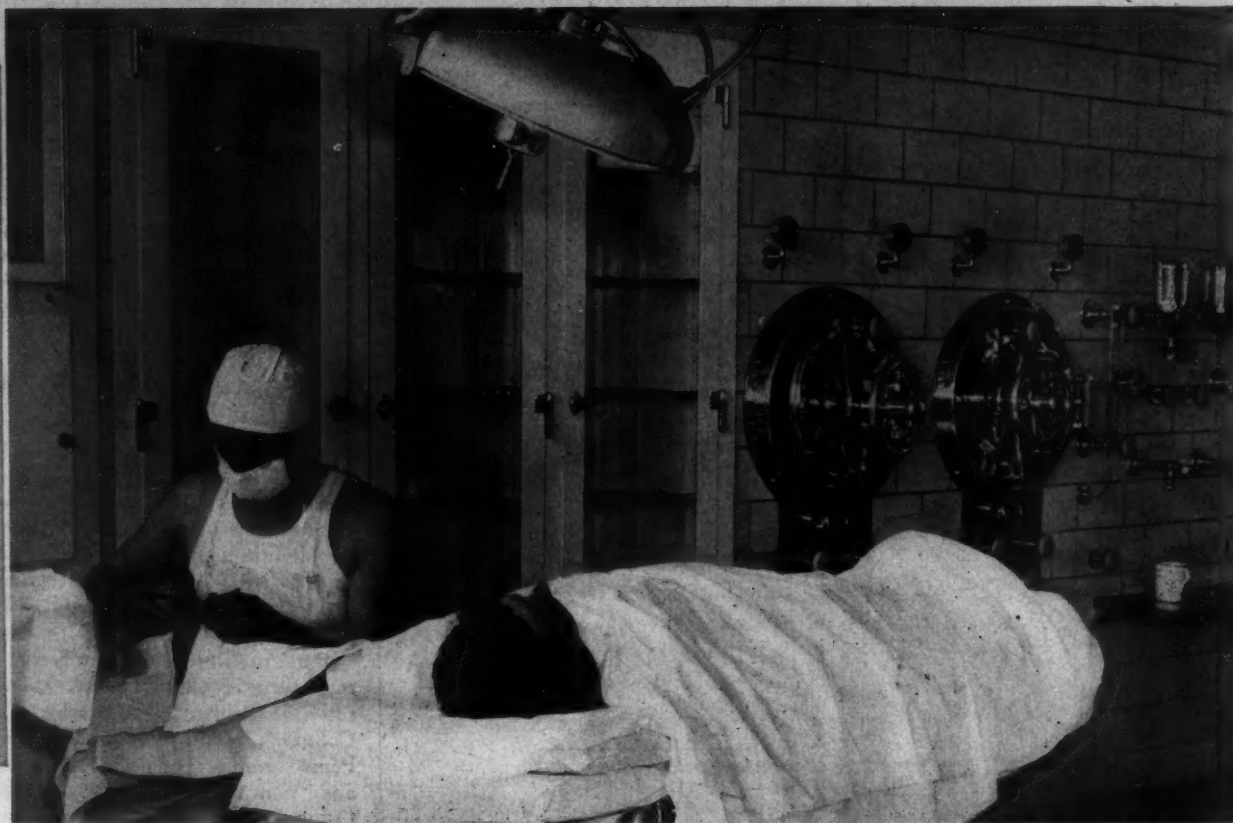
The resolution pointed out that service in the armed forces, while recognition should be taken of it in the granting of a license, is hardly satisfactory experience to replace the intensive schooling and practical experience required for the design and construction of buildings. It also condemned the bill for waiving the requirements for examination to determine a veteran's qualifications, warning that passage of the bill would endanger the public and be an entering wedge to reduce the high standards for the practice of other professions as well.

Harrison Honored

Wallace K. Harrison, Director of Planning for the United Nations Headquarters Commission, was awarded the Medal of Honor for distinguished architectural work and the highest professional standing, by the New York Chapter, A.I.A., at the Institute's 79th Anniversary Dinner late in February.

Another award was a Certificate of Merit, presented to the chapter for the work of its Paraplegic Committee in the design of standard details for houses for

(Continued on page 160)



healthier budgets...happier patients with HOSPITAL INTERIORS of Facing Tile

Picture a hospital with interiors of Structural Clay Facing Tile.

They glisten! They radiate cheer and sparkle with cleanliness. They meet the heaviest, most varied demands of the busy, modern hospital... meet them day after day without losing one bit of their lustre, strength or efficiency.

Do you want to achieve economy in construction?

Do you want to create an atmosphere of warmth—dignity—confidence?

Do you want to provide for sanitation and patient's protection?

With Facing Tile the architect achieves all these... and more. Facing Tile builds a strong, fireproof wall and a permanent

surface finish *in one!* It's fast-building. It's easily cleaned with soap and water. *It will not harbor dirt or germs* because it will not crack, scratch, mar or decay.

Whatever your demands, Facing Tile is a material you can specify with confidence. Available in efficient modular sizes, glazed or unglazed, pure white or a variety of light-reflecting colors. Write the Institute or contact any Institute member for further information. Additional data also in Sweet's Architectural Catalog.

SEND FOR NEW 90-PAGE MODULAR FACING TILE HANDBOOK

Free to registered architects and engineers. Write Desk AR-5 of the Institute on your letterhead. Fifty cents to others.

FACING TILE INSTITUTE

1756 K STREET, N. W. • WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

INSTITUTE MEMBERS

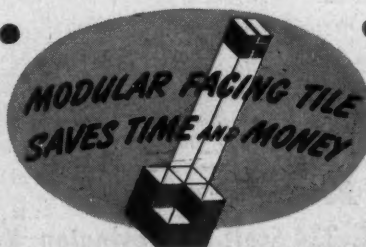
Belden Brick Company, Canton, Ohio

Continental Clay Products Co., Kittanning, Pennsylvania

Charleston Clay Products Co., Charleston 22, West Virginia

Hanley Company, New York 17, N. Y.

Hydraulic Press Brick Co., Indianapolis, Indiana



Mapleton Clay Products Co., Canton, Ohio

INSTITUTE MEMBERS

Metropolitan Paving Brick Co., Canton, Ohio

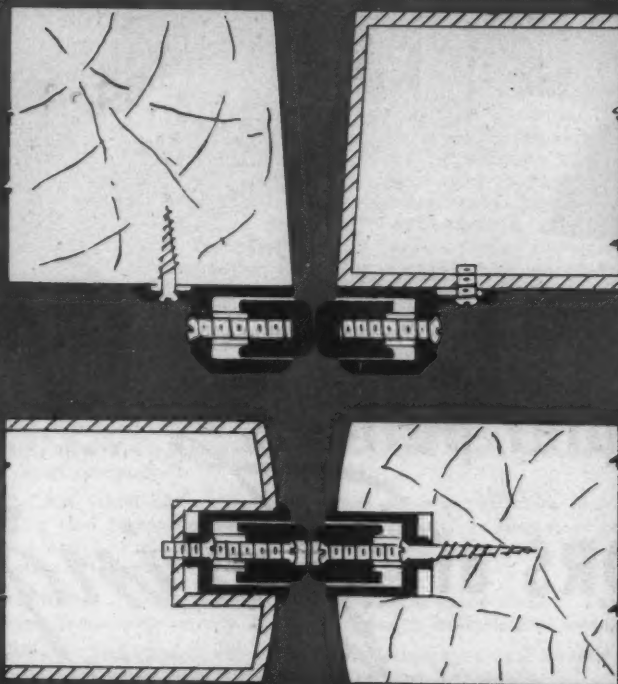
National Fireproofing Corp., Pittsburgh 12, Pennsylvania

Stark Brick Company, Canton, Ohio

Standard Clay Manufacturing Co., New Brighton, Pa.

West Virginia Brick Company, Charleston, West Virginia

MICHAELS Astragals



Write today for information and prices on Michaels Adjustable Astragals. Made of extruded bronze, aluminum or nickel, they are simple, practical, rugged, easily installed and adjusted, and available in several styles. Two are shown above. Type A (top illustration) may be applied to either wood or hollow metal bevel doors. Also used as a stop bead. Type E (lower illustration) is for bullnose hollow metal or wood double doors. Both types may be used at the bottom of doors. Michaels Astragals help keep doors closed tightly . . . eliminate drafts and air currents . . . keep out dirt and dust. Write for details. Astragals are only one of many items in the Michaels line. So whatever building product you need, if it's made of metal, we may have it or can make it.

MICHAELS PRODUCTS

Bank Screens and Partitions	Astragals (adjustable)
Welded Bronze Doors	Stair Railings (cast and wrought)
Elevator Doors	Wrought and Cast Radiator Grilles
Store Fronts	Grilles and Wickets
Lettering	Kick and Push Plates
Check Desks (standing and wall)	Push Bars
Lamp Standards	Cast Thresholds
Marquises	Extruded Thresholds
Tablets and Signs	MI-CO Parking Meters
Name Plates	Museum Trophy Cases

The MICHAELS ART BRONZE COMPANY, 234 Scott St., Covington, Ky.

Member of the National Association of Ornamental Nonferrous Metals Manufacturers

THE RECORD REPORTS

(Continued from page 158)

the paraplegic veteran. The details were incorporated in specially designed houses, and the designs are to be distributed throughout the world by the Red Cross.

EDUCATORS MEET

Educators from 10 architectural schools met at Yale University on March 6 in the first regional gathering of the North Atlantic Seaboard Group of the Association of Collegiate Schools of Architecture. Highlight of the session was a discussion of "The Relationship of Instruction in Engineering and Construction to Design."

Participating in the conference were representatives of Harvard, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Yale, Columbia, Princeton, and University of Pennsylvania schools of architecture, and non-ACSA member schools at Cooper Union, Pratt Institute, University of New Hampshire, and the Rhode Island School of Design.

Speakers included Charles H. Sawyer and Harold D. Hauf of Yale; Sherley W. Morgan of Princeton; Dean Peabody of Harvard; Lawrence Anderson and Ernest Gelotte of M.I.T.

AT THE COLLEGES

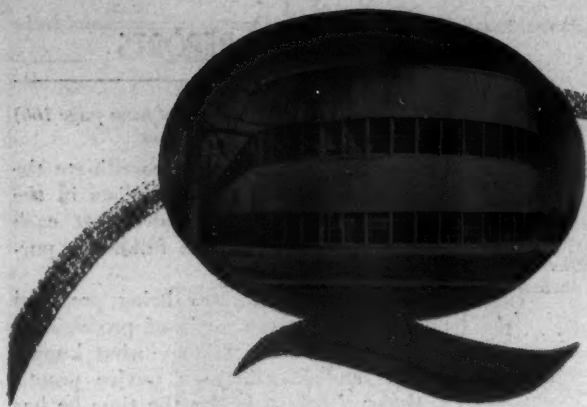
Objectives Are Studied

The American Institute of Architects and two associated organizations are engaged in the preparation of a comprehensive statement of the objectives of architectural education in American colleges and universities in order to develop plans to meet the needs of tomorrow. Collaborating with the A.I.A. Committee on Education in the project are representatives of the National Architectural Accrediting Board and the National Council of Architectural Registration Boards.

"The scope of architectural practice is being broadened to such an extent that we feel our educational procedures must be examined," explains Professor B. Kenneth Johnstone, of the Carnegie Institute of Technology, who is chairman of the A.I.A. committee. "The architect of tomorrow will face a task far more complicated and involved than any of his predecessors. The great scientific advances will influence new construction to such an extent that great technical skill will be required to construct and equip the building of tomorrow."

"No one person will be able to know personally, in detail, the various phases and technicalities of these future complex buildings. For that reason it will

(Continued on page 162)



Q-Panels available now

AND LOOK WHAT ARCHITECTS ARE DOING WITH THEM!

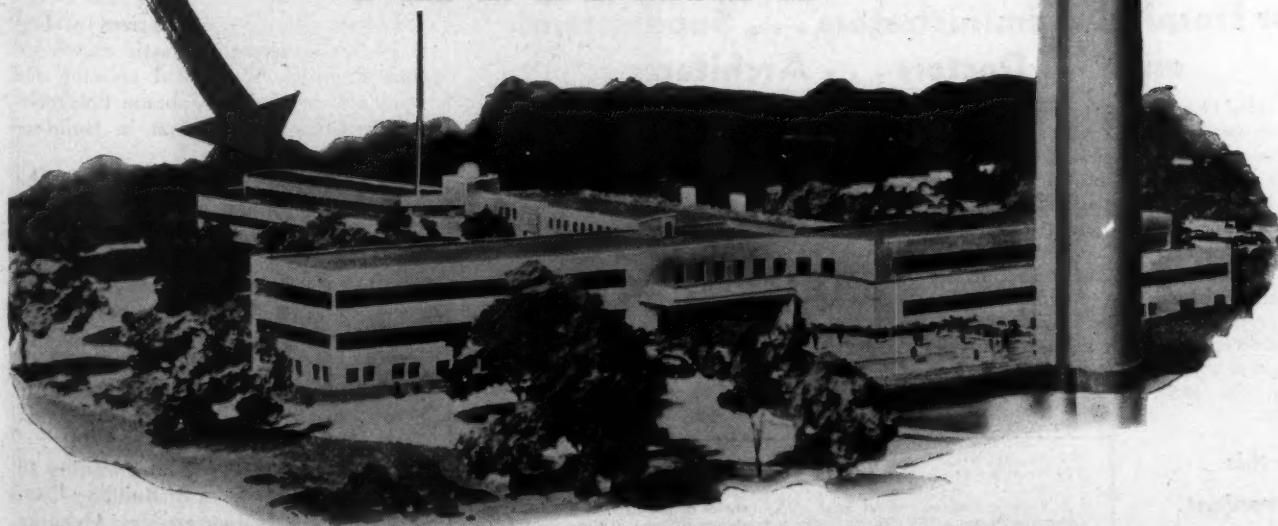
● The scale model below shows how Giffels & Vallet, Inc., L. Rossetti, Engineers and Architects, visualize the new electronics laboratories now under construction at Nutley, New Jersey, for the Federal Telecommunication Laboratories, Inc. The 300' tower is in itself a microwave experimental laboratory.

Like the completed section shown above, the finished project will be Robertson Q-Floors and Robertson Q-Panels throughout. The tower will be faced with specially designed aluminum fluted Q-Section.

The Q-Panels are 2' wide consisting of a fluted aluminum section and a flat steel plate enclosing 1½" of insulation. Q-Panels weigh less than 5 lbs. per square foot and can be erected so fast that a crew of only twenty-five men have put up an acre of wall in three days. Yet this advanced wall building panel has the thermal insulation value of 12" dry masonry. Fluted or flat surfaces offer great variety for architectural contrasts in light and shadow.

Wherever conventional, heavy masonry walls have been used in commercial and industrial buildings, Q-Panels can be used, and it's a lot easier to hang a wall than to pile it up. Q-Panels come to the job pre-engineered for speedy erection, and not the least of Q-Panel's advantages right now is the fact that you can get them in a reasonable time. In addition to the job described here, Robertson Q-Panels are currently being used in all parts of the country.

For more information, call your Robertson Representative or write the H. H. Robertson Co.



George A. Fuller Co., New York City, Contractors

H. H. ROBERTSON CO.

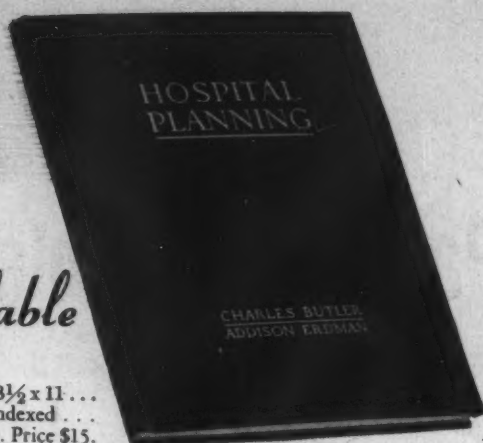
2404 Farmers Bank Building
Pittsburgh 22, Pennsylvania



Offices in 50 Principal Cities
World-Wide Building Service

*Again
Available*

236 pages . . . size 8½ x 11 . . .
illustrated and indexed . . .
stiff cloth binding. Price \$15.



— presents the plans
of 51 selected hos-
pitals . . . represents
creative efforts of 30
architects. Includes 32
photographs . . . 11
site plans . . . 187
floor plans . . . 38
special unit plans of
rooms, wards, de-
partments . . . nu-
merous construction
details.

"Hospital Planning"

by CHARLES BUTLER, F.A.I.A. and ADDISON ERDMAN, A.I.A.

A Case-Study Analysis of Modern Hospitals

WHEN "Hospital Planning" first went on sale in June 1946, the rush for copies exhausted the initial print order within a matter of weeks.

A second printing, just off the press, now makes a fresh supply of copies available.

But already our backlog of unfilled orders is commanding a large share of this new supply. And the demand is growing!

Enter your order now — by means of the coupon below — and you can assure yourself of this valuable new book on modern hospital planning.

For Hospital Administrators . . . Superintend- ents . . . Doctors . . . Architects

"Hospital Planning," the first important text-book on the subject in a generation, offers a complete treatise on hospital architecture . . . gives a cross-section of the best in hospitals produced in this country within recent years . . . and provides exhaustive study and examination of new trends.

Messrs. Butler and Erdman, working as a team of specialists, have directed a nation-wide, on-premise survey of hospital planning — in theory, in everyday practice and under the stress of unprecedented demands and emergencies. The most significant examples of

hospital planning have been studied, assembled, abstracted and dramatized.

This 236-page volume is for architects and hospital groups alike. It will help architects and engineers to learn of the great advances made in hospital architecture . . . to acquire a working knowledge of hospital procedure . . . to avoid the many pitfalls which beset the hospital planner. It will help hospital administrators to visualize their problems in terms of community needs . . . show them how others are meeting similar problems. Price \$15, postage prepaid.

**Use this
convenient
coupon
to mail your
order today!**

BOOK DEPARTMENT ARCHITECTURAL RECORD 5-48
119 West 40th Street, New York 18, New York

Enter my advance order for . . . copies of the new, 1946 edition of
"Hospital Planning" by Charles Butler and Addison Erdman, at the price of \$15.
I enclose payment of \$
For New York City Delivery add 30 cents for Sales Tax — \$15.30 in all.

Name
Address
City Zone State

THE RECORD REPORTS

(Continued from page 160)

require the architect to coordinate the skills of the various specialists in the building industry in order that each resulting structure will fulfill the purpose of its erection."

The statement now being prepared will indicate the goals of professional architectural education — what knowledge and experience a novice practitioner should have by the time he has earned his degree.

Working with Professor Johnstone are two representatives of the National Architectural Accrediting Board: Professor Roy Jones, of the University of Minnesota, president of the N.A.A.B.; and Professor Sherley Morgan, of Princeton University, secretary. William L. Perkins, of Chariton, Iowa, executive secretary of the National Council of Architectural Registration Boards, is also working on the project.

Members of the Executive Committee of the A.I.A. Committee on Education who are assisting Professor Johnstone, include: Professor Loring Provine, of the University of Illinois; Dean Wells I. Bennett, of the College of Architecture and Design at the University of Michigan; Dr. Walter Gropius, chairman of the Department of Architecture at Harvard University; Alexander Hoyle of Boston; Dean Ernest Pickering, College of Applied Arts, University of Cincinnati; and Walter A. Taylor, director of the Department of Education and Research of the A.I.A.

Prizes for Student Builders

The Alabama Branch of the Associated General Contractors has established an annual series of prizes totaling \$150 to emphasize scholastic excellence and thorough theoretical training for students enrolled in Alabama Polytechnic Institute's curriculum in Building Construction.

Six prizes will be awarded: (1) the A.G.C. Graduation Prize of \$50 for the graduate earning the highest scholastic average during his four-year course; (2) the A.G.C. Thesis Prize of \$40 for the graduate presenting the best Building Construction Thesis at the time of graduation; and (3) four A.G.C. Scholars' Prizes, of \$15 each, for students earning the highest scholastic average in each of the four years.

The four-year curriculum, leading to the degree of Bachelor of Building Construction was inaugurated at Alabama Polytechnic in 1945. Administered under the School of Architecture and the Arts, it aims to train those who plan careers in the building industry as contractors

(Continued on page 164)

Fine Antique English Rooms

OFFERED FOR SALE THIS MONTH

To Close The Estate of Edward I. Farmer



Eighteenth Century Oak Room from Wingerworth Hall, Derbyshire. 30' by 17' by 13' 7" high.



- Sixteenth Century Oak Room — From Beckington Abbey, near Frome, Somerset. 27' 10" by 10' by 9' 5" high.
- Eighteenth Century Oak Room with Grinling Gibbons carved mantel. 21' 10" by 19' 10" by 12' 10" high.
- Great Eighteenth Century Georgian Pine Room — 32' 10½" by 16' 8" by 12' 3¾" high.

At left: Eighteenth Century Georgian Pine Room — Originally the property of the Dowager Duchess of Northumberland, Stanwick Hall, Northumberland. 19' 6" by 18' by 11' high.

Edward I. Farmer
INC.

18 EAST 56TH STREET, NEW YORK
PHONE PLAZA 3-2940

THE RECORD REPORTS (Continued from page 162)

or with contracting firms, in the production and distribution of building materials, and in the building inspection services of municipalities and fire insurance rating organizations.

Scholarships Awarded

Two senior students at the School of Architecture, Western Reserve University, have been awarded Charles Frederick Schweinfurth Scholarships administered by the Cleveland Museum of

Art for travel and study abroad. The two students named to receive the awards are Richard Vrooman of South Euclid and Donald Spaulding Woodard of Euclid. The first of the two, however, will be unable to take advantage of the scholarship, and will be replaced by an alternate, Gordon W. Canute.

The men will sail for France in mid-June to study at the American Art School of Fontainebleau, Fontainebleau, France, from July 1 to September 1.

They will return to Western Reserve in the winter session for an additional session's work. Both men are veterans with overseas service.

Exhibits of Student Work

A comprehensive exhibition of student work and methods of instruction at the Institute of Design, Chicago, opened recently at Harvard University and the Toledo Museum of Art, and is to be shown nationally. Consisting of over 125 photographs of all phases of work at the Institute, the exhibit is mounted on 45 panels, comes with a portable gallery. Three copies were made, the third having been sent to the Board of Regents of the State of Mississippi, which has under its jurisdiction all the secondary schools and state colleges in Mississippi.

The exhibition is divided into sections paralleling the course of instruction at the Institute: Foundation Courses, showing work and methods in free experimentation in line, color, wire and other materials, hand sculptures, photograms; Architecture, time and motion studies, plans, etc.; Photography; Product Design, studies, plans and furniture actually constructed; Visual Design, advertising, typography, display arts.

Heating Course Announced

A second Short Course in Hot Water and Steam Heating, sponsored jointly by the Institute of Boiler and Radiator Manufacturers and the University of Illinois, will be given at the University June 15-17.

Students will be divided into two groups — beginners and advanced — and will have separate classes for individual heating problems. All will attend the lectures, however, which will cover heat loss calculations, blueprint reading, fuels and combustion, panel heating problems, and baseboard radiation.

Requests for information about the course should be addressed to H. C. Rountree, Assistant Director, Division University Extension, Room 118A, Illini Hall, University of Illinois, Champaign, Ill. Reservations will be made in the order in which they are received.

Bulletins Available

More than 1,500,000 copies of the non-technical informative circulars for home builders and planners prepared by the Small Homes Council at the University of Illinois have been distributed. The 19th in the series, "A Basic Farmhouse Plan," was issued recently, and will be sent out free of charge until the next circular is issued. A small charge is now made for back numbers, but the set of all 19 is available for \$1.50. Requests for the bulletins should be addressed to Small Homes Council, Mumford House, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.

Structural engineers and architects
(Continued on page 166)

Blodgett
FIRST AGAIN WITH MONEL
Ovens



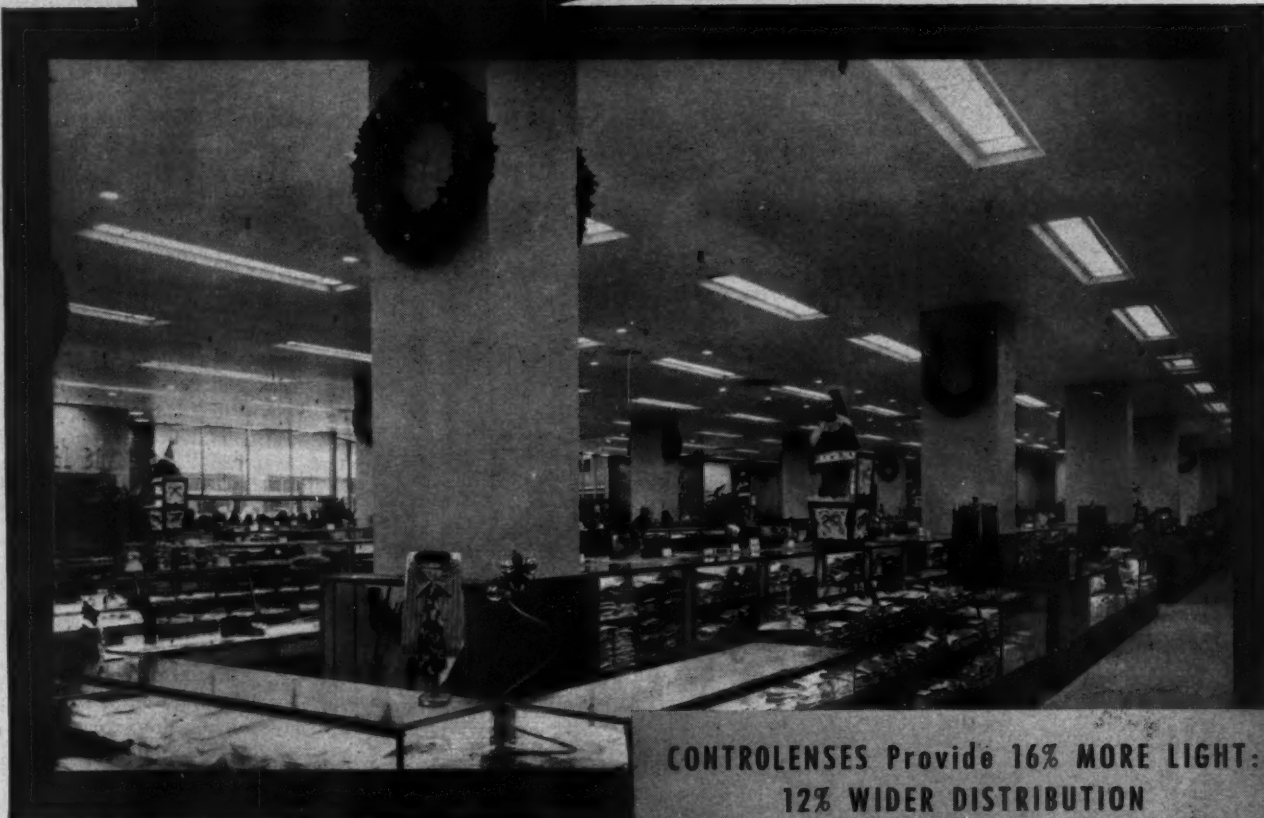
The No. 959, one of 22 Blodgett models now also available in Monel

Now you can buy Blodgett's Luxe No. 900 Series ovens in #35 MONEL, including complete exterior and all interior surfaces normally subject to corrosion (except shelves). This gleaming, polished metal adds to Blodgett's other famous features:

Longer life Greater beauty Amazing cleaning ease Freedom from service worries. Write today for descriptive folder.

THE G. S. BLODGETT CO., Inc.
50 LAKESIDE AVE. BURLINGTON, VERMONT

CONTROLENS develop an All-TIME HIGH
in Lighting Effectiveness... at Foley's



KENNETH FRANZHEIM, Architect, Houston, Texas
RAYMOND LOEWY, Retail Planners & Designers
EDWARD E. ASHLEY, Consulting Engineer, New York

The installation at Foley's is one more evidence of the maximum effectiveness of Holophane CONTROLENS for store lighting... To a degree never before reached by built-in lighting, CONTROLENS afford opportunity for complete freedom in planning. By their extraordinary flexibility, their ability to produce the exact quality and quantity of lighting at any time—CONTROLENS eliminate the costly "make shift" factor once and for all.

BASIC ADVANTAGES OF CONTROLENS:

1) The selective line of Holophane CONTROLENS now embody developments that permit the designer to combine incandescent and fluorescent sources for the most satisfactory color balance or for the effects of emphasis...with literally no break in the integrated design.

CONTROLENS Provide 16% MORE LIGHT: 12% WIDER DISTRIBUTION

Excerpt from a recent article in "Illumination"

"The reflectors containing Fluorescent lamps as well as the Incandescent units are equipped with Holophane CONTROLENS. The decision to employ these lenses was reached after tests which showed that 16 per cent more light was obtained with lens equipped facilities than with the louvered equipment tested, further, that the effective distribution was 12 per cent wider with the lenses than with the louver equipment and that illumination was more even."

2) They provide the means for simple and speedy interchangeability of light-producing and light controlling elements to meet varying retail needs—seasonal, style or merchandising. (Example: complete optics of incandescent elements can be removed and a different type inserted in about ten minutes).

3) The efficiency and permanence of prismatic CONTROLENS assure the greatest return on each lighting dollar invested—producing economical, easy-to-maintain illumination for the longest time.

HOLOPHANE COMPANY, Inc.

Lighting Authorities Since 1898 • 342 MADISON AVENUE, NEW YORK 17 N. Y.
THE HOLOPHANE COMPANY, LTD., THE QUEENSWAY, TORONTO 14, ONTARIO



*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

THE RECORD REPORTS (Continued from page 164)

working with curved beams will find two new bulletins published by the University of Missouri helpful in making their stress computations. Entitled "Influence Lines for Horizontally Curved Fixed-End Beams of Circular-Arc Plan" (Bulletin 35), and "Stresses in a Uniformly Loaded Circular-Arc I-Beam" (Bulletin 36), the two new publications may be obtained upon request from the Director of Engineering Experimental Station, University of Missouri, Columbia, Mo.

Curriculum Extended

The curriculum in architecture for the Department of Architecture of Pratt Institute, Brooklyn, N. Y., will be increased in duration to five years for freshmen entering in September of 1948. Work in abstract design, architectural design, construction and town planning has been added in the professional field. Advanced work in physics and an integrated course of social studies also are

now required of architectural students. Olindo Grossi is chairman of the Department.

Appointment

The University of Miami has retained George Farkas, Industrial Designer, of George Farkas, Inc., Miami Beach, Fla., to design the furniture and interiors for the new \$5 million University of Miami Project in Coral Gables, Fla., which includes a Students Project of 533 apartments of one-, two- and three-bedroom units. The project is progressing rapidly and is expected to be completed during the fall of 1948.

Loebl Appointed

Jerrold Loebl, prominent Chicago architect, has been appointed chairman of the Architecture and Applied Arts division of the \$15,000,000 Special Development Program campaign of Illinois Institute of Technology. His division of the program will be devoted primarily to the provision of funds for Illinois Tech's new \$500,000 Architecture and Applied Arts building. Architects serving with him are Raphael N. Friedman, of Friedman, Alschuler & Sincere; John O. Merrill, of Skidmore, Owings & Merrill; Roy T. Christiansen, building commissioner for the city of Chicago; Charles F. Murphy, of Naess & Murphy, Inc.; Charles Herrick Hammond; Alfred Shaw; and Henry Balfranz, northwest district manager of the Westinghouse Electric Corp., Elevator Division.

Designed by Ludwig Mies van der Rohe, chairman of Illinois Tech's department of architecture, the new buildings for the campus are now under construction and five have been completed.

EXHIBITION

An exhibition of "Furniture of Today" is currently on view at the Rhode Island School of Design Museum in Providence. It represents a cross-section of modern furniture now available in retail stores, and includes some 100 pieces designed by 31 artists. Concentrating primarily on the living room, the exhibit also includes furniture for the dining room and bedroom, as well as a number of different types of lamps and a group of carpets showing a wide range of color, style and texture.

Among the designers whose work is included are Alvar Aalto, George Nelson, T. H. Robsjohn-Gibbings, Saarinen-Swanson, Morris Sanders, Andre Dupres, and Henry Wright and George Nelson.

LOW-COST HOMES BUILT

Builders in three widely separated sections of the country—in Arizona, Michigan and Tennessee—are showing that sound and livable houses can be

(Continued on page 168)

Today, IT'S THE Package THAT Sells



Here's COMPLETE PACKAGING IN ARCHITECTURAL PORCELAIN ENAMEL

"Eye Appeal" . . . Much more than a mere catchphrase. The American Public goes for the clean-cut, neat, up-and-coming place of business whose drawing power is comparable to that of the packaged merchandise on its shelves. Architectural porcelain enamel does the trick!

We complete in its entirety, your porcelain enamel installation. Responsibility is undivided.

Our Engineering Department is always at the disposal of the architect.

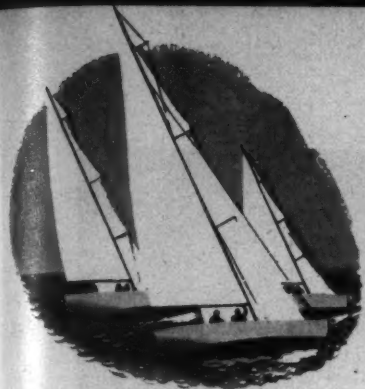
Our services to the architect and the contractor include porcelain enamel engineering and erection for New Construction or Modernizing Store Fronts, Service Stations, Restaurants, Food Stores, Office Buildings, Factory Buildings . . . For complete details . . .





WRITE *Today* FOR THIS BULLETIN

THE ERIE ENAMELING COMPANY
ERIE, PENNSYLVANIA
Member of Architectural Division Porcelain Enamel Institute.



extra white . . . a favorite on land or sea



extra whiteness

**—for mass or contrast
in architecture**

Trinity White—the *whitest* white cement—is made to ASTM and Federal specifications. It is a true portland cement made from selected raw materials. It has all the excellent portland cement qualities of strength, endurance and workability.

Use Trinity by itself for whiteness—with pigments for purer, truer color values.

Use it in cast stone, architectural concrete units, terrazzo, stucco, light-reflecting floors; in cement paint. Trinity Division,

General Portland Cement Co., 111 W. Monroe St.,
Chicago; Republic Bank Bldg., Dallas;
816 W. 5th St., Los Angeles.

as white



as snow



Trinity White Portland Cement plain or waterproofed

THE RECORD REPORTS (Continued from page 166)

built and financed for prices under \$4000, according to a story in a recent issue of *Insured Mortgage Portfolio*, official organ of the FHA. More than 650 such homes have been constructed in Arizona and a considerable number in the Detroit area.

In Jackson, Tenn., a local lumber yard has built 28 homes under the Class 3 program (loans up to \$3000 insured under Title I of the National Housing Act), all of which are owner-occupied,

and has more than 20 additional units under construction for owner occupancy. The company has worked out five basic designs, each of which includes two or three bedrooms, living room, bath and kitchen. The houses sell for from \$3000 to \$3600, exclusive of land.

The Arizona houses are of several types, including standard masonry and frame construction, prefabricated frame and stucco units, and factory-made units.



Mr. Blandings gets his (RKO) dream house

THE DREAM COMES TRUE

Mr. Blandings' house no longer is a dream. When RKO bought Eric Hodgins' book, *MR. BLANDINGS BUILDS HIS DREAM HOUSE*, they discovered they would have to construct a complete house in order to film the scenes called for in the script. This they did, with the results shown above. Then their publicity agents got busy and arranged to have Dream Houses built in 68 cities all over the country.

The picture itself is a delightful piece of entertainment, starring Cary Grant and Myrna Loy as the befuddled but determined Mr. and Mrs. Blandings. Melvyn Douglas plays their harassed architect. Actual architect for the RKO house was Carroll Clark.

TWO NEW BOOKLETS

Hotel Fire Safety

The Committee on Model Hotel Fire Safety Law of the Fire Marshals' Section, National Fire Protection Association, has published a *Guide for Hotel Fire Safety Law* covering the safety recommendations made by the Committee. Subjects include: type of construction and materials to be used; fireproofing of structural parts; number and type of means of egress, aisles and passageways, interior and outside stairs; wall openings; exits and exit signs; doors and doorways; protection of stairways and other vertical openings; emergency lighting systems; automatic sprinkler systems; safe installation of heating apparatus.

Copies of the *Guide* may be obtained from the National Fire Protection Association, 60 Batterymarch St., Boston 10, Mass., for 50 cents each.

Apprenticeship Credit

In answer to the many inquiries regarding the amount of credit for previous experience an apprentice is customarily given on his apprenticeship term, and how to determine the credit, the Bureau of Apprenticeship, U. S. Department of Labor, has published a comprehensive booklet on the subject.

Entitled *Apprenticeship Credit for Previous Experience*, the publication is based on a study of practices in 39

(Continued on page 170)

**FAST
ECONOMICAL
EFFICIENT
CONSTRUCTION**

with LACLEDE STEEL JOISTS

Rathmann, Koelle and Carroll,
Architects
H. B. Deal & Co., Inc., Contractor

Added stories for increased sales space
and a public auditorium will permit Stix,
Baer & Fuller Co. to serve St. Louis better.

The inherent *lightweight* of Laclede Open Web Steel Joists, combined with their *high-strength* factors, made it possible to construct this large addition to one of the country's finest department stores with these advantages:

No extensive structural changes to the existing building were necessary.

Business within the building was not interrupted.

This efficient type of construction results in two-way savings. Investigate the use of Laclede Steel Joists in your jobs—in Commercial, Residential, School, Hospital or Industrial Construction.



STEEL JOISTS — THE ECONOMICAL STRUCTURAL MEMBER

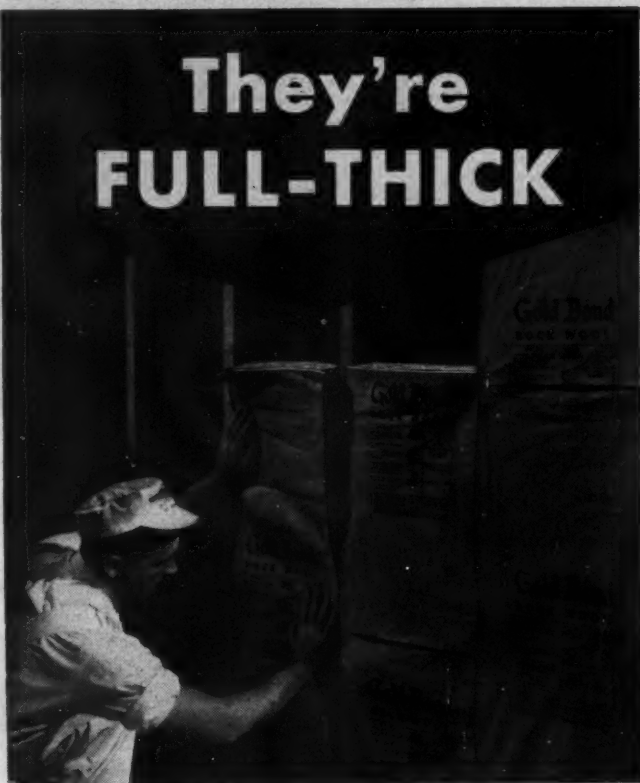
LACLEDE STEEL COMPANY

Producers of
Construction Steel

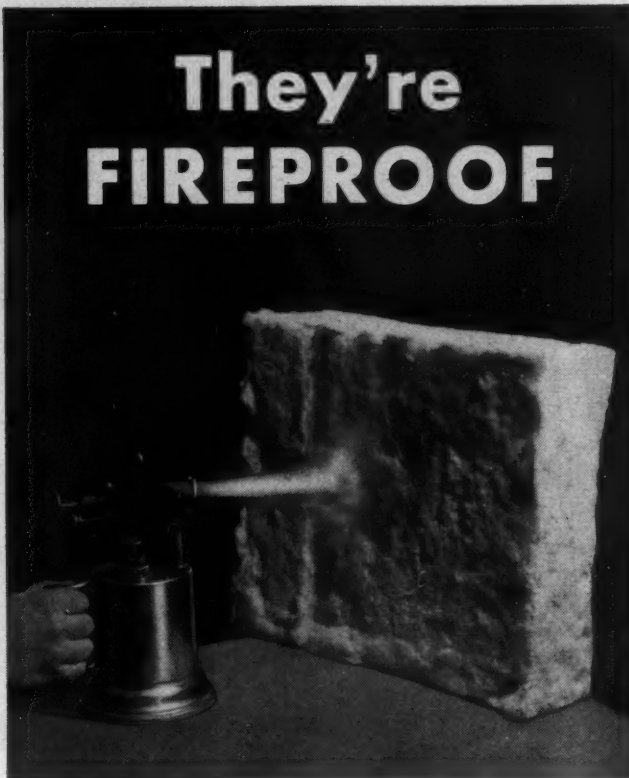
St. Louis, Mo.

Protect your clients with Gold Bond Rock Wool Batts

They're
FULL-THICK



They're
FIREPROOF



You have a real obligation and a definite responsibility to make sure your clients get two things from the insulation you specify—*full fire protection* and maximum efficiency for *fuel savings and comfort*. Gold Bond Rock Wool Batts are as *fireproof* as the rock from which they're made. And when you specify them *full-thick*—not one or two inches thick—they'll completely fill the wall space between the studs and provide an effective fire barrier and full insulation value. Play it safe! Always specify *full-thick* Gold Bond Rock Wool Batts.

You'll build or
remodel better with
Gold Bond

NATIONAL GYPSUM COMPANY
BUFFALO 2, N. Y.

Over 150 Gold Bond Products including gypsum lath, plaster, lime, wallboard, gypsum sheathing, rock wool insulation, metal lath products and partition systems, wall paint and acoustical materials.

THE RECORD REPORTS *(Continued from page 168)*

apprenticeship programs established in a variety of trades in both the construction and the metalworking industries, in different localities throughout the country. It discusses in detail credit for experience while in military service or in civilian occupations, and describes principles which should govern the granting of credit and suggested procedures which might be employed for evaluating past experience and allowing proper credit.

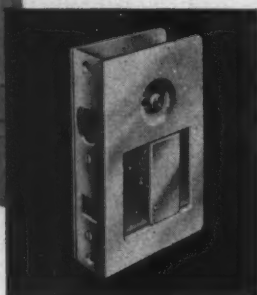
Also included in the booklet are suggested forms and other devices which joint apprenticeship committees and employers may use in evaluating previous experience. Copies of the booklet may be obtained free of charge from the Bureau of Apprenticeship, U. S. Department of Labor, Washington 25, D. C.

ADDENDUM

The florist's shop shown on page 138



**NEWEST
DEVELOPMENT**
For Latching
SLIDING DOORS



This Quality Lock "Belongs" in Any Room

Yes, here is a lock with dignity, grace and untold utility for the home of today. Use this Rite-Lock on sliding doors wherever they may be ... exterior, bath, closet, or general interior. Even though doors used may vary in thickness as much as $\frac{3}{8}$ -inch this lock adjusts to the correct size. The latching action is positive and, for maximum security, a pin-tumbler $\frac{3}{4}$ " diameter cylinder operation is optional. The Rite-Lock escutcheon measures a mere $4\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{7}{8}$ "—is unit type and therefore installs in minimum time. All exposed parts are solid brass; four finishes are standard; the inner mechanism is rust-proofed steel. For further information ask your local hardware consultant or write direct.

QUALITY HARDWARE FOR

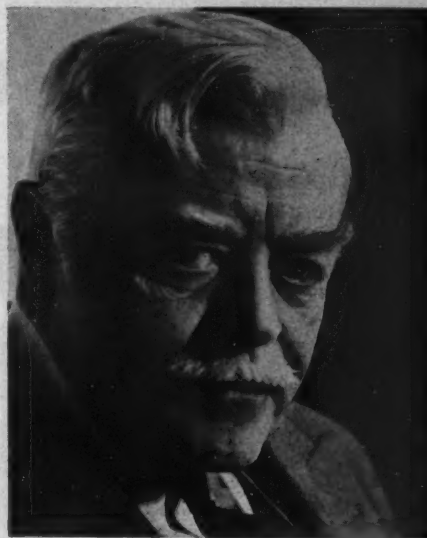


NEARLY HALF A CENTURY

ADAMS-RITE MANUFACTURING CO.

540 WEST CHEVY CHASE DRIVE, GLENDALE 4, CALIFORNIA, U. S. A.

of the April ARCHITECTURAL RECORD was inadvertently credited to Marvin J. Neivert, Architect, instead of to Marvin J. Neivert and Robert Kaplan, Architects. Our apologies to Mr. Kaplan for the accidental omission of his name.



Architect Raphael Hume, consultant for the rebuilding of University of Nymegen

HUME TO HELP HOLLAND

Raphael Hume, noted American architect, has been invited to serve as consultant architect on the rebuilding of the University of Nymegen in Holland, to be restored as a permanent memorial to the European dead of the American 82nd Airborne Division which liberated Holland. Mr. Hume has accepted the invitation.

ENGINEER HONORED

A life membership certificate was awarded to Stanley Macomber, president of Macomber Incorporated, Canton, Ohio, at the Akron Section meeting of the American Society of Civil Engineers on February 16. Mr. Macomber, a member of the Society for 35 years, was the originator of the Bar Joist

OFFICE NOTES

Offices Opened, Reopened

Joseph Bailey, A.I.A., has announced the opening of his office at 1307 Westwood Blvd., Los Angeles 24, Calif.

Leo L. Fischer, A.I.A., of New York City has announced the opening of New Jersey offices for the practice of architecture and related design at 25 Commerce St., Newark 2, N. J.

Nicholas A. Kabush, Architect, has opened an office for the general practice of architecture at 318 Rookery Bldg., Spokane 8, Wash.

Norman E. Keller, A.I.A., has announced his resignation as head archi-

(Continued on page 172)



1

HERE'S RADIANT HEATING

See those arrows coming from the Modine Convector Panel below the window? That's *radiant heating* — mild radiant heat in just enough quantity to offset heat loss from window area.



2

HERE'S CONVECTION HEATING

These arrows illustrate *convection heating*. Hot water or steam passes through copper heating unit which draws cooler, floor-line air into bottom of convector where it's warmed, rises and passes out through grille.

Modine Convector Radiation blends both for the greatest forward step in modern heating science!

MODERN heating at its best — that's what engineers and architects are calling Modine Convector Radiation. This blended combination of radiant heating and convection heating is *the* dependable new hot water and steam heating system for moderate cost homes and apartments . . . as well as commercial and institutional buildings.

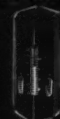
Right now Modine Convector Radiation costs less than any other form of radiation. Compare these outstanding features which it gives you: 1) individual room control. 2) instant response to automatic controls. 3) gentle air circu-

lation without the use of moving parts that wear out. 4) distinctive room charm and cleanliness without unsightly radiators.

If you're planning to build or modernize, specify Modine Convector Radiation. Call Modine's Representative listed in the "Where-to-Buy-it" section of your phone book. Or send for new, free Convector Booklet! MODINE MFG. Co., 1510 Dekoven Ave., Racine, Wis.

Modine
CONVECTOR RADIATION
The modern "proved by use" heating method.

Check these key Modine features!



Close temperature Control



Adds to Living Space



Modern Beauty



Priced for Today's Homes and Apartments



Easy to Install



Easy to Clean

THE RECORD REPORTS (Continued from page 170)

tect for Deere & Company, agricultural implement manufacturer of Moline, Ill., to enter private practice with offices at 925-24th St., Moline, Ill.

Clyde Trudell has announced the opening of a studio for the practice of architecture at 188 Bulkley Ave., Sausalito, Calif.

New Addresses

The following new addresses have been announced:

The Ballinger Company, Architects

and Engineers (Robert I. Ballinger, A.I.A.; Clifford H. Shivers, R.A., R.E.; Carl de Moll, R.A., R.E.; Stanley Smith, R.E.; Valentine B. Lee, Jr., A.I.A.; and Harry W. Moser, R.E.), 121 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 7, Pa.

W. D. Faint and Company, Engineers, 1915 Browning Rd., Pennsauken, N. J.
John T. Fairhurst Co., manufacturer of the Fairhurst Unitfold Partitions and Disappearing Door Wardrobes, 45 W. 45th St., New York 19, N. Y.

Office of Carleton Granbery (Diana

and Carleton Granbery), 110 Whitney Ave., New Haven, Conn.

Laurence R. Moon, Architect, 36 Grand Ave., Englewood, N. J.

Harry Preble, Jr., Industrial Designer, Wilton Rd., Westport, Conn.

Morgan Stedman, Furber Libby, Dorothy Gray, Registered Architects, J. C. Penney Bldg., 310 University Ave., Palo Alto, Calif.

Martin Stern, Jr., 8912 Burton Way, Beverly Hills, Calif.

Willis Morris & Crain, A.I.A., 3330 Graustark, Houston 6, Texas.

New Firms, Firm Changes

James Bennett Hughes, A.I.A., has announced that he and Harry M. Denyes, Jr., A.I.A., have dissolved their partnership. Mr. Hughes will continue the practice of architecture at the same address, 187 S. Woodward Ave., Birmingham, Mich.

Walter P. Margulies and J. Gordon Lippincott, senior officers of the New York design firm, J. Gordon Lippincott & Co., Inc., have announced that the name of their firm has been changed to Lippincott & Margulies, Inc. The main offices of the organization will continue to be at 500 Fifth Ave., New York City.

Ralph N. Pollack, A.I.A., and Charles St. George Pope, A.I.A., have announced the formation of the firm of Pollack & Pope for the general practice of architecture, with offices at 605 Market St., San Francisco 5, Calif.

The retirement of John Schofield, O.B.E., chief architect, Canadian National System, and the appointment of George F. Drummond as his successor have been announced by N. B. Walton, executive vice president. Mr. Schofield will continue as chief architect of Trans-Canada Air Lines.

ELECTIONS, APPOINTMENTS

L. M. Cassidy, vice president for sales of Johns-Manville Corp., has been elected chairman of the board of governors of the Asphalt Roofing Industry Bureau.

Elmo G. Liddle, Sanitary Engineer and Assistant Chief Plumbing Inspector for the city of Detroit, Mich., has been appointed secretary of the Plumbing & Drainage Manufacturers' Association. Offices of the Association are now located at 18925 Grand River Ave., Detroit 23, Mich.

The housing firm of Harrison, Ballard & Allen of New York has been retained by the Auburn, N. Y., Chamber of Commerce to conduct a complete housing survey of that city. The survey will establish a program and indicate the market, and desirable sites for public, private and institutional housing. The firm has made similar surveys in Birmingham, Johnson City, Endicott, Amsterdam and Fulton.



UNITED AIR LINES Maintenance Base—San Francisco MISS NO BETS

Bradley DUOS have no faucets — hands touch nothing but the clean spray of water — foot-control operation eliminates chance for skin infections; a touch of the foot turns spray "on" and removal automatically shuts it "off".

Each Bradley Duo-Washfountain Accommodates TWO Persons Simultaneously

Since ONE DUO takes the place of TWO single-person wash basins worthwhile economies are realized in space saved, piping connections eliminated, janitor work minimized and reduced water consumption. The bowls of DUO-Washfountains are finished all-over in white acid-resisting vitreous enamel. They are nationally distributed through plumbing wholesalers. . . . BRADLEY WASHFOUNTAIN CO., 2227 W. Michigan Street, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin.

BRADLEY
Duo Washfountains

WRITE
FOR
CATALOG
4701
NOW



Another Building of Distinction



Architect, Walter W. Ahlschlager
Contractor, Evans Construction Co.

"Browne folding type windows are a boon to modern architecture. They combine beauty and efficiency with minimum maintenance."

WALTER W. AHLSSLAGER
Architect

FRANKLIN LIFE BUILDING
Springfield, Illinois
Equipped with
BROWNE
folding type
aluminum
WINDOWS

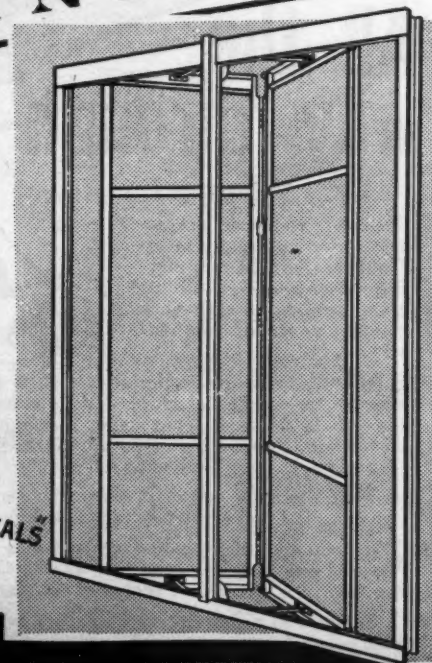
YEARS AHEAD in Design, Performance, Features

One glance tells you BROWNE folding type windows lead the field with features that give you an entirely new conception of window luxury, utility, and absolute economy. Built of heavy aluminum extrusions, they offer many other advancements... both sides of glass can be cleaned from the inside... minimum maintenance cost! These and other features have made the BROWNE window a favorite of architects everywhere.

We have the facilities and the organization to meet your requirements on schedule. Our Department of Design will be happy to work with you on any special job. Your request for special data and/or drafting room standards will receive prompt attention.



"MIRACLES IN METALS"
by
Sealuxe



Universal

J. P. TRAVIS, PRESIDENT

CORPORATION

6710 DENTON DRIVE

Qualified sales representatives in all architectural centers

DALLAS 9, TEXAS

Double Depreciation Dud?

Allowance of double depreciation for income tax purposes has failed to encourage construction of low and moderate rental housing in Canada. This fact is revealed in the annual report of the Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation, the Dominion Government's agency in the shelter field.

To qualify for double depreciation, private builders must provide dwelling units in their projects which have, on the

average, 3.65 rooms and bathroom, 750 sq. ft. of floor area, and rent for not over \$70 a month. In the entire country, only 28 projects containing 370 such dwelling units were provided last year. To put this figure in its right perspective it should be noted that private builders were responsible for 9100 of the 23,100 dwelling units erected for rent. Total production for rent and sale amounted to 77,000 units.

The C.M.H.C. report points out that

labor and materials for residential building rose 18 per cent in cost in 1947, reaching an index figure of 178 (100: 1935-39 average). Shortage of materials and lower labor productivity boosted costs 25 per cent in some instances. Most builders claim the official index fails to consider all cost factors and, with the trend continuing upward, it will be increasingly difficult to qualify for the double depreciation allowance.



All the way through—

There's no surface decoration to wear off with Amtico Rubber Tile. The rich marbled patterns go all the way through, to give your clients years of faithful service.

Amtico

RUBBER TILE

No other flooring material has such flexibility and resiliency, no cracked or chipped tiles to be discarded when the job is finished. That same resilience means sound absorption. Jarring footsteps are hushed, as if by fine carpeting.

With the wide range of glowing colors available, you can plan floors outstanding in design.

Upkeep and maintenance are kept at a minimum. Mop it, and with an occasional waxing the gleaming beauty is a constant source of satisfaction.

Samples and descriptive literature are available—send for yours and be prepared to offer your clients this premium floor.



AMERICAN TILE & RUBBER CO.

TRENTON, NEW JERSEY



Malak Photo

Albert James Hazelgrove, Ottawa architect, chosen to head the 41-years-young Royal Architectural Institute of Canada in '48

Architects Hold Assembly

Canada's architects, through their official Royal Architectural Institute of Canada, have taken an historic step towards encouraging better community building. Meeting in annual assembly at Ottawa, Feb. 24-25, they called upon the Dominion Government's Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation to appoint a special advisory committee to investigate the problem of neighborhood design, and to advise on desirable standards for residential developments. Appointment of such a committee is provided for by the National Housing Act. Membership would be drawn from the whole construction industry.

The passing of this resolution climaxed two crowded days for delegates representing the 110 architects registered in component provincial associations of the R.A.I.C. Mornings were devoted to discussion of official business, afternoons to seminars on schools, hospitals and building research. The program was highlighted by a visit to the offices of the National Capital Planning Committee. There delegates viewed the master plan for the Ottawa district being prepared by a group of Canadian experts aided by Jacques Greber, distinguished French town planner, as consultant.

New All-Welded Studding Cuts Construction Costs \$16,000

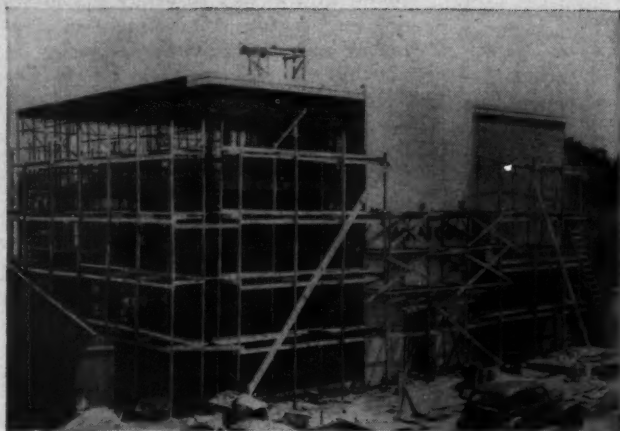


Fig. 1. The new WKM Valve Co. three-story office building. The Matthews Construction Co. and the Brown Construction Co., contractors.

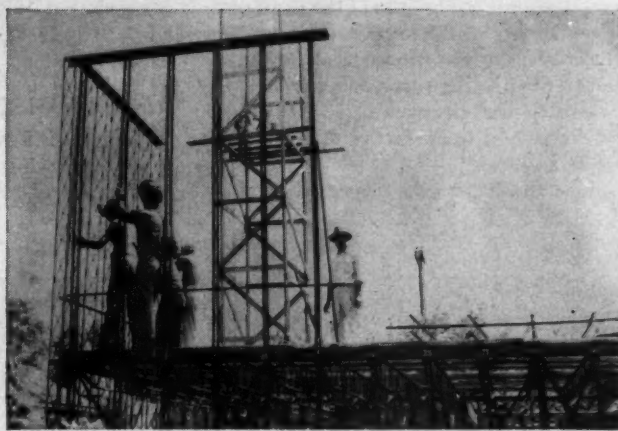


Fig. 3. Second floor panel section being held in place for tack welding.

By Richard P. Matthews
The Matthews Construction Co.
Houston, Texas

AREDUCTION in the construction time of a three-story office building from an estimated seven weeks to three weeks has been accomplished through a new development using prefabricated sectional panels of steel studding. With conventional methods of construction, this building framework would have cost \$2.65 per square foot. With our prefabricated method the cost was \$1.07 per square foot, which meant an overall saving to the builder of

approximately \$16,000. Erected without the use of scaffolding, the new arc welded three-story office building of the WKM Valve Co. at Houston, Texas, is fireproof, shrinkproof and free from warpage (Fig. 1).

The office building when completed will be windowless and will be finished with a stucco exterior and a plaster and veneer interior. The panel-type construction has an additional advantage to the builder because of the ease in which plumbing, wiring and insulation can be installed.

The on-the-ground method developed by our company for prefabricating the sectional panels makes use of light weight, lat-

tice web, single piece Bethlehem stretched I beam studs of $\frac{1}{8}$ " minimum steel thickness, having a $1\frac{1}{4}$ " flange, and cut to specified length. The studs, when braced, support a safe load of 6700 pounds.

Two assembly jigs, welded from pipe and angle iron, hold the ten-foot panel assemblies and are made to swing to allow downhand welding for the welder's convenience (Fig. 2). In building up the studding panel, the channel girth is held in place with "C" clamps and the vertical studding welded first to the channel girth. The cross bracing is then welded into place and the panel removed from the jig ready for assembly onto the building framework.

The sectional panels for the first floor have a girth welded both top and bottom. The second and third floor panels have a panel girth at the top only and also have additional angle braces to keep the panel unit in square for later assembly to the building framework.

The prefabricated panels can be carried easily by four men who also hold the panels in place while the panels are being tack welded into their position on the building framework. (See Fig. 3). Although no scaffolding is needed in the assembly of the building framework, a jig pole is used to hoist the panel sections into place on the third floor level. The total erection time on the building framework is 21 days including all set-up preparation and using Lincoln 200 and 300 ampere "Shield-Arc" Welders with "Fleetweld 5" and "Fleetweld 7" electrodes.

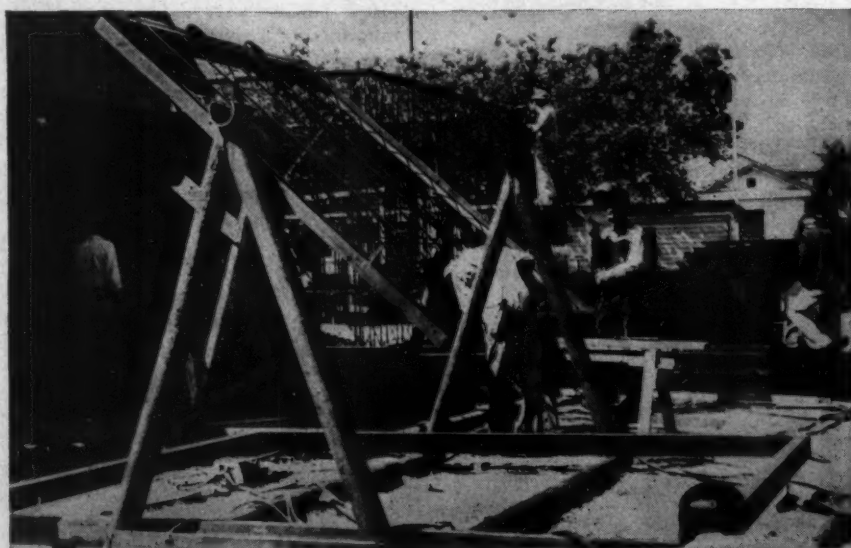


Fig. 2. On-the-ground prefabrication of ten-foot panel sections.

The above is published by LINCOLN ELECTRIC in the interests of progress. Studies in Structural Arc Welding available to architects and engineers. Write The Lincoln Electric Company, Dept. 172, Cleveland 1, Ohio.

Advertisement

ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING

TECHNICAL NEWS AND RESEARCH

the determination of correct duct sizes.

A second series of tests by the engineers involves the Btu. ratings of the units manufactured by them. These tests are concerned with (1) the combustion efficiency of the burner, (2) transfer efficiency from the products of combustion to the heating surface and from the surface to the air stream, and (3) the distribution of temperature of the heating surface.

Since all of the units are rated on the

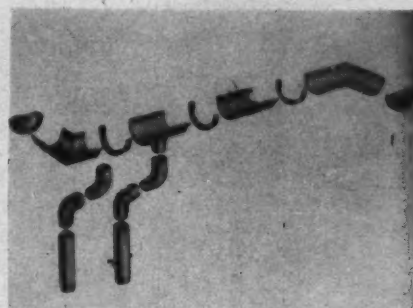
basis of a 90° F. temperature rise through the unit, a heat balance is prepared for each operating condition, checking input against output to be assured that each model produces high efficiency. Jackson & Church Co., Saginaw, Mich.

ALUMINUM EAVES TROUGH

Aluminum has been extended to use in rain-carrying equipment with the production of aluminum eaves trough,

conductor pipe and fittings. This equipment follows standard designs; the eaves trough is available in round and square forms; conductor pipe comes in three forms — round, corrugated and square.

Described as rust, rot and vermin-proof, its use in eaves trough and conductor pipe is said to insure maximum efficiency with a minimum of maintenance and replacement expense. It



Aluminum eaves do not rust nor discolor

weathers to a soft, gray-white so that it does not require painting; yet it is easily painted if desired. The manufacturer claims that aluminum has no toxic effect on water which comes into contact with it.

Its light weight is especially advantageous as a factor in application. A 10-ft. length of aluminum eaves trough weighs less than 3¼ lb.

Another significant advantage reported is that aluminum does not stain, thus eliminating the unsightly brown and green streaks of rust and corrosion on painted walls, sidewalks, and flagging.

The new equipment is installed by the traditional slip-joint method; soldering is unnecessary.

For drainage, continuous slope (1 in. in 16 ft.) is necessary. The number of conductors for a given watershed is computed by using 1 sq. in. of conductor cross-section to 100 sq. ft. of roof area. The 3-in. round conductor pipe has a cross section of about 7 sq. in. or enough for 700 sq. ft. of roof. Drops are factory sealed into individual trough sections. Reynolds Metals Co., Louisville, Ky.

RESILIENT FLOORING FOR RADIANT HEATING

Results of exhaustive three-year tests indicate that resilient flooring materials for use over radiant heated subfloors can be selected by much the same standards as for subfloors in rooms where convective-type or conventional heating systems are installed.

As a result of the increased popularity of radiant heating in modern homes and buildings and the resulting demand for resilient floor recommendations where radiant heating is involved, the Armstrong Research Laboratories began

(Continued on page 178)



THE CHOICE OF BUYERS WHO
INVESTIGATE BEFORE THEY BUY

BARCOL OVERdoor

WEATHERTIGHT. Special roller crank closing action moves the entire door smoothly and evenly against the stop-strips in the last few inches of its downward travel, effectively sealing the opening against dust, dirt, litter, snow, rain, sleet, and wind.

EASY WORKING. Tailored twin-torsion counterbalancing springs accurately support the weight of the door, so minimum effort is required for raising or lowering. Sticking is eliminated by the fast-freeing effect of the closing action.

DURABLE. Barcol OVERdoors give long, trouble-free service because of strong construction, accurate assembly, and good installation by factory-trained men.

DOUBLE-WIDTH FEATURES. Above we show a double-width Barcol OVERdoor as used on a modern two-car garage. The use of wider single doors like this reduces the cost of installation, reduces the mechanism, eliminates the center post, gives more room for maneuvering two cars, and reduces the chances of damaging cars or garage by collision. These advantages are worth considering for every two-car garage door installation, whether new or remodeling.

ELECTRIC OPERATION. Barcol Electric Door Operators are available for swinging, sliding, and overhead type doors, and for sliding gates. They offer the convenience and protection of switch control or the amazing Radio Control.

SEE OUR
CATALOG
IN SWEET'S

FACTORY-TRAINED SALES and SERVICE REPRESENTATIVES in PRINCIPAL CITIES



BARBER-COLMAN COMPANY
102 MILL ST. • ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS

FOR
enc
Flagg
install

• For
corner
— Flag
will go

• For
sion o
strong

• For
freedo

Silver
action
into "
need
positi
there'
only
under

YOUR
log gi
threa
count

MA
GRO

MAY

MAKES TOUGH PIPING JOBS EASY!

FOR piping that *has* to last — buried in concrete or enclosed in partitions, as in radiant heating — *Flagg-Flow Threadless Malleable Fittings* may be installed and safely forgotten.

- For piping in hard-to-reach spots — in corners, against walls, or around machinery — *Flagg-Flow* can be used wherever pipe will go.
- For piping subject to vibration, expansion or contraction, *Flagg-Flow* joints are stronger than the pipe itself.
- For any piping, *Flagg-Flow* gives new freedom of layout and ease of installation.

Here's why

Silver brazing alloys flow by capillary action to permanently bond pipe and fitting into "one-piece" security. There's no space needed for wrench clearance, no special position required for brazing. Finally, there's no fear of "leakers", for *Flagg-Flow* are the only stock 150-pound malleable fittings air-tested under water.

YOURS FOR THE ASKING is a profusely illustrated catalog giving complete information on *Flagg-Flow*, the *threadless* malleable fitting about which the whole country is talking.



Independent laboratory tests prove that *Flagg-Flow* joints are stronger than the pipe itself. Illustrated is a torsion test. In a tensile test, the pipe failed at 65,000 pounds per square inch without harming the joint.



Pipe Fittings Since 1854

STANLEY G. FLAGG & CO., INC.

1421 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

MALLEABLE IRON FITTINGS, STD. EX. HVY. AND AAR • CAST IRON FITTINGS • DRAINAGE FITTINGS • FLANGE UNIONS • FLANGES
GROUND JOINT UNIONS • BRONZE THREADED FITTINGS • BRONZE SOLDER FITTINGS • UNDERGROUND TANK FITTINGS

(Continued from page 176)

conducting a series of continuous tests on the subject over three years ago. Observations were made on all types of resilient floors installed over various types of radiant heated subfloors.

Since the tests showed the effects of varying degrees of temperature on the hardness, composition and indentation properties of all resilient floorings, certain specific recommendations could be made as to construction methods for radiant heating installation where re-

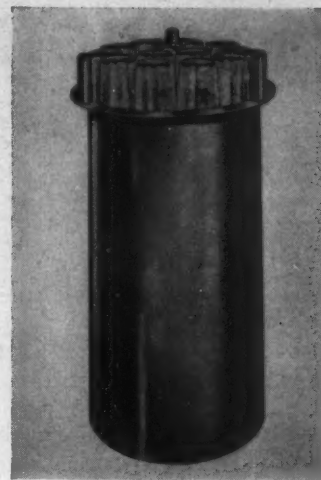
silient floor surface is to be applied.

Tests showed that water temperatures should be limited to 120° F. because temperatures above this point may result in excessive indentation of resilient flooring, especially in asphalt tile.

The same type of furniture rests and cups as normally used can be used satisfactorily to protect resilient floor materials that are to be used with radiant heating.

Effects of radiant heat on the adhe-

sives used for installing resilient floors also were observed to result in no failure of the resilient flooring or their respective installation adhesives during the course of the experiments. Armstrong Cork Co., Lancaster, Pa.



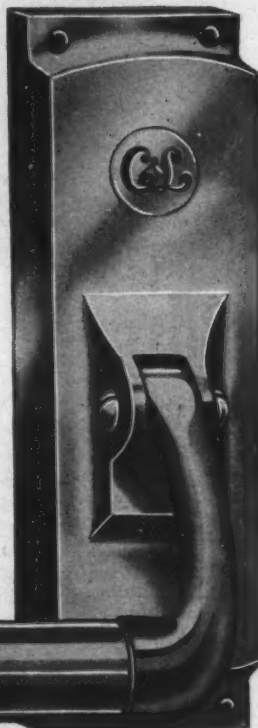
Compact dispenser for 75 cups or glasses

Available NOW!
FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY



MONARCH PANIC EXIT DEVICES for every Architectural Specification

- **HEAVY BRASS**, lighter brass and cast iron
- **MORTISE, RIM and VERTICAL ROD** types
- **MATCHED and PAIRED** for uniform installations
- **TO DIMENSION** in brass and cast iron. Also cast iron packaged for on-the-job cutting



WRITE TODAY...

for illustrated literature and information on the type of devices you need. Our easy-order information will speed your specification listing.

CLAYTON & LAMBERT MFG. CO.

1707 DIXIE HIGHWAY

LOUISVILLE 10, KY.

CUP, GLASS DISPENSER

Fast, clean, efficient storage and automatic dispensing of cups or glasses is claimed for the new *Lowerator Dispenser*. The manufacturer has recently improved this model for cups or glasses by replacing the open-cage unit with a tube type construction used on other *Lowerator* units, with no additional outside counter covering needed. The possibility of dirt and dust accumulating in cups and glasses is eliminated by this improved construction.

The BBC-12 *Lowerator* stores approximately 75 cups or glasses below the counter and takes up less than 15 in. in top-of-counter space. Cups or glasses rest on stainless steel trays in the unit. When the cups or glasses from the top tray are removed, the next full tray automatically moves up to replace it. The unit's only operating mechanism is a calibrated spring which keeps a tray at counter level whether loaded, half filled or nearly empty. American Machine & Foundry Co., 485 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

WATER HEATER

Protection against corrosion is provided in the Bryant Model 115 water heater by the *Protect-O-Rod*, a magnesium alloy rod which extends into the water from the top of the tank. Electrochemical action in water which causes corrosion is transferred to the rod.

The heater is 5 ft. tall in the 30-gal. size; this low installation is made possible by a newly designed down-drafter which reduces normal installation height by 6 to 10 in.

(Continued on page 180)



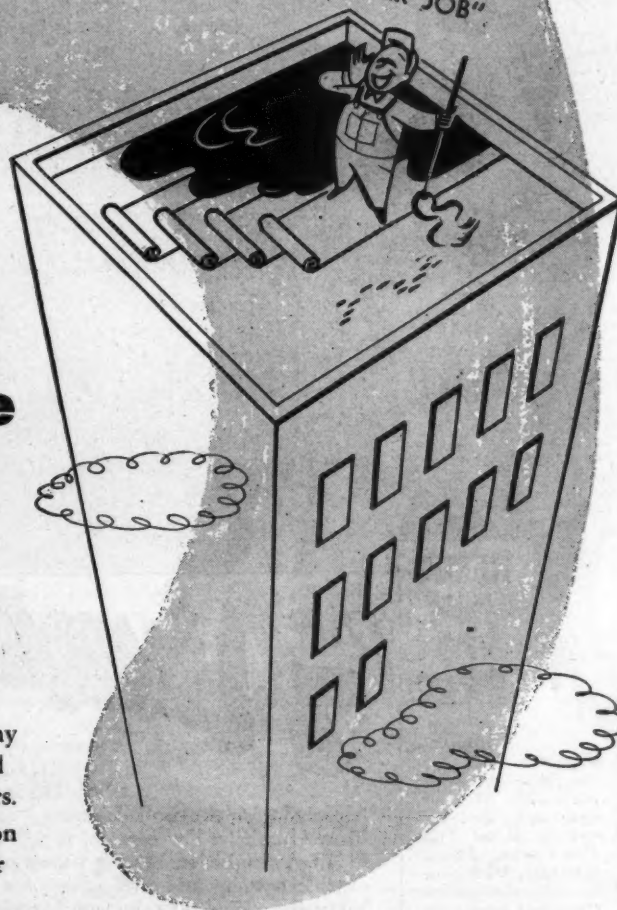
Yes—it's Flexstone Each ply is a flexible covering of stone!

● The secret of a Johns-Manville Flexstone Roof is in the *felts*. They're made of fireproof, rotproof, enduring *asbestos*.

Flexstone Built-Up Roofs won't dry out from the sun... need no periodic coating. They're *smooth-surfaced*, too—permit thorough drainage... make any damage easy to locate and repair. They are engineered to each job... applied only by J-M Approved Roofers.

J-M asbestos felts are perforated to make application easier... give you a smoother job and conform better to irregularities in the roof deck.

Send for Flexstone brochure BU-51A. Contains complete specifications. Address: Johns-Manville, Box 290, New York 16, N. Y.



Made of ASBESTOS



Johns-Manville **FLEXSTONE** Built-Up Roofs

(Continued from page 178)

The new Model 115 water heater is available for use with natural, manufactured, and liquified petroleum gases and is made in 20-, 30-, 40- and 50-gal. sizes. Bryant Heater Co., Cleveland, O.

THERMOPANE USED FOR SOUND INSULATOR

Thermopane, developed primarily for its heat insulation qualities, is now being used to reduce sound transmission. It

is said to reduce sound transmission from one room to another within a building or in providing sound insulation from street noises.

Dr. Paul N. Geiger, University of Michigan authority on sound transmission, estimates reduction in the loudness of noise of approximately 44 per cent would be possible by using double Thermopane, consisting of two sheets of 1/4-in.-thick glass with 1/2-in. air space instead of a single pane of 1/4-in. glass.



Thermopane, well known as a heat insulator, is now used to eliminate noise

Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Co., Toledo 3, Ohio.

WATER COOLER

A triple-purpose water cooler which cools drinking water, refrigerates a storage compartment of 2 cu. ft., and freezes three trays of ice cubes is now available.

The new cooler can be used in the business office or home. It is especially valuable where a small refrigerated storage capacity is desired, for instance in the recreation room, den or small apartment.

The Sunroc Super Cooler uses either pressure or bottled water. It employs a static condenser which eliminates a fan or water valve normally used on conventional water coolers. Sunroc Refrigeration Co., Glen Riddle, Pa.

FIRE RESISTANT WOOD

Wood treated to resist fire has solved a unique construction problem for a large Pittsburgh department store. More than 100,000 bd. ft. of yellow pine lumber, pressure treated with special fire resistant chemicals have been used at Joseph Horne Co. to raise 20,000 sq. ft. of flooring to a new level, 16 in. higher than the old.

Under this treatment which involves the forcing of 3 lb. of the chemical into the fibers of every cubic foot of lumber, the lumber is reported to retain all the features of workability and easy handling and in addition retard fire and provide special resistance to attacks by rot-causing fungi and termites. Koppers Co., Inc., Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

PLASTIC SHEETS

Measuring 100 by 200 in., sheets of acrylic plastic, said to be more than twice the size of any plastic sheets formerly available, are being commercially produced by the manufacturers of Plexiglas. Development of the large sheets makes possible the use of a plastic in many large-dimension applications so far restricted to other materials or segmented constructions.

(Continued on page 182)

ARCHITECTS-DEALERS *In brief* BUILDERS Your Best Date In '48



MORE
BEAUTIFUL
AND
LASTS
LONGER

HERE'S
HOW
TO
DATE
HER

Arrangements for a profitable lifetime date can be made by writing Metal Tile Products, Inc., Hastings, Michigan, for full information. Once you have seen Hastings Alumitile, checked and tested it, you'll adopt it as your steady date.

Hastings Alumitile is fireproof, waterproof, chip-proof, impervious to alkali, won't crack or peel and resists stain.

Miss Alumitile!!

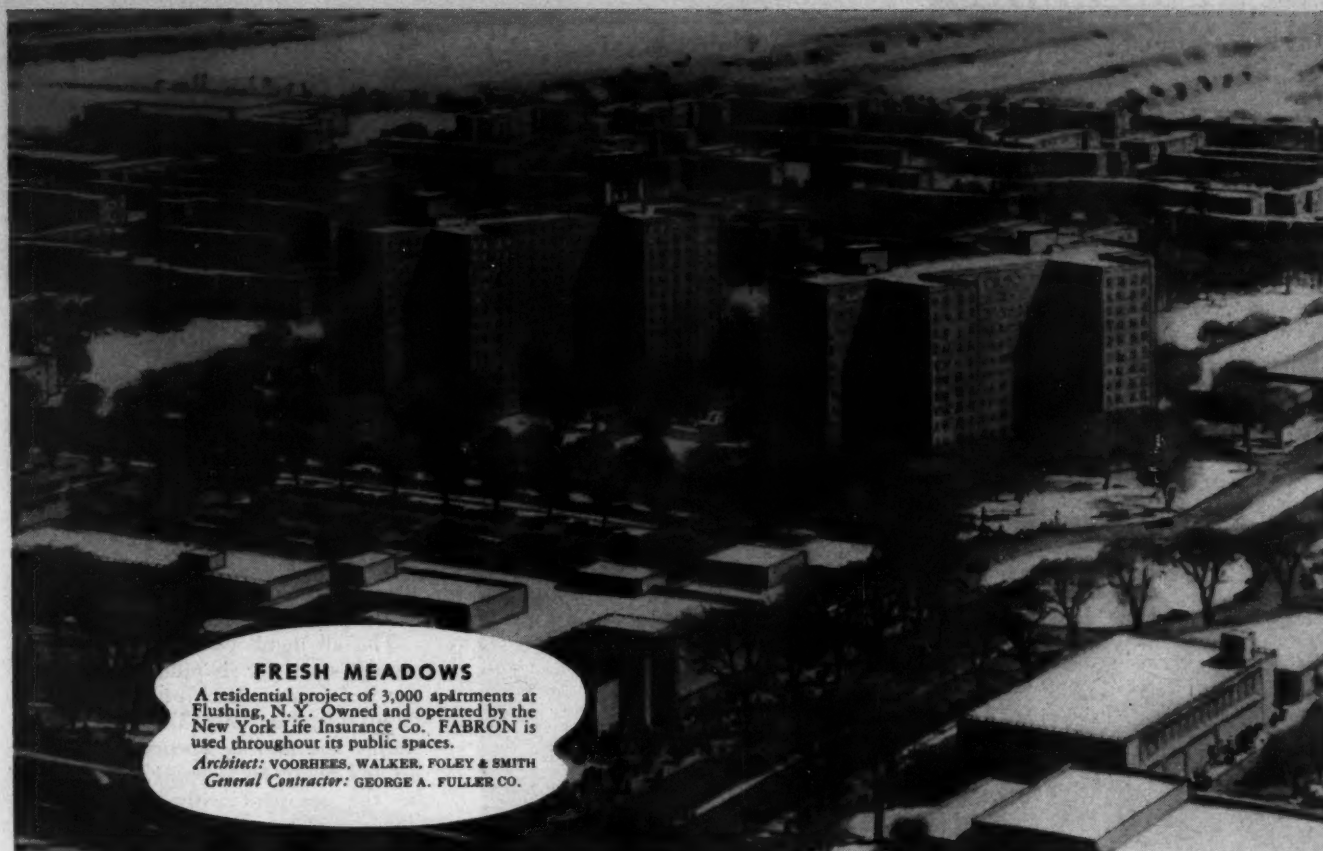
"In making plans for restaurants, snack bars, taverns, homes, etc., don't fail to investigate Hastings Alumitile for the wall covering," says our attractive Miss Alumitile. For certain, it will be your best date in '48. Available in 14 rich beautiful colors, including outside corners and wall plates for electrical outlets. Virtually unlimited color combinations arranged with Hastings Alumitile. Easy to apply and will last the lifetime of the building.

METAL TILE PRODUCTS CO., INC.

HASTINGS, MICHIGAN.

For free color chart and the name of your closest distributor simply mail this coupon today.

Send to
METAL TILE PRODUCTS, INC.,
Hastings, Michigan
Name.....
Business.....
Address.....
City..... State.....



FRESH MEADOWS

A residential project of 3,000 apartments at Flushing, N. Y. Owned and operated by the New York Life Insurance Co. FABRON is used throughout its public spaces.

Architect: VOORHEES, WALKER, FOLEY & SMITH
General Contractor: GEORGE A. FULLER CO.

FABRON... *the* interior wall finish engineered for long range economy

ARCHITECTS who have used FABRON agree that it far outstrips in value any other type of interior wall finish for use in the income producing investment type of buildings.

A wide range of FABRON colors and patterns are styled to meet the special requirements of institutional decoration. Even more important, however, is FABRON's proven durability. It outlasts conventional treatments by several redecorating periods—permits impressive operating economies. Installations done in 1940 are still fresh and attractive and promise many additional years of trouble-free protection.

FABRON's exceptional serviceability lies in its construction... a sturdy canvas foundation to which layers of plastic compounds have been fused into a structural unit that withstands hard usage. It

strengthens plaster and prevents cracks—repeated washings will not dim its beautiful sunfast colors... features that spell economy. FABRON also prevents the spread of fire. Every roll bears the label of the Underwriters Laboratories, Inc.

Even after 10 or 12 years of service, or when FABRON has outlived its original decorative function, its service still continues. Its sturdy base protects the plaster and its surface provides an ideal base for subsequent FABRON, paint or any other treatment. Thus, unlike other wall finishes, your original investment is not irretrievably lost.

Before you specify the interior wall finish for your next institutional project, be sure you are familiar with FABRON. Send the coupon today.

Fabron
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.
the canvas-plastic-lacquer wall covering
with a life span measured by the decade

FREDERIC BLANK & CO., INC., 230 Park Avenue, New York
Please send us samples of Fabron and information concerning its use in:

☐ Hospitals ☐ Hotels ☐ Schools ☐ Theatres
☐ Restaurants ☐ Offices ☐ Apartments ☐ Residences

Name.....

Address.....

City & Zone..... State.....

AR 5-45

FREDERIC BLANK & COMPANY, INC. • Established 1913 • 230 PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK 17 • N. Y.

(Continued from page 180)

The material is expected to find wide use in applications such as partitions, wall facings, façades and curved glazing. For the first time the manufacturer claims to have produced a plastic sheet which can be produced in the standard 4 by 8 ft. module of the building industry.

The 100 by 200 in. sheets are available in limited quantities in $\frac{1}{4}$ to $\frac{1}{2}$ in. thicknesses. Rohm & Haas Co., Knoxville, Tenn.

STOWABLE BEDS

The demand to save space in designs for ships, hotels and apartments has fostered a new sleeping system providing three beds in one unit. It was developed recently for use in combination living room-bedrooms on three projected passenger liners.

Two vertically stowed beds open into twin beds. The third bed, stowed horizontally behind the other two, provides



A metal cabinet holds three beds and provides storage space for six pillows

the answer to the need for an extra sleeping space.

The all metal cabinet also provides storage space for six pillows and an upper bed ladder. Each of the beds is 3 ft. by 6 ft. 8 in. long. The beds operate simply and may be opened, fully made up and ready for sleeping, at any time by the occupant without recourse to service personnel. Jack Heany & Associates, 139 W. 54th St., New York 19, N. Y.

ACOUSTIC MATERIAL

Corkoustic, an acoustical material made entirely of cork, is being marketed again after being on essential priority during the war. This soundproofing material consists of 12 by 12 by $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. blocks and has a coating of white resin-emulsion paint which is said to reflect 80 per cent of all light that strikes it. The *Corkoustic* has a thermal conductivity of 0.18 Btu. per sq. ft., per hr., per degree temperature difference. Armstrong Cork Co., Lancaster, Pa.

FLUORESCENT LAMP

A fluorescent lamp, designated *Warmtone* because of its approximation to the color of incandescent bulbs, is now in production. The new color lamp is said to have increased efficiency of approximately 7 per cent over corresponding wattages of standard white fluorescent lamps which makes possible the achievement of well-distributed, uniform illumination plus the warm atmosphere associated with incandescent lighting sources. Warmtone lamps are immediately available in 20 and 40 watt sizes. Sylvania Electric Products, Inc., 60 Boston St., Salem, Mass.

CONTROLLED REGISTER

Thermo-Matic Register is a new device for controlling individual room temperatures in homes using forced warm air
(Continued on page 184)



Weed & Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Architect, Duane Lyman & Assoc., Buffalo, N. Y.

The DOOR that lets traffic through QUICKLY



A recent installation of ELLISON the Balanced Door. Building Owners report the Balanced Door easily handles two to three times the traffic which could move thru ordinary doors.
"becoming the world's most popular door"

Ellison

ELLISON BRONZE CO.

Jamestown, New York
representatives in principal cities

the BALANCED DOOR



It's as easy as ordering a table d'hote dinner ... and works much the same way

Good restaurants cater to many different tastes, offer many courses, many choices. Yet the table d'hote system lets you select a complete meal quickly and easily.

In much the same way, Lockwood's "Simplified Specifications" gives you a selection of Finishing Hardware for Schools, Hospitals, Apartments, Hotels, Residences and Industrial Buildings. Just one Unit Number specifies *all* the hardware—from lockset to kickplate—for any given door . . . *with alternate choices of design and finish.*★ The entire catalog is streamlined to *ease* your specification writing. But best of all, it recommends Lockwood Finishing Hardware that's beautifully executed inside and out to make lasting impressions — *all ways.*

You'll find "Simplified Specifications" in Sweet's Architectural File for 1948 — or write for a free copy of your own.

L-85A

Lockwood HARDWARE MANUFACTURING CO.

Division of Independent Lock Company • FITCHBURG, MASSACHUSETTS

Jamestown Design. Set No. JA111 with 5100 Series Heavy Duty Standardized Cylinder Lock. A clean-cut, simple design made to withstand hard service.

★ TYPICAL LOCKWOOD RECOMMENDATIONS

FOR SCHOOL ENTRANCE DOORS

Lynn Design. An alternate for Jamestown with graceful, rounded corners, but the same utility features. Specified by simply substituting design symbol LN for JA.



(Continued from page 182)

heating systems. The prime purpose of the new register is to regulate the warm air input from each register in direct relationship to the heat loss from each room.

The Thermo-Matic registers are normally placed in the "easy to heat" rooms so that these rooms will not overheat before the balance of the residence reaches the desired temperature. A turn of the thermo-dial on the righthand side of the register selects the desired room

temperature and then the thermostatic element automatically controls the amount of warm air from the register required to maintain room temperature at the predetermined setting.

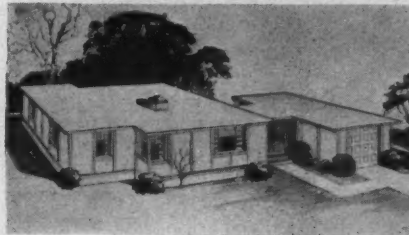
The thermostatic element is so located as to respond to average room temperature and is not affected by duct temperatures.

Thermo-Matic Register is a self-contained unit requiring no connections other than mounting to the wall and it

is interchangeable with standard type registers. Dole Valve Co., 1933 Carroll Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

EXPANSIBLE HOUSE

A low cost *Celotex Cemesto* house of the expansible type, introduced at the National Association of Home Builders' convention in Chicago, consists of living-dining room, bedroom, kitchen and bath. The cost is estimated at \$5000 without basement. Bedrooms and a dining room may be readily added.



This four room house can readily have bedrooms and a dining room added

Cemesto material and construction method, adaptable to any floor plan or either modern or conventional architecture, is said to reduce building time to one-third normal period. The Celotex Corp., 130 S. La Salle St., Chicago 3, Ill.

CLOCK THERMOSTAT

A modification of the *Chronotherm* clock thermostat permits home owners to replace manual thermostats without the need of service men. The Chronotherm now uses a 110-volt clock motor instead of a 24-volt motor which eliminates the need for transformer installation. The plug-in Chronotherm will come equipped with a universal wall plate that will automatically make possible electrical connections with existing thermostat wires. Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., Minneapolis 8, Minn.

SHOWER UNIT

Absent from the market for several years due to material restrictions, the *Commodore Shower*, formerly known as 2000-C is again available. The construction of the shower is of white vitreous enamel back walls, plate glass sides, door set in solid brass frame chromium-plated, and has a deep type terrazzo receptor. Overall dimensions are 40 by 40 by 80 in. Fiat Metal Mfg. Co., Chicago 13, Ill., Long Island City 1, N. Y.

BLOCKS FOR THERMOPANE

To assist customers in best glazing practices for installing *Thermopane* in large picture windows, a special soft pine setting block 1 in. wide, 4 in. long and 1/4 in. thick is being supplied to-

(Continued on page 186)



THE MEASURE OF YOUR REPUTATION

A house is often judged by its roof . . . and the measure of your reputation is the roof you build.

Better roofs are built with Bird Master-Bilt Thick Butt Shingles. Tests prove they're better . . . and the biggest test is time. The *extra* layers of asphalt and deeply embedded mineral granules give a tougher weatherproof surface, and added fire resistance for long life of the shingle. Narrower cut-outs and heavier shadow lines give a massive appearance to the roof. Bird Master-Bilt Thick Butt Asphalt Shingles are available in a wide range of handsome colors and blends . . . *more variety than is found in any other type of roofing material* . . . there's a color perfect for every roof.

Test Bird Master-Bilts yourself—compare them. They are worthy of your best building design . . . the measure of your reputation.

In-wall condensation ruins many fine buildings. Guard against it . . . use Bird Neponset Black Vapor Barrier. On the warm side of insulation, it costs about \$20 for a \$10,000 house . . . an investment that pays. Ask about it today.

BIRD & SON

EST.

INC.

1795

EAST WALPOLE, MASS.

NEW YORK

SHREVEPORT, LA.

CHICAGO

Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Report

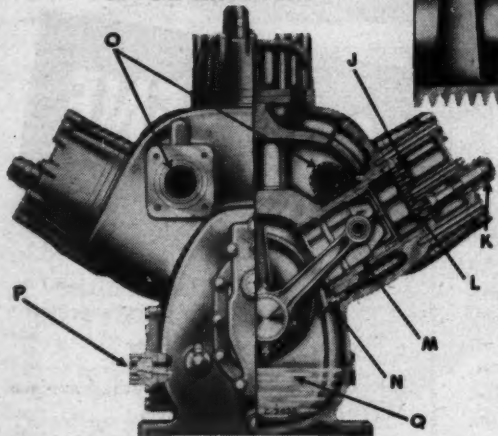
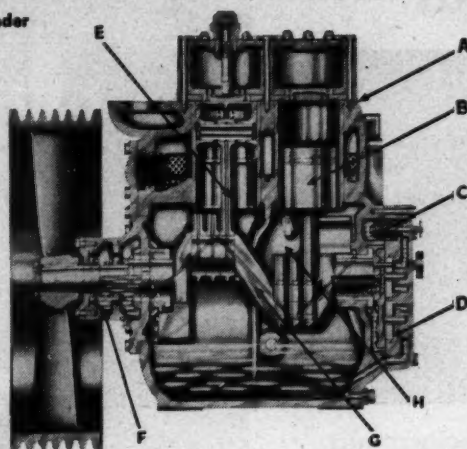
WORTHINGTON

Worthington Pump & Machinery Corporation, Harrison, New Jersey

USERS REPORT LOWEST MAINTENANCE COST WITH WORTHINGTON FREON-12 COMPRESSORS

Longitudinal Section through 6-Cylinder Compressor

- A—Valve Plate and Cylinder Head
- B—Automotive-Type Pistons
- C—Cleanable Oil Filter, Disc-Type
- D—Gear-Type Oil Pump (Models 3-HF-4 and larger)
- E—Forged Connecting Rods, Rifle-Drilled
- F—Shaft Seal
- G—Balanced Crank Shaft
- H—Oil Check Valve



Transverse Section through 6-Cylinder Compressor

- J—Discharge Valve
- K—Suction-Valve Unloader
- L—Suction Valve
- M—Cylinder Liners
- N—Oil Check Valve
- O—Suction Strainer
- P—Oil-Level Sight Glass (Wide angle vision)
- Q—Large Crank Case (Exceptionally generous lubricating-oil capacity)

A number of Worthington design features are responsible for the success of Worthington single-acting, multi-cylinder compressors in providing efficient operation at very low cost for maintenance.

The famous Worthington Feather* Valve—lightest, quietest ever made—eliminates valve grinding and rarely needs replacement.

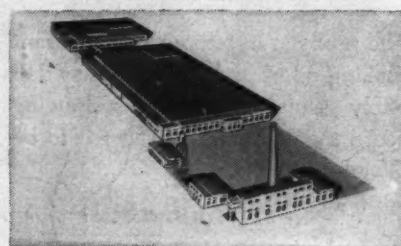
On most models, lubrication is force-fed from a self-contained gear-train-type pump driven directly by the crank shaft. A disc-type, continuously-cleanable filter keeps the oil clean.

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Cylinder liners in larger models are centrifugally-cast from special high-grade alloy cylinder iron having exceptionally high wearing qualities.

Main suction manifold, oil pump, oil passages and oil filters are built into the body casing, reducing the danger of leakage.

Write us for Bulletin C-1100-B30 on the complete line of Worthington Freon-12 compressors from 3 to 125 hp. *Worthington Pump and Machinery Corporation, Harrison, N. J. Specialists in air conditioning and refrigeration for more than 50 years.*



300-Ton Worthington Compressor Aids in Yarn Processing

At the Hopewell, Virginia plant of the famous Celanese Corporation a 300-ton Worthington refrigeration unit is used in the processing of viscose yarns.



Penn Mutual Employees Work in Comfort

The Penn Mutual Life Insurance Company's main office, Independence Square, Philadelphia will be air conditioned with the help of two 350-ton centrifugal refrigeration compressors.

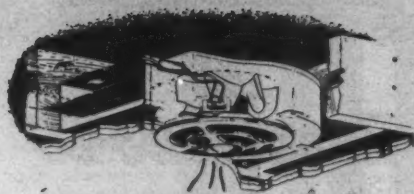
Balanced Air

An important reason for the fine performance of Worthington equipment in both large and small installations, both air conditioning and refrigeration, is the fact that every Worthington job is a *balanced* installation. All the vital parts are made by the *one* manufacturer and are carefully balanced, one with another. It adds up to smooth performance, low cost, long life—*more worth with Worthington*. See your nearby Worthington distributor (in the Classified Telephone Book) for details.

AB-31

WORTHINGTON

Air
Conditioning
and
Refrigeration



COOKING CABBAGE IS AN ARCHITECT'S PROBLEM

The problem of removing unpleasant cooking odors and greasy fumes definitely is on the architect's drawing board today. Women expect it to be solved in the plans.

THE BEST SOLUTION IS

Blo-Fan
ELECTRIC CEILING VENTILATOR



Blo-Fan installs in the ceiling, directly over the range, where a fan belongs. It collects foul air before it can spread.

Blo-Fan's patented combination of fan and blower principles provides an efficiency unobtainable in any other fan. See Sweet's 29b/12 or write for complete information.

Blo-Fan

more than a fan...more than a blower.

PRYNE & CO., INC.

POMONA, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA
NEW YORK SAN FRANCISCO CHICAGO

ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING

TECHNICAL NEWS AND RESEARCH

(Continued from page 184)

gether with glazing instructions.

The small soft pine blocks are designed to provide a quick, accurate method of assuring proper spacing, to help in bearing the weight of the glass in a firm cushion which will not deteriorate, and to enable the glazing compound to seal effectively the space between glass and frame on the bottom, as it does where there is no load. Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Co., Toledo 3, O.



Plastic-coated rods resist abrasion

GARMENT RACKS

Plastic-coated steel rods for use in garment racks are being manufactured in 14-ft. lengths which can be cut to a desired size or bent up to a 6-in. radius. The plastic surface is said to resist repeated moving and scraping without abrasion and without formation of dust. These *Colorods* are made in seven shades. Merchandise Presentation, Inc., 42 E. 51st St., New York 22, N. Y.

ALUMINUM ROOFING

Embossed aluminum is now available for built-up roofing. This thin-sheet aluminum is said to increase the useful life of the bituminous roofing materials commonly used for roofs on industrial and commercial buildings. It can be used for new roofs as well as for repairs to existing roofs.

The new material is 0.004 in. thick, comes in rolls 36 in. wide and 60 ft. long and is applied in roof constructions in the following order: roof deck (wood or concrete); one layer No. 30 asphalt felt; mopped hot asphalt, one layer embossed aluminum, mopped hot asphalt, one layer aluminum broomed into asphalt.

Advantages claimed by the manufacturer are: the aluminum built-up roof reflects heat-causing rays from the sun, protects the asphalt from water absorption, prevents brittleness in asphalt at low temperatures and is easily worked. Reynolds Metals Co., Louisville, Ky.

tread stock

by

ALBERENE

FOR SAFETY

Alberene stone's highly-toothed surface is always safe — wet or dry.

FOR WALKING COMFORT

Slip-proof, but never excessively so, Alberene stone treads retard your feet, but never bring them to a dead stop.

FOR DURABILITY

Dollar for dollar, Alberene gives you higher abrasion resistance than other stone. It's pit-proof, too.

FOR BEAUTY

Alberene stone's fine, finished appearance... its neutral blue-gray color... harmonizes with any wall treatment.

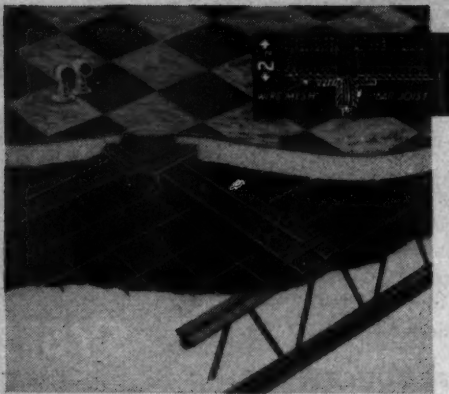
For full data about the many advantages of Alberene tread stock, write —

**ALBERENE STONE CORP.
OF VIRGINIA**

419 — 4th Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

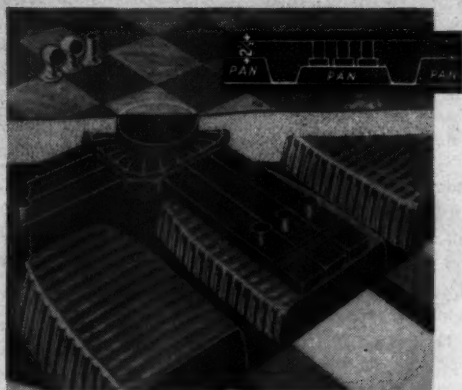
BAR JOIST CONSTRUCTION

Typical 2½" monolithic slab on steeltex metal lath supported by bar joists.

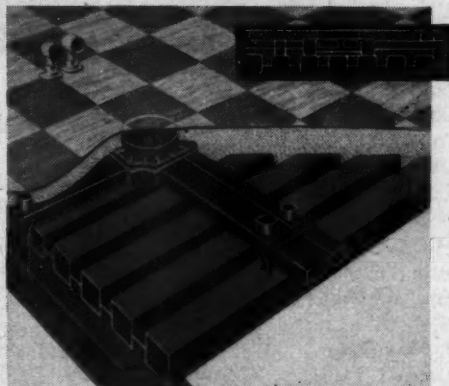


METAL FORM CONSTRUCTION

Reinforced concrete joist 2½" slab over permanent or removable metal tiles.



**CELLULAR
STEEL FLOOR**
Typical steel floor panels with concrete fire-proofing.



**CONCRETE
SLAB**
Standard monolithic or slab and fill construction.

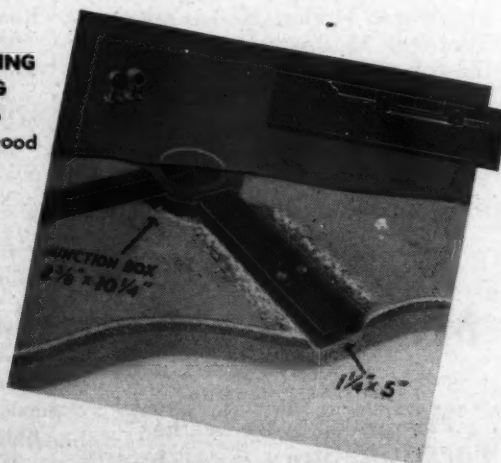


Walkerduct is engineered ... TO FIT

Every WALKER Underfloor System, although made up of standard parts, is designed to serve the electrical needs of each particular job. Systems can be readily adapted to any type of floor construction in either new or existing buildings. WALKERDUCT provides economical and flexible means of meeting every outlet and circuit requirement likely to develop during the life of any building.

WALKER BROTHERS
Conshohocken 32, Pa.

**MODERNIZING
EXISTING
FLOORS**
All types wood or concrete.



walker
of Conshohocken

For further details, write for our Catalog # 146 or consult Sweet's Architectural Files.

UNDERFLOOR SYSTEMS

GRACIOUS LIVING IN PHILADELPHIA MANNER



Wynnewood Plaza Apartments, Wynnewood, Pa. Completed early in 1947. Equipped with Webster Moderator System of Steam Heating. E. J. Frankel, Owner. J. E. Fieldstein, Architect. William T. Fowden, Chester, Pa., Heating Contractor.

Built during 1945-46, when prices and shortages kept most builders out of the market, Wynnewood Plaza is now bringing a substantial return on the investment of more than one million dollars.

E. J. Frankel, enterprising Philadelphian and owner, apparently knows the kind of deluxe living accommodations that Philadelphians require. Take heating. A Webster Moderator System of Steam Heating gives Wynnewood Plaza "controlled-by-the-weather" comfort. Comfortable temperatures are maintained automatically by a control which varies steam supply with changes in outdoor weather conditions.

While comfort is the prime objective, economy results from the reduction in overheating. Fuel oil consumption for heat and hot water for the first year was 75,000 gallons in an installation of approximately 14,000 sq. ft. of radiation. Mr. Frankel expects to better this with more experience in operation.

Mr. Frankel is now building two new apartment houses, Pelham Park, a 9-story building in Germantown, and Latches Lane, a 6-story building in Merion. He has selected Webster Moderator Systems for these buildings.

Let us tell you what Webster has to offer for your projected new apartment developments.

WARREN WEBSTER & CO., Camden, N. J.
Representatives in principal U. S. Cities : Est. 1888
In Canada: Darling Brothers, Limited, Montreal

**WEBSTER
MODERATOR**
SYSTEM
OF STEAM HEATING

"Controlled by the weather"
For Multi-Story Apartments

GARDEN APARTMENT PROJECTS
For one- and two-story garden apartment projects use Webster Baseboard Heating.

ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING

TECHNICAL NEWS AND RESEARCH

(Continued from page 149)

PILING

Interlocking Steel Sheet Piling (Folder F-110). Gives advantages, physical characteristics, suggested applications of high-strength, box-type corrugated piling. 4 pp., illus. L. B. Foster Co., Box 1647, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

CLAY CHIMNEY PRODUCTS

Clay Flue Lining. Data on vitrified clay stove pipes, flue rings, and chimney tops. 12 pp., illus. Clay Sewer Pipe Assn., 1105 Huntington Bank Bldg., Columbus 15, Ohio.

LITERATURE REQUESTED

The following individuals and firms request manufacturers' literature:

H. C. Avery, Jr., Architect, 313 N. Colorado, Midland, Texas.

The Ballinger Co., Architects and Engineers, 105 S. 12th St., Philadelphia 7, Pa.

W. H. Barrows, A.I.A., United Nations Headquarters Planning Office, 405 E. 42nd St., Room 305, New York 17, N. Y.

William Breger, R.A., Planning and Design Group, 320 E. 39th St., New York, N. Y.

H. L. Eiserloh, Architectural Student, 2802 Rio Grande, Austin, Texas.

William Fergus, Jr., Architect, 138 Main St., East Orange, N. J.

Herbert P. Fifield, Architect, 350 Spreckels Bldg., San Diego 1, Calif.

H. Gordon Graham, Box 417, Potosi, Mo.

Nicholas A. Kabush, Architect, 318 Rookery Bldg., Spokane 8, Wash.

Arthur S. Katz, Architect, 1001 Broad St., Newark, N. J.

Norman E. Keller, A.I.A., 925-24th St., Moline, Ill.

D. M. May, Consulting Engineer, 6057 Beck Ave., N. Hollywood, Calif.

Nicholas J. Pipitone, Architect, 6245 Gravois Ave., St. Louis 16, Mo.

Ben L. Rose Associates, Designers and Builders, 1674 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

Martin Stern, Jr., Architect, 8912 Burton Way, Beverly Hills, Calif.

Stone & Pitts, Architects and Engineers, Houston office, 951 M. & M. Bldg., Houston, Texas.

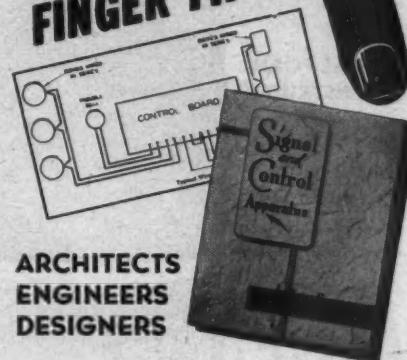
Clyde Trudell, Architect, 188 Bulkley Ave., Sausalito, Calif.

W. F. Williams, M.R.A.I.C., Architect, Nelson, B. C.

Wilson, Morris & Crain, A.I.A., 3330 Graustark, Houston, Texas.

COMPLETE DATA on FIRE ALARM SYSTEMS

AT YOUR
FINGER TIPS



ARCHITECTS
ENGINEERS
DESIGNERS

You'll Want This!

Time and money saving information on all types of Fire Alarm Systems is constantly at your finger tips in Autocall's new reference booklet "Signal and Control Apparatus". More than 50 pages of concise, complete and accurate information based on Autocall's over 40 years of experience.

COMPLETE SUGGESTED ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS for all types of Fire Alarm Systems.

ILLUSTRATIONS, WIRING DIAGRAMS, like the one shown above, and **DESCRIPTIONS** of Fire Alarm Systems adaptable to any building.

SPECIFIC INFORMATION as to size, type and operation of Punch and Printing Recorders, Fire Alarm Boxes, Signals, etc.

If you're interested in fire protection for buildings, Autocall's "Signal and Control Apparatus" booklet is a "must" for you. Send for your free copy today. No obligation.

the Autocall Co.

230 TUCKER AVE., SHELBY, OHIO

ALSO MFRS. PAGING AND
SPRINKLER ALARM SYSTEMS



NATIONWIDE
Roddiscraft
 WAREHOUSE SERVICE



THERE'S *one way* to be sure of the best — specify Roddiscraft flush doors and hardwood plywood.

Roddiscraft doors and plywood have the two essential elements of quality — the finest materials, plus skilled craftsmanship.

Veneers from our own northern hardwood timber tracts—seasoned hardwood crossbandings, selected kiln-dried core blocks—skillfully molded by Roddis men

with a fifty year heritage of craftsmanship and knowledge of wood.

You can see the signs of craftsmanship in the beautifully matched faces, in the silken surfacing — in the clean edges — in the square, true cut.

Yes — compare Roddiscraft point by point, see for yourself why Roddiscraft is the one way to assured quality.

Roddiscraft *Roddis Lumber & Veneer Co.*
 MARSHFIELD, WISCONSIN

HERE...NOW!

a new, better roof deck material!

KAYLO*

*T. M. Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Insulating Roof Tile

With a unique combination of advantages for Architects, Contractors, Owners

Kaylo Insulating Roof Tile is an entirely new building product, developed by the Owens-Illinois Glass Company. Composed primarily of reinforced calcium silicates, Kaylo Roof Tile is fireproof and as much as four times lighter than other materials now commonly used for roof decks.

Kaylo Roof Tile offers a unique combination of advantages. It is structurally strong yet extremely lightweight and easy to handle. Kaylo Insulating Roof Tile is fireproof and contains only inorganic and noncombustible materials.

Kaylo Roof Tile is easy to install.

These lightweight tiles can be laid on joists, standard "T" bars, Stran-Steel or specially designed American Structural sub-purlins. Close fitting is insured and grouting minimized because Kaylo Insulating Roof Tile can be cut on the job with power or hand saws and easily fitted into openings of odd sizes and shapes.

Pre-cast for easy installation

Each Kaylo Roof Tile is 36 inches long, 18 inches wide and $2\frac{3}{8}$ inches thick, and is reinforced with a wire mat incorporated into the lower one-third of its thickness. Kaylo Roof Tile is more than strong

enough for typical deck requirements, and its light weight greatly reduces dead load on buildings.

Kaylo Insulating Roof Tile is manufactured by American Structural Products Company, Toledo, Ohio, a wholly owned subsidiary of the Owens-Illinois Glass Company. American Structural Products Company has taken over the manufacture and sale of Kaylo Insulating Roof Tile and other structural products of the Owens-Illinois Glass Company.

Mail coupon for technical data and sample.



KAYLO ROOF TILE is easily fit to odd spaces. Can be cut and shaped with ordinary carpenter tools or power driven tools.

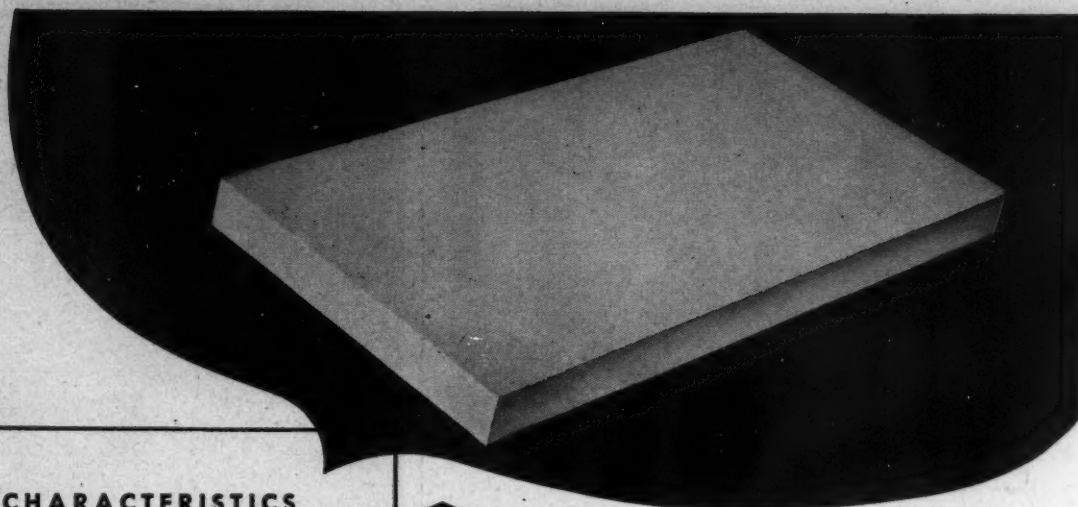


LAYING KAYLO ROOF TILE on Stran-Steel. Each tile weighs only 21 lb. Note how the tile slips neatly into place on sub-purlins.

AMERICAN STRUCTURAL PRODUCTS COMPANY

subsidiary of

OWENS-ILLINOIS GLASS COMPANY



PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS

WEIGHT

Density (lb. per cubic foot) approx. 20 lb.
Weight per tile approx. 21 lb.
Weight per square foot approx. 4.5 lb.

STRENGTH

Average modulus of rupture 175 lb. per sq. inch
Average modulus of elasticity 160,000 lb. per sq. inch
Average compressive strength 500 lb. per sq. inch

INSULATING VALUE (BTU/square foot/hour/°fahrenheit)

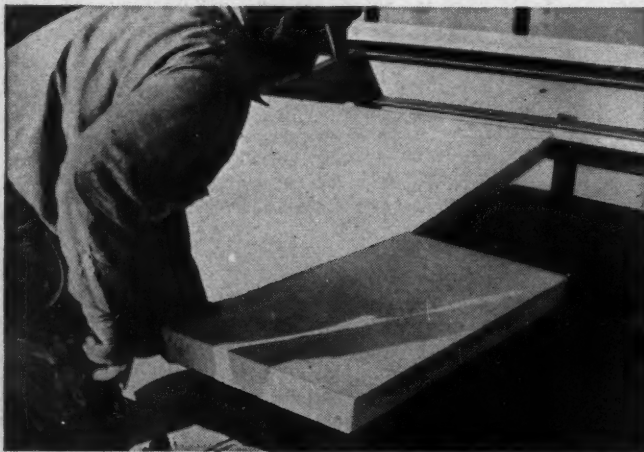
"K"—for inch thickness62
"U"—for standard tile20
"U"—for standard tile plus built-up roofing19

FIRE RESISTANCE

Kaylo Insulating Roof Tile units resist typical building fires, as defined in the standard A.S.T.M. fire curve, for more than one hour.

LIGHT REFLECTIVITY

Light reflection factor approx. 80%



LIGHT AND EASY to handle, Kaylo Insulating Roof Tile can be easily fitted into place on the job by one man.

KAYLO

*T. M. Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Insulating Roof Tile



Check these advantages
of **KAYLO** Roof Tile

- 1 Kaylo Roof Tile is **LIGHTWEIGHT**
- 2 Kaylo Roof Tile **INSULATES**
- 3 Kaylo Roof Tile is **FIREPROOF**
- 4 Kaylo Roof Tile is **STRUCTURALLY STRONG**
- 5 Kaylo Roof Tile is **EASY TO HANDLE**
- 6 Kaylo Roof Tile is **EASY TO CUT AND FIT**
- 7 Kaylo Roof Tile **REFLECTS LIGHT**
- 8 Kaylo Roof Tile can be **PAINTED**
- 9 Kaylo Roof Tile is **NOW IN SERVICE** on many **OWENS-ILLINOIS** buildings
- 10 Kaylo Roof Tile can be **SPECIFIED NOW** for early delivery

then

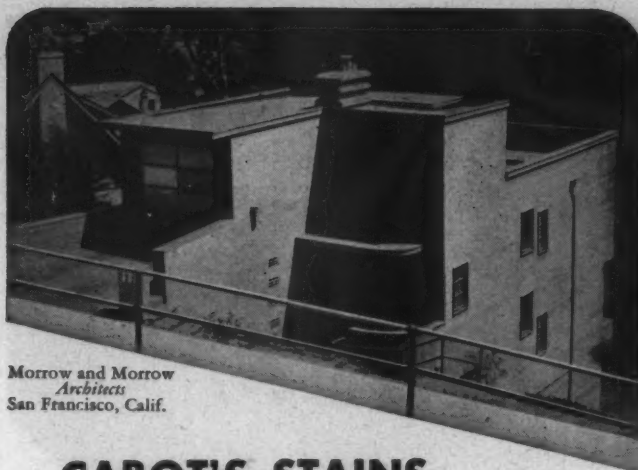
SEND THIS COUPON

AMERICAN STRUCTURAL PRODUCTS COMPANY
subsidiary of OWENS-ILLINOIS GLASS COMPANY
Dept. E-404, P.O. Box No. 1035
Toledo 1, Ohio

Gentlemen: Please send me, without obligation on my part, the following information on KAYLO Insulating Roof Tile:

- ☐ Construction details
- ☐ Specifications and technical data
- ☐ Sample

Name _____
Firm _____
Street _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____



Morrow and Morrow
Architects
San Francisco, Calif.

CABOT'S STAINS *give Natural Beauty* TO ANY DESIGN IN ANY SITE

The rich, penetrating colors of Cabot's Creosote Shingle Stains bring out all the natural beauty of wooden shingles, clapboards or siding. A wide selection of attractive colors, clear brilliant hues to weathering grays and browns, enables you to pick exactly the right stain for any design in any setting.

The Best Wood Preservative Known

The 60% to 90% content of pure creosote oil in Cabot's Stains penetrates deep into the wood, repels termites, insures years of protection from decay.

Colors That Remain True

Because only pure pigments and no fillers or adulterants are used, the colors in Cabot's Creosote Stains remain true, even after long exposure.

Economy

Cabot's Creosote Stains cost one third as much as good paint . . . are quick and easy to apply.

Free Booklet

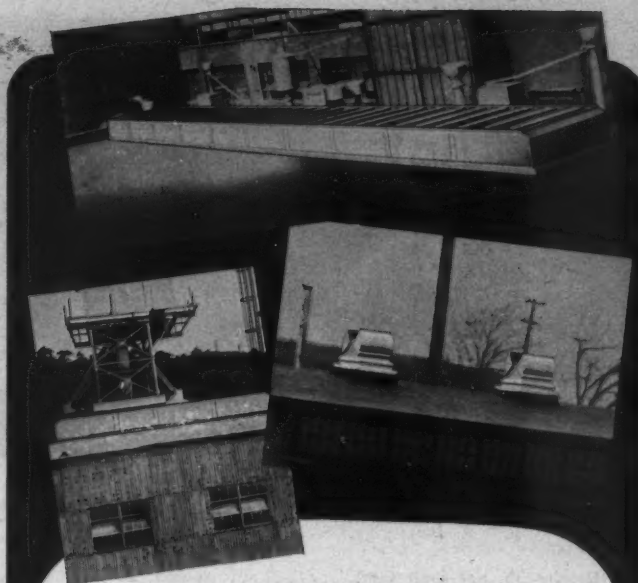
"Stained Houses" contains complete information. Write for your copy and Cabot's Creosote Stain color card today.

Samuel Cabot, Inc.

2184 Oliver Building, Boston 9, Mass.



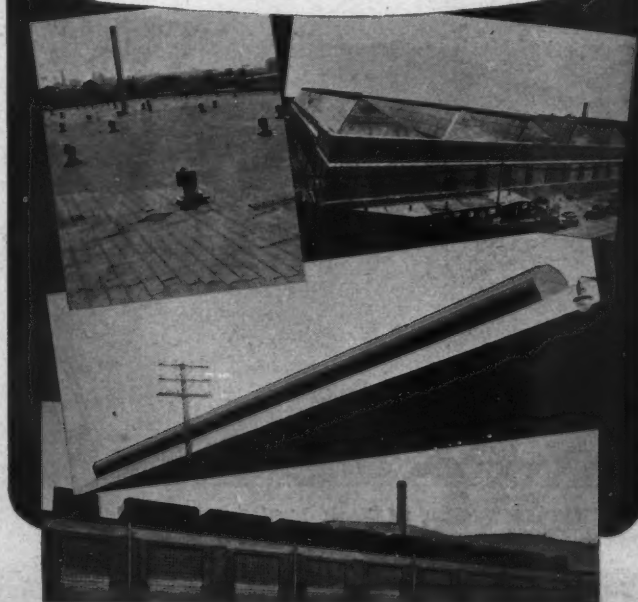
R. H. Dana, Architect
New Rochelle, N. Y.



Swartwout Roof Ventilators

provide highly efficient large scale and spot ventilation for practically any type of industrial building, regardless of its design or unusual characteristics. Adequate ventilation speeds production, reduces spoilage and accidents, helps you attract more manpower. Describe your problem; write for Bulletin 324.

**THE SWARTWOUT CO., 18639 Euclid Ave.,
Cleveland 12, Ohio**



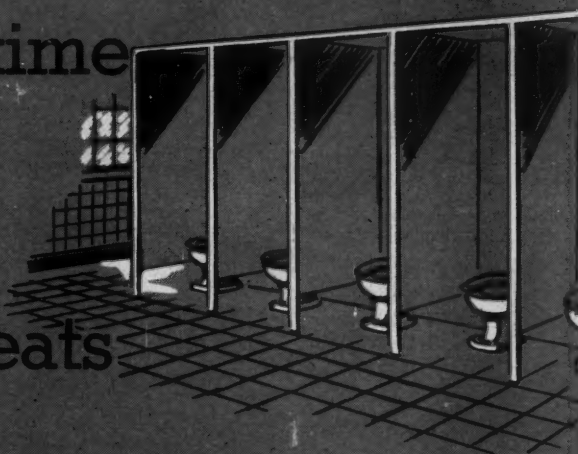
Swartwout
Controlled Air Circulation

EQUIPMENT FOR EFFECTIVE ECONOMICAL
VENTILATION OF INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS

When questions come up
about costs and quality



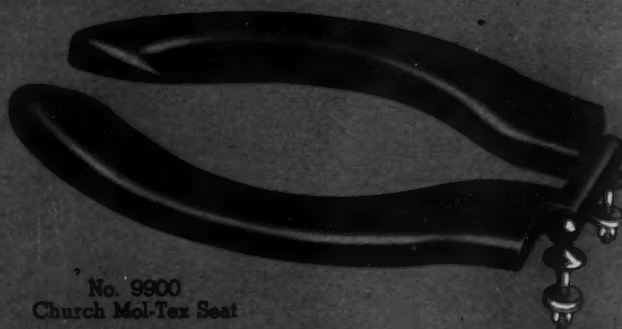
The product that lasts
pays its way every time



Specify Church Seats

The first cost is the last

Church *Mol-Tex* Seats, for industrial, institutional, and commercial use, are practically indestructible. Church *Sheet Covered* Seats, for domestic use, outlast all other seats. Styles and qualities for every need. See "Sweets" for details.



No. 9900
Church Mol-Tex Seat

Church Seats

"THE BEST SEAT IN THE HOUSE"

C. F. CHURCH MFG. CO., HOLYOKE, MASS.

Division of AMERICAN RADIATOR & Standard Sanitary Corporation



No noise...

These exclusive features

"BACK IN 1937..."

we installed 90 Servel Gas Refrigerators . . . and they're still giving my tenants noiseless, dependable service . . . at continued low cost, too."

Maurice Gordon

MAURICE GORDON
Kinross Apartments
Brighton, Mass.



It's truer today than ever before. Servel is the best refrigerator investment you can make . . . whether it's for apartments, multiple housing developments, or private homes. That's because the Gas Refrigerator's freezing system is different, simpler, more modern . . . and operates at amazingly low cost. It has no moving parts. There's no machinery to wear and lower efficiency . . . to break down and need fixing. A tiny, silent gas flame does all the work. That's why operating costs for each succeeding year remain as low as they were the first year. Repair and replacement bills are at a minimum.

Servel is modern in features . . . modern in design. It has all the worthwhile, up-to-date cabinet features, including a spacious frozen food compartment . . . moist cold, dry cold . . . roomy, flexible interior . . . large ice cube trays . . . and many other advantages and conveniences.

Servel's outer shell is made of heavy gauge, premium steel . . . finished with lustrous Newtone. Cabinet lining is seamless, one-piece steel with rounded corners. For all the facts, figures, and features, see your Sweet's Catalog . . . or write to Servel, Inc., Evansville 20, Indiana.

no wear...longer life

make SERVEL your best refrigerator buy

"OUR BRAND NEW 1948 SERVELS...



installed only a few months ago—
have already convinced me that
Servel is my best refrigerator in-
vestment . . . by far!"

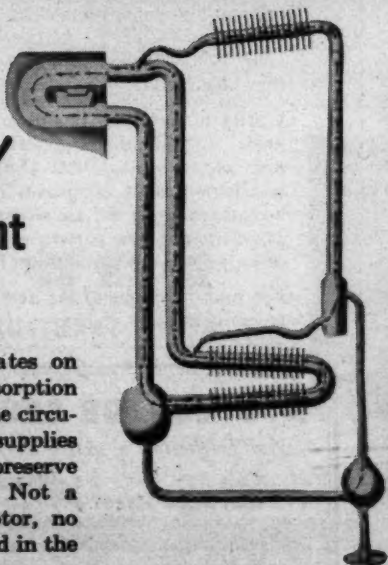
Paul Livoli

PAUL LIVOLI
Fairfield Gardens
Watertown, Mass.



HERE'S WHY Servel stays silent ...lasts longer

The Gas Refrigerator operates on the simple, continuous absorption principle. The small gas flame circulates the refrigerant that supplies the constant cold needed to preserve food and make ice cubes. Not a single moving part (no motor, no pump, no compressor) is used in the entire freezing operation.



STAYS SILENT
LASTS LONGER

Servel *The GAS* *Refrigerator*

3-WAY PROTECTION in the structures you design



1. Repels Termites

Termites avoid wood that's pressure impregnated with Du Pont "CZC." This effective treatment protects each fiber from their destructive appetites.



2. Resists Decay

Wood treated with "CZC" resists the growth of fungi which cause decay... gives years of added life to any wooden structure. It helps cut replacement and maintenance costs to a minimum, especially where high humidities stimulate fungous growth.



3. Retards Fire

"CZC" also acts as a fire retardant. Makes wood difficult to ignite. Gives added safety. And wood treated with Du Pont "CZC" is clean, paintable and easy to handle. Get this 3-way protection. Write today for full details. Address Du Pont, Grasselli Chemicals Dept., Wilmington 98, Del.



DU PONT CZC
TRADE MARK

Chromated Zinc Chloride



REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING
... THROUGH CHEMISTRY.

New handbook on air diffusion



How to select,
install and adjust
diffusers for
greater control
of air conditioning
performance.

FREE to those who
design, install and maintain
air conditioning equipment.

The new handbook contains the latest engineering data on air diffusion in general and the use of adjustable air diffusers as a positive means of eliminating drafts, hot spots, cold spots, poor humidity control, stratification, air noise, ceiling smudge and other complaints. It is profusely illustrated with photographs, sketches, charts and dimension prints for quick, accurate Selection—Application—Location—Assembly—Erection—Testing—Adjustment of Air Diffusers and of Accessory Equipment such as air equalizing grids, mounting rings and air sectorizing baffles.



Beauty of an air diffuser lies in its simplicity and ability to blend with an interior. Kno-Draft Diffusers in their original aluminum furnish an interesting and unobtrusive decorative accent. Painted to match the ceiling, they become self-effacing. Because of their simplicity of design, they blend easily with modern or period interiors.

Utility of a diffuser lies in its ability to create "custom-made" air distribution patterns. The air direction and volume on each Kno-Draft Diffuser can be altered after installation. This eliminates the tough job of deciding everything about the air movement in advance. Also, you can change the air pattern with the season or when processes, people or partitions are relocated.

For your free copy of the new handbook on air diffusion, please write Dept. S-101.

W. B. CONNOR ENGINEERING CORP.

Air Diffusion • Air Purification • Air Recovery

112 East 32nd Street  New York 16, N. Y.

IN CANADA: Douglas Engineering Co., Ltd., 190 Murray Street, Montreal 3, P. Q.

Why it's wise to select precision-made Carrara Structural Glass

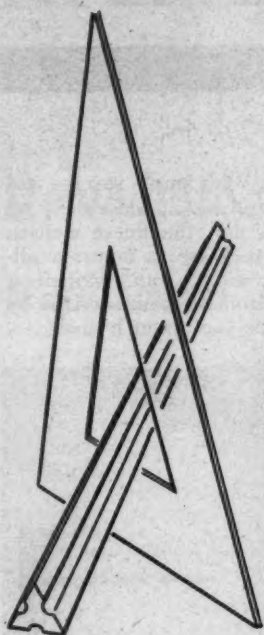
Whenever you design with structural glass, you can be sure of *lasting* high quality by choosing precision-made Carrara Glass.

Only a finely-machined product like Carrara Structural Glass can assure you that joints will be true and even, without lippage. Only a precision-made glass like Carrara can be depended upon to be absolutely free from warpage. Only a glass like Carrara—mechanically ground and polished in *all* colors and thicknesses—can provide maximum beauty and accurate reflections.

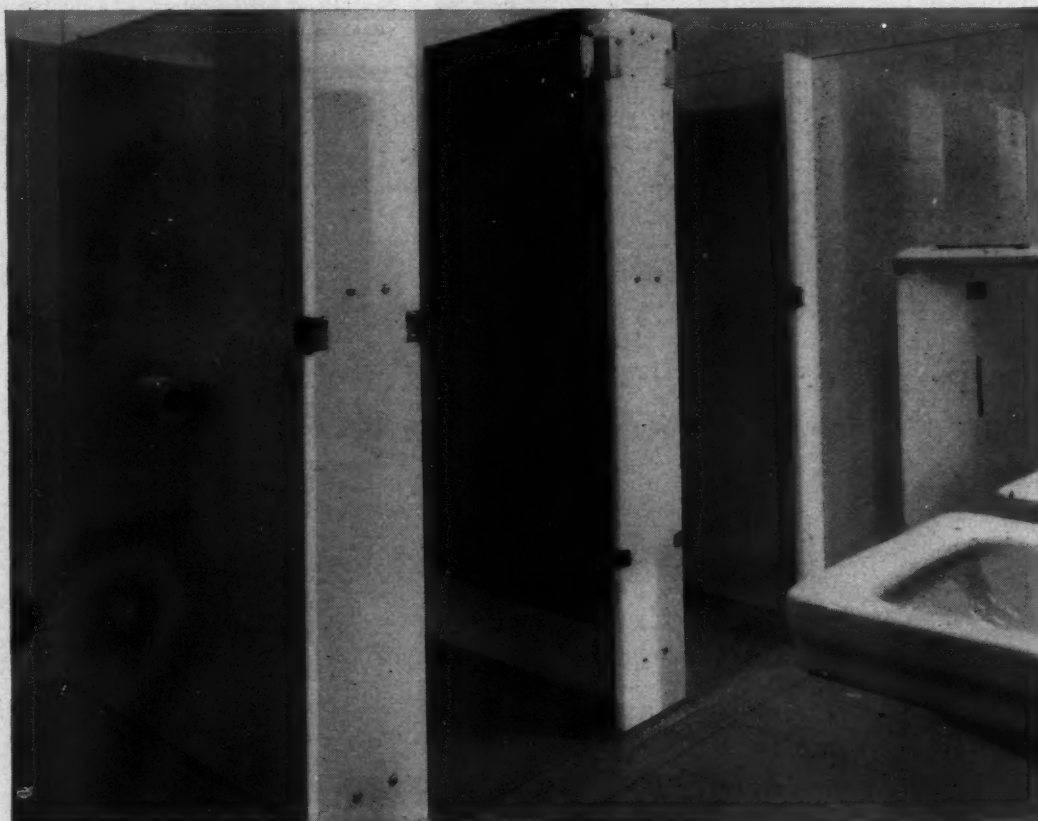
Carrara Structural Glass does not check, craze, fade nor stain. It won't absorb odors. It is un-

affected by moisture, chemicals, pencil marks. It is easy and inexpensive to keep clean. Occasional wipings with a damp cloth are all that's required. Its original good looks are permanent. It can be decorated by sand-blasting, fluting, shading, or painting for ornamental purposes. And for special effects, there's the Suede-Finish Carrara with softened surface reflections.

Write for your free copy of our fully illustrated booklet, "Carrara, the Modern Structural Glass of Infinite Possibilities." It contains information on Carrara's physical characteristics, colors, construction details and other data. Send for it today.



Carrara provides beautiful and practical stiles and partitions in toilet rooms, as well as polished, reflective walls. Architects: Janssen and Cocken, Pittsburgh.



carrara
THE *Quality* STRUCTURAL GLASS



Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company
2163-8 Grant Building, Pittsburgh 19, Pa.
Without obligation on my part, please send me a FREE copy of your brochure, "Carrara, the Modern Structural Glass of Infinite Possibilities."

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....



PAINTS • GLASS • CHEMICALS • BRUSHES • PLASTICS

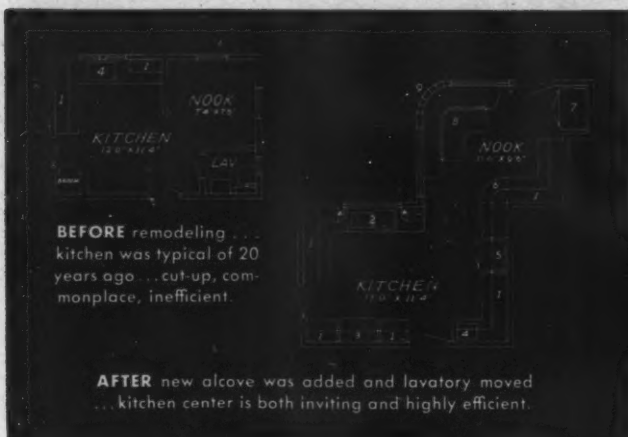
PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS COMPANY



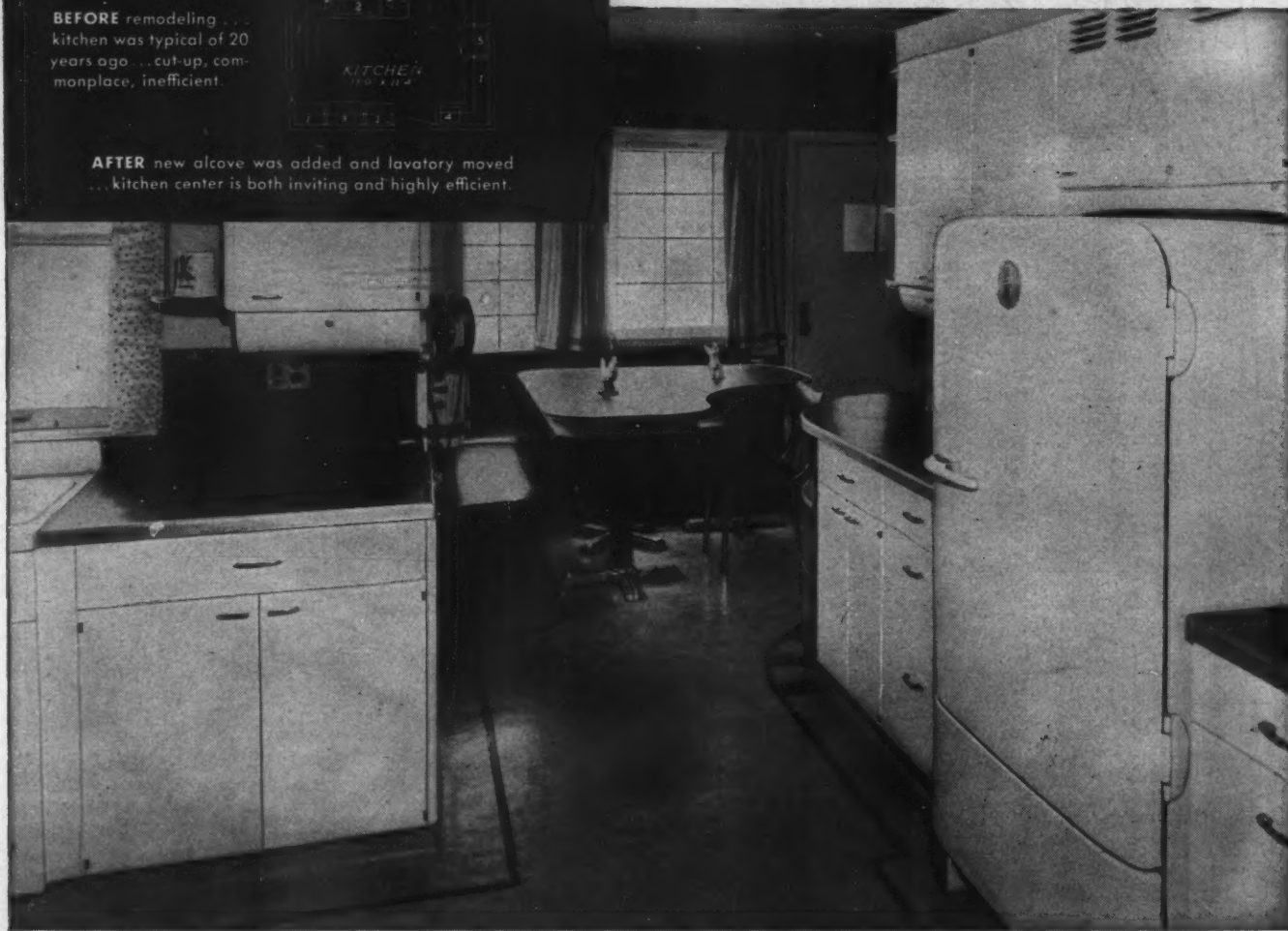
Wherever
"NEW

1928 ENGLISH HALF TIMBER HOUSE ... owned by Mr. and Mrs. George Payne of Grand Rapids, Michigan ... as it looks today, after complete remodeling job. Notice the new wing over formerly

detached garage and large picture window. Most interesting feature in entire modernization program is the model "New Freedom Gas Kitchen" shown below.



1948 "NEW FREEDOM GAS KITCHEN" ... With ample storage and counter space ... special ventilating system ... convenient yet completely separate eating nook ... and the finest modern appliances that money can buy. Here they are: a 6-burner all-automatic Gas range built to "CP" standards ... an 8-foot silent Servel Gas refrigerator ... a double automatic sink serviced by constant hot water from a new, automatic Gas water heater.



Why the "New Freedom Gas Kitchen" Program is a Success

... from the point of view of **The Banker**: "An all-Gas kitchen makes it easier to finance the whole house. Less risk is involved—particularly with long-term mortgages."

... from the point of view of **The Architect**: "I like the space-saving design of modern Gas appliances ... and their money-saving simple connections. They fit into any size or type of kitchen."

... from the point of view of **The Buyer**: "A completely equipped modern kitchen with new Gas appliances makes a house worth *more*, especially if you have to resell."

... from the point of view of **The Builder**: "You don't have to 'sell' a house with a 'New Freedom Gas Kitchen'! People know it's the best there is today ... and that it'll stay that way."

there's news in building there's a...

FREEDOM GAS KITCHEN™

*Remodeling...designing...or building...
it pays to use this great Selling Tool*



*Cert. Mark, Amer. Gas Assoc., Inc.



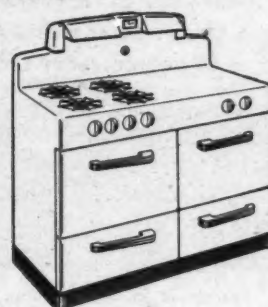
Free! New promotional material to help you tie in with this great nation-wide program. Ask for a complete set from your local Gas Company — or write direct to:

A M E R I C A N G A S A S S O C I A T I O N

420 LEXINGTON AVE., NEW YORK 17, N. Y.



See how easy it is to follow these four simple rules for a "New Freedom Gas Kitchen."



1. **SPECIFY** a new automatic Gas range built to "CP" standards . . . first choice of good cooks everywhere!



2.

INCLUDE an automatic Servel Gas refrigerator . . . the only modern freezing system with no moving parts to wear out.

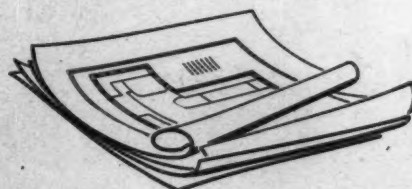
3

INSIST on an automatic quick-recovery Gas water-heater . . . a "must" for an automatic dishwasher or automatic laundry.



4.

PROVIDE a step-saving, work-saving kitchen plan. It's the logical framework for the world's most work-saving appliances.





60° Room for Short Carry of Fresh Foods

Quick-freezer Has Shelf Plates Held at -15° to -20° F.



THE LAST WORD IN HOSPITAL REFRIGERATION

This installation at the Waynesboro (Penna.) Hospital includes a quick-freezer, a frozen-food storage, a long-term storage, a 60-degree room and an ice-making system. The



Cooling System is in the Building with the Laundry and Garage

two ammonia compressors divide the load at suitable temperature levels: each machine is large enough to carry the entire system. Full-automatic control is used.



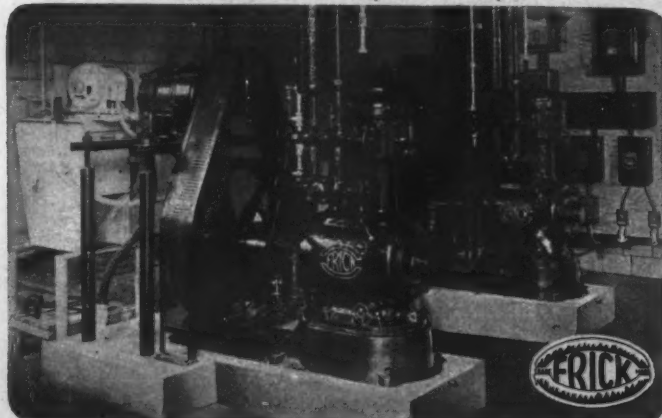
Temperature Averages 30° to 36° in Fruit and Vegetable Room

The Waynesboro Hospital has 58 beds and 20 bassinets. In addition to this new refrigerating plant, it has complete air conditioning for both its operating rooms.

For the ultimate in refrigerating, ice-making, and air conditioning equipment, look to



Two Frick Refrigerating Machines, Ice-making System and Automatic Control Board at the Waynesboro Hospital



The perfect book to introduce the layman to the problems of planning and building a house...

THE HOUSE FOR YOU TO BUILD, BUY OR RENT

By Catharine and Harold Sleeper

When it comes to building a house, the layman is generally completely at sea. He usually has very decided opinions on the subject, but these ideas might be utter nonsense from a practical point of view. That is where **THE HOUSE FOR YOU** comes in. The book gives the layman a wealth of practical information on the factors he must consider in planning a house that will suit his needs and still bear a marked resemblance to his dream house.

It takes him behind the scenes to show him how an architect works, defines the architect's job, and gives him insight into the mass of detail attendant to planning a house. The book tells why an architect makes the decisions he makes and shows the wisdom behind the architect's suggestions regarding site selection, floor plans, elevations, storage and work space, sections, style, foundations, and the many other details of building. Architects' lingo and sign language are explained, and there are many cross-sectional drawings which show in detail the various types of construction throughout the house.

This is the ideal book to recommend to your client; even better, why not make him a gift of it to save you much future time and trouble?

All of the material is presented in a readable, lively style aided by numerous cartoons, graphs, and charts.

There are also good common-sense discussions of financing and a clear explanation of the confusing mumbo-jumbo about loans, mortgages, and deeds.

Harold R. Sleeper needs no introduction to architects. He is President of the New York Chapter of the American Institute of Architects and co-author of *Architectural Graphic Standards*. His wife did graduate work in the History of Architecture at Columbia University, and is an author in her own right.



316 pages
123 illustrations
Price \$5.00

Book Department, *Architectural Record*
119 West 40th Street, New York 18, N. Y.

I enclose \$5.00 for one copy of **THE HOUSE FOR YOU**, by Catharine and Harold Sleeper. (Add 2% Sales Tax for New York City delivery - \$5.10 in all.)

Name.....

Address.....

City.....

Zone.....

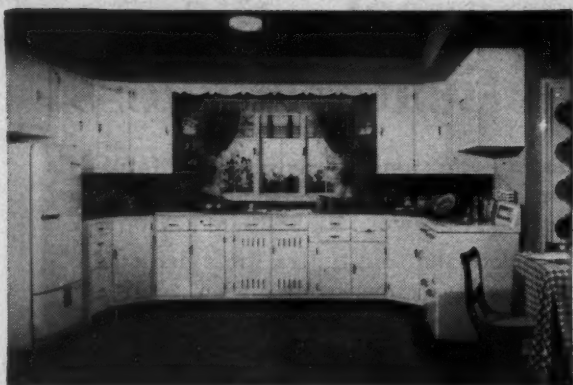
State.....



Typical L-type Curtis Kitchen—modern and space-saving



A compact straight-wall assembly of Curtis Cabinets



Curtis units in U-type kitchen



Curtis kitchen-dinette plan for small home or apartment

*When in New York, visit the
Curtis Woodwork Display at
Architects' Samples Corpora-
tion, 101 Park Avenue.*

Unlimited Flexibility

WITH CURTIS

SECTIONAL KITCHEN UNITS

Whether the kitchen is large or small—whether it is for new construction or remodeling—whether it is L-shaped, U-shaped or corridor type—you can plan an efficient, eye-pleasing arrangement with Curtis sectional wood kitchen units.

For Curtis offers 21 basic unit types of floor and wall cabinets—a total of 75 sizes. Dimensions of units have been standardized to coordinate with other standard kitchen equipment. Installation is quick and easy. Expert machining and workmanship produce units, which, when bolted together, are firm, square and perfectly aligned.

Curtis cabinets are made of wood—for beauty, sturdiness and lasting satisfaction. These cabinets are prime coated—but may be given any final color finish desired by the owner, who is not limited to a *white* kitchen.

Mail the coupon for complete information.



Curtis Companies Service Bureau
AR-5K Curtis Building, Clinton, Iowa
I want to know more about Curtis sectional wood kitchen units.

Name

Address

City State

I am ☐ Architect ☐ Contractor ☐ Prospective Home Builder ☐ Student

Please check above

**LEAVES A
SIZED FINISH
ON LAGGING
MATERIAL**



Now, lagging material on pipes, ducts, boilers and hot water tanks can be secured firmly and given a sized finish *in a single operation*.

Apply the canvas, asbestos, fiberglass or other non-conductor—using Arabol Lagging Adhesive as the bond. The adhesive dries in 4 to 6 hours; the job is completed. No paint need be used on the sized finish—unless you prefer to add one coat for appearance. The Arabol method eliminates the time-consuming task of sewing; lowers labor costs. Maintenance is simplified—grease, oil, soot and dirt wash off easily. And the adhesive is vermin-proof . . . fire-retardant, too.

Arabol Lagging Adhesive has successfully passed rigorous tests by independent laboratories. The results show that it retains its adhesive powers despite exposure to extreme temperatures, to immersion in water, and to live steam.

Write us today for detailed facts and figures. Don't place open specifications on lagging work—ask for Arabol Lagging Adhesive. You can depend on it to fill your most exacting requirements for both utility and appearance. Also, ask about our cork cement for adhering cork to cork on refrigerator lines.

THE ARABOL MANUFACTURING CO.

Executive Offices: 110 East 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.

CHICAGO—34th Ave. & 18th St. SAN FRANCISCO—1950 16th St.

ST. LOUIS—2500 Texas Ave.

Branches in Principal Cities

Factories in Brooklyn, Cicero, San Francisco, St. Louis



Adhesives? ... ARABOL!

Arch.: Wayne D. McAllister, Los Angeles



Seaporcel...it's practically ageless!

The Belasco Restaurant (Hollywood, California) is a new Seaporcel Porcelain Enamel job completed just recently. It's new . . . it's brilliant . . .

BUT . . . look at the "old timers" here depicted . . . these installations range from 7 years to 13 years in age. They are all sheathed in Seaporcel and . . .

STILL HAVE THAT "NEW LOOK."



← 10 years young . . . Perry Theatre, Pottsville, Pa. John Eber-son, N. Y. Architect. Entire Tower Facade in Seaporcel. →

. . . 9 years young Cambridge High & Latin School, Cambridge, Mass. C. R. Greco, Boston, Arch. Decorative Towers in Seaporcel Limestone.



7 years young . . . Conaty High School Pittsfield, Mass. J. R. Hampson, Pittsfield, Mass., architect. All Spandrels in Seaporcel Porcelain Metal.



13 years young . . . Cunard White Star Line Bldg., Boston, Arch. Kilham, Hopkins & Greeley, Boston. Curtain of Seaporcel dropped over old building.

Seaporcel* Architectural Porcelain Enamel is porcelain enamel deluxe . . . proved color fast and durable regardless of time or weather.

Write today for catalog showing applications and current jobs.

SEAPORCEL PORCELAIN METALS, INC.

Formerly Porcelain Metals, Inc.

28-02 Borden Avenue, Long Island City 1, N. Y.

Complete American Federation of Labor Metal Fabricating and Enameling Shop

Also manufactured on the West Coast by

SEAPORCEL CORPORATION OF CALIFORNIA

represented by: DOUGLAS McFARLAND & CO.

1491 Canal Street, Long Beach, California

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.



Seaporcel

Member Porcelain Enamel Institute, Inc.

The
Sign
of the
times
is
“**CERTIFIED
ADEQUATE
WIRING**”



**NATIONAL
adequate wiring
BUREAU**



“Certified adequate wiring . . . makes possible . . . full use of electrical service . . . my own electric home, and each one in our adequately wired home development . . . will still be modern years from now because of adequate wiring,” says Mr. W. H. Jewett, Fullerton, Cal. builder.

Proof Adequate—

another home-building project featuring Certified Adequate Wiring—the Jewett Development Co., Fullerton, Cal.

What It Means To You: Certified Adequate Wiring makes today's home buyers tomorrow's boosters. It helps you build houses that stay modern for years. It helps you sell houses easier and quicker because: (1) it overcomes today's buyer resistance; (2) it assures promotional support from your electrical industry.

What It Means To The Home Buyer: Adequate Wiring makes even a moderate-cost house, or a remodeled home, *modern*. It provides not only for today's electrical needs but for those of tomorrow—including such things as kitchen and laundry appliances which can be covered by a “packaged mortgage.”

What “Adequate Wiring” Means: An adequate electric service entrance; enough circuits; enough convenience outlets; permanent lights and switches.

Here's What You Can Do About It:

1. Use the services of your local Adequate Wiring Bureau in preparing complete wiring layout for every floor plan.
2. Install Adequate Wiring in accordance with this layout.
3. Obtain your “Proof Adequate”—a certificate for each deed.
4. If there is no Adequate Wiring Bureau in your area, *write us* for details of how to use “Adequate Wiring” as a sales feature.

CLIP AND MAIL TODAY for free information and material!

NATIONAL ADEQUATE WIRING BUREAU, Dept. AR-5
155 E. 44th Street, New York 17, N. Y.

Please send me, without charge, information on how to take advantage of Adequate Wiring as a sales feature.

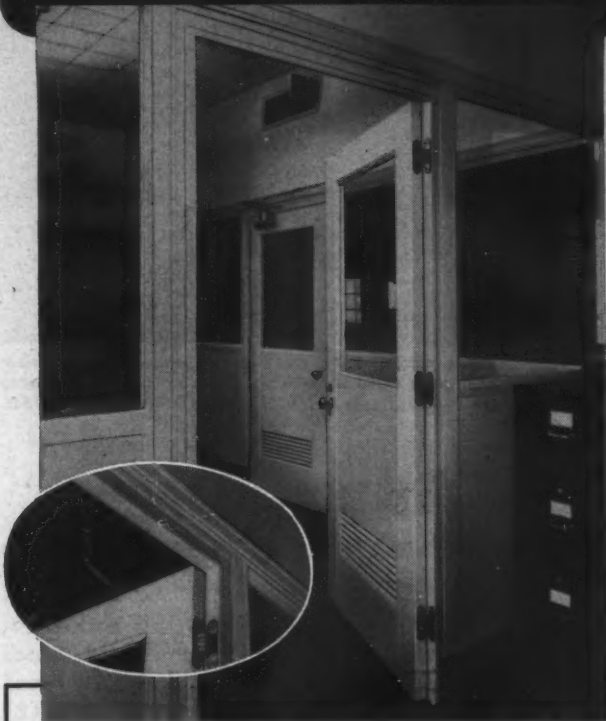
NAME.....

TITLE.....

STREET ADDRESS.....

CITY..... STATE.....

5 STAR features of...
THE HINGE
THAT HIDES ITSELF



- ★ **STREAMLINES**—Soss Hinges are mortised in the door, out of sight, assuring flush, smooth surfaces.
- ★ **MADE TO TEMPLATE**—Particularly adapted for use on wood or metal doors with or without concealed or surface type door closers. Ideal for offices, hospitals, public buildings, as well as the home.
- ★ **INTERCHANGEABLE**—There are no right or left Soss Hinges. They are designed to work equally well whether a door swings to the right or left.
- ★ **ELIMINATES SAGGING DOORS**—Because they are mortised in the door the body of the hinge helps carry the door's weight. The whole load is not placed on the screws as is the case with the old style butt type hinge.
- ★ **MANUFACTURED FROM ONLY THE FINEST OF MATERIALS**—Operating on hardened steel roller bearings, long life and ease of operation under heavy loads is assured. All pins are made of special analysis hard drawn steel. All links are special heat treated steel. Body sections are cast from special zinc alloy with a tensile strength of 47,000 lbs. per square inch. Blueprint templates of all Soss Hinges will be furnished upon request.

SOSS INVISIBLE HINGES

SOSS MANUFACTURING COMPANY
21769 Hoover Road • Detroit 13, Michigan

WOOD
PRESERVATIVES

against Rot and Insect Borers

for
**On-the-Job
Application**



CUPRINOL®
WOOD
PRESERVATIVE

CUPRINOL is a Danish formula with copper or zinc naphthenate base that has a history of 40 years successful use in Europe and the Tropics. It is applied by brush, spray or dip, and neither protective clothing nor goggles are needed when using. It can be painted over, and one treatment only is needed.

With Cuprinol Preservatives now available in this country for building construction and repair, on-the-job treatment of lumber against rot and insect attack has been made practical and economical.

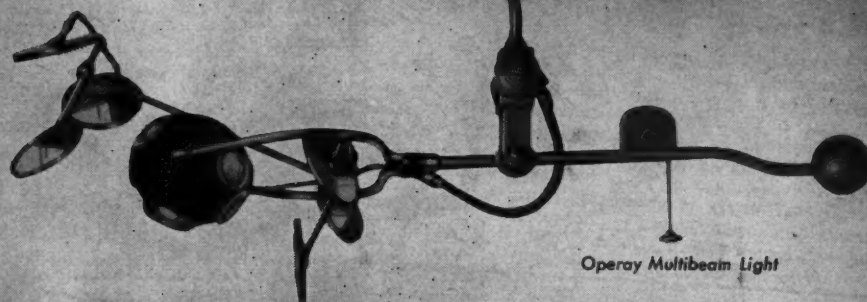
CUPRINOL is particularly useful in treating sawed ends and bolt holes, and wherever moisture might gather to cause rot, as with sills, cornices, exterior columns and pilasters, plates in contact with masonry or concrete, and sheathing or lining that contacts metal gutters.

See our catalog in Sweet's Architectural File, Section 5d/4. Distributed through lumber dealers, hardware stores and marine supply houses. Write for prices and complete data on types of Cuprinol for specific uses.

CUPRINOL Division, Darworth, Inc.
3 Maple Street Simsbury, Conn.

Widely preferred in modern
Scanlan-Morris
OPERAY SURGICAL LIGHTS

hospitals...



Operay Multibeam Light

Provision for adequate lighting for today's surgical techniques is an important factor in the planning of the modern hospital.

More than 40 years of manufacturing and installation experience qualifies the "Ohio Chemical" Technical Sales Service Department to supply hospital architects with valuable data and assistance on operating room lighting.

SEND FOR VALUABLE TECHNICAL DATA

Mail the coupon below for the catalog of Scanlan-Morris Operay Surgical Lights, containing complete wiring diagrams and instructions on installations of lights for efficient operating room illumination. Submission of floor plans will bring layout suggestions (without obligation) to fit specific requirements. Helpful information on Scanlan-Morris Surgical Lighting and Recessed Cabinets for hospitals also will be supplied on request.

Ohio Chemical & MFG. CO.

1400 East Washington Ave., Madison 3, Wisconsin

Represented in Canada by Oxygen Company of Canada Limited, Toronto and Montreal, and internationally by Airco Export Corporation, 33 West 42nd Street, New York

THE OHIO CHEMICAL & MFG. CO.,
1400 E. Washington Ave., Madison 3, Wis.
Send ☐ Catalog of Operay Surgical Lights.
(Please attach professional card or letterhead)

Name

Address

City State

AR

ARCHITECTS!

Here's *PROOF* You Get SURE-FIRE HOME OWNER SATISFACTION

when you specify **BILCO CELLADOORS** For Outside Basement Entrances
Direct to the Yard Accessibility

Unsolicited Letters from enthusiastic CELLADOOR Users Say:

- ★ "... I would not part with it at any price"—Edwin H. Gerger, Andreas, Pa.
- ★ "I put a Bilco Celladoor on my house in White Plains in 1935 and ... it is as perfect as the day it was installed. Not one drop of water has entered the cellar through the Celladoor."—Robert G. Ernst, White Plains, N. Y.
- ★ "I have installed my new Celladoor and am very much pleased with it. Am sorry I did not put it in years ago."—Lester W. Brooks, Ware, Mass.
- ★ "Have received your doors and installed them myself. I find them more than satisfactory. It gives a finished appearance to the cellarway and likewise to the home. For the first time my stairway is perfectly dry. Thanks."—Herman E. Karnstedt, Port Washington, Wis.

And a typical builder letter:

"We have had so much trouble with wooden cellar doors ... that it is a godsend to find a product like yours ... Due to the fact that lumber and labor involved in the construction of wooden hatchways is now so high in price the purchase of your hatchway is an extremely economical factor which we cannot ignore."—Thomas A. Laydon, North Haven, Conn.



Hundreds more letters like these are in our files—testifying to the fact that Bilco Celladoors ensure permanent, trouble-free, convenient access to the basement ... economically. Recommend them to your clients.

May we send you complete technical data for your files? Write today or see our catalog in Sweet's.

THE BILCO COMPANY
160 Hallock Ave., New Haven, Conn.



Also Manufacturers of Roof Scuttles, Sidewalk and Sidewalk Elevator Doors, Pit and Vault Doors, and Bilco Cellastair Units

Specify *GENUINE LALLY COLUMNS* FOR THE MODERN OR TRADITIONAL HOUSE



GENUINE LALLY COLUMNS have proven to be most practical for all types of home building. These space-saving, graceful columns are equally adaptable for use in exposed basement areas, covered courts or porches, or between wall construction.

GENUINE LALLY COLUMNS are manufactured in single or multiple story lengths and are the ideal structural support in all types of construction.

SEND FOR CATALOG OF
CONSTRUCTION DETAILS

Morgan House, Scarsdale, N. Y.
John R. Weber, Architect

GENUINE LALLY COLUMNS SPECIFIED AND USED

Photo by Redney McCay Morgan

LALLY COLUMN COMPANY

Originators, Sole Manufacturers, Genuine Lally Columns
Erie and Albany Sts. 211 Lombardy St. 733 West 64 St.
Cambridge 39, Mass. Brooklyn 22, N. Y. Chicago 21, Ill.

*"Thermopane picture windows
add salability"*

—says Robert P. Gerholz, of Gerholz Community Homes,
Inc., well-known builders and developers in Flint, Michigan.



Mr. Gerholz says: "I think so much of *Thermopane* that I'm going to put it 100% in our own office building now under construction."



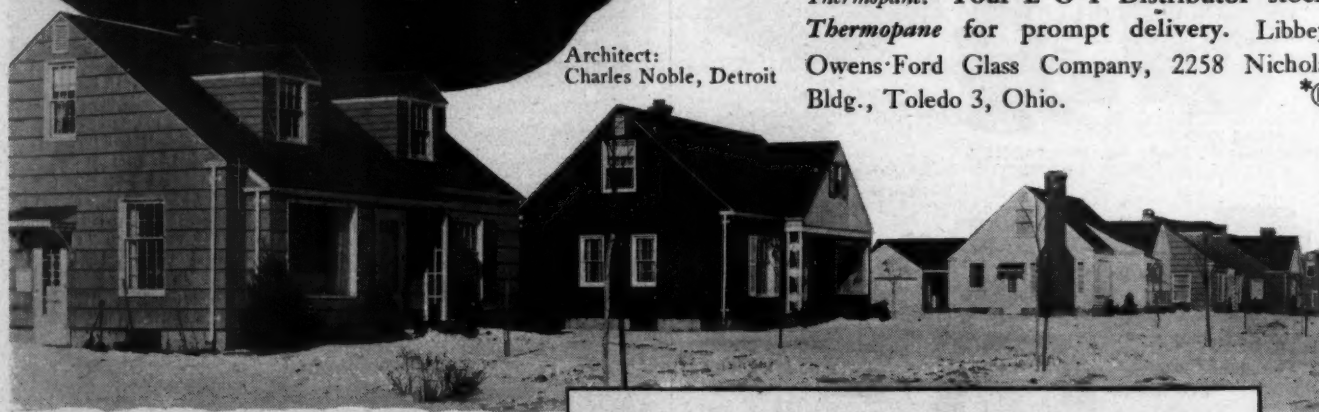
Picture Windows insulated with *Thermopane** add value that is quickly appreciated by the home-buying public. The Gerholz organization's experience has proved that.

And so this nationally-recognized building concern is making *Thermopane* an important sales feature in a new development of 230 homes priced from \$10,000 to \$14,000.

Picture Windows make rooms seem larger by inviting in the spaciousness of the outdoors. And when home buyers are told that windows are *Thermopane* they know that a house has been built for comfort and heating economy.

Thermopane, the windowpane that insulates, is double glass hermetically sealed into a single unit. *Thermopane* is made in more than 60 standard sizes, as well as non-standard sizes, enabling you to add this extra value throughout the house at minimum cost. Before you make new plans, get the facts on *Thermopane*. Your L·O·F Distributor stocks *Thermopane* for prompt delivery. Libbey·Owens·Ford Glass Company, 2258 Nicholas Bldg., Toledo 3, Ohio. *®

Architect:
Charles Noble, Detroit



ONLY LIBBEY·OWENS·FORD MAKES

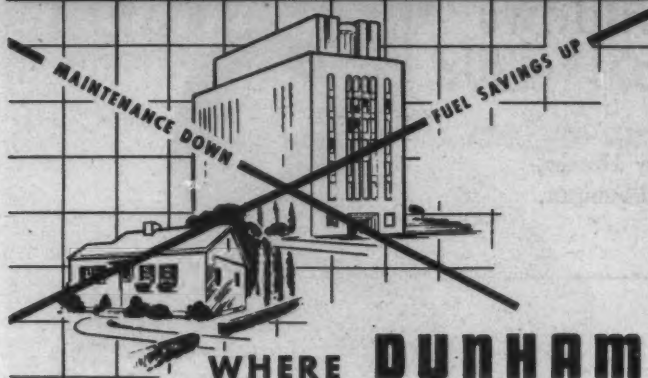
Thermopane



LIBBEY·OWENS·FORD
a Great Name in **GLASS**

IN CANADA, THERMOPANE IS SOLD BY PILKINGTON GLASS, LTD.

X MARKS THE SPOT

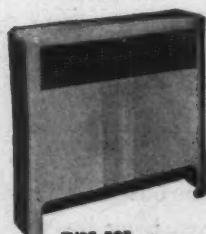


WHERE DUNHAM PRODUCTS ARE INSTALLED

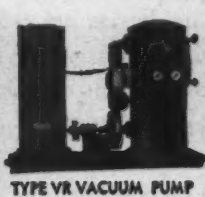
**"SYSTEMS ENGINEERING" BY DUNHAM
POINTS THE WAY TO GREATER PRODUCT EFFICIENCY**

Proven in installations from Rockefeller Center to Main Street and in many of the world's largest housing projects to single-family dwellings. Dunham products are engineered to afford greater heating efficiency at lowest possible fuel costs. Because they are "system-engineered" you are assured that they have been manufactured for simplicity in installation.

When you specify Dunham products or Dunham Systems for your installations you can be sure that you get equipment that will afford the best in heating results. C. A. DUNHAM CO., 400 W. Madison St., Chicago 6, Illinois.



TYPE PCF
CABINET CONVECTOR



TYPE VR VACUUM PUMP



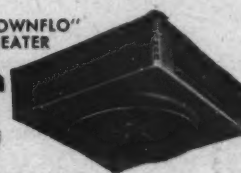
TYPE WCF
CABINET CONVECTOR



FLOAT AND
THERMOSTATIC TRAP



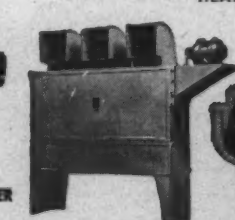
No. 1140 PACKLESS
VALVE



TYPE C "DOWNFLO"
UNIT HEATER



RADIATOR TRAP



TYPE R
UNIT HEATER



TYPE V UNIT
HEATER



HIGH PRESSURE
STEAM TRAP

DUNHAM HEATING MEANS
BETTER HEATING

**A
Justifiable Specification!**



CINCO
Sto-a-way

ALUMINUM COMBINATION SCREEN AND STORM SASH

- THEY INCREASE HOME COMFORT . . . PROVIDE WELCOME CONVENIENCES AND PROTECTION
- THEY ARE SELF STORING . . . END SEASONAL CHANGING OF STORM SASH AND SCREENS
- THEY PROVIDE YEAR 'ROUND, RAINPROOF, DRAFT-FREE, FILTERED-SCREEN VENTILATION
- THEY ARE DESIGNED TO GIVE EXTRA BEAUTY TO ANY TYPE HOME
- THEY NEVER REQUIRE REFITTING...PATENTED THERMOLOK® FRAME ASSURES PERMANENT WEATHERTIGHT FIT AND ALIGNMENT

Every client will welcome your specification of Cinco Sto-a-way Windows. He knows about them through Cinco's extensive national advertising. For more detailed information, consult Sweet's Files for Architects and Builders or write direct.

manufactured by

The Cincinnati Fly Screen Co.

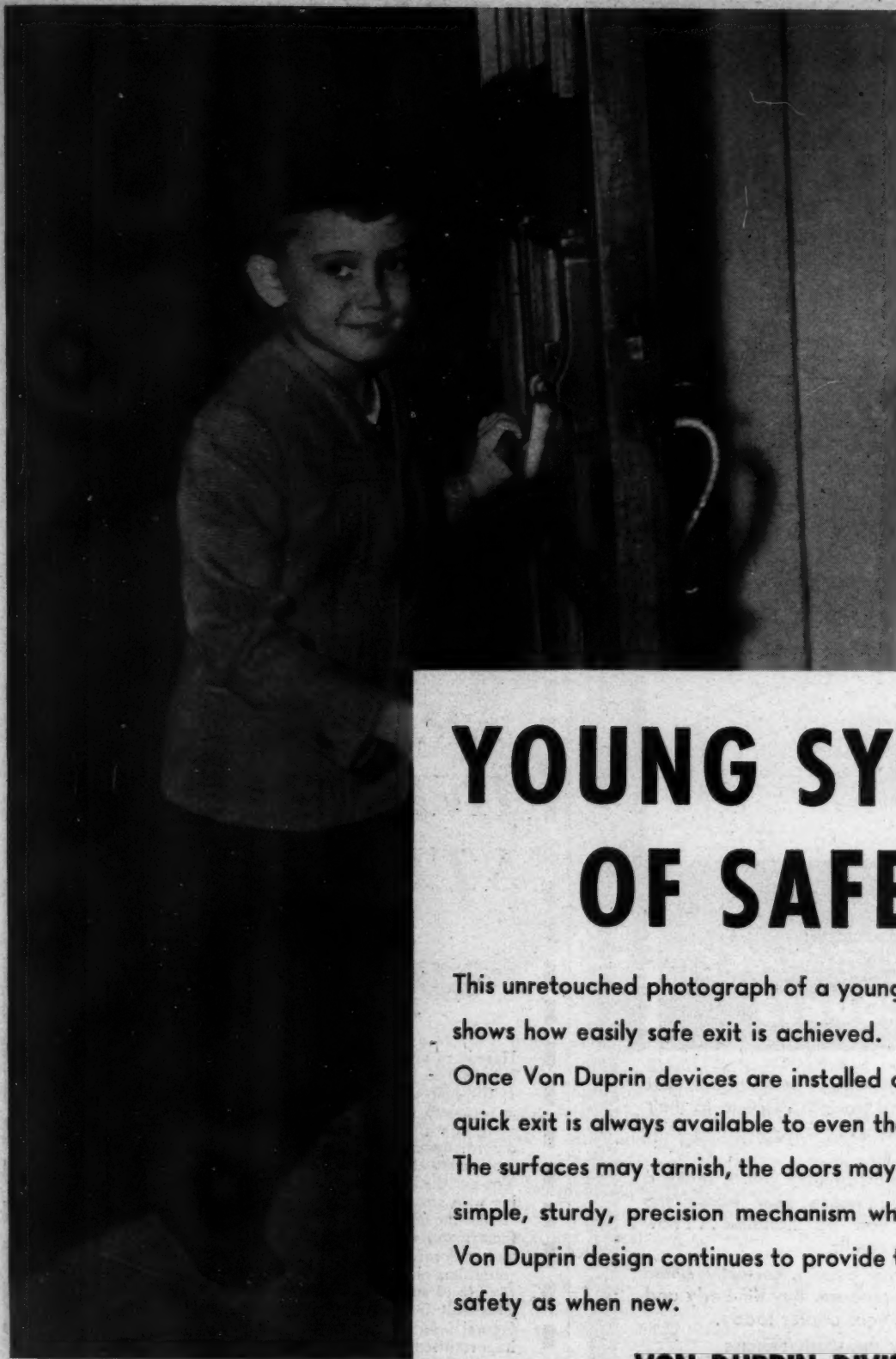
division of

THE F. C. RUSSELL COMPANY

6408-AR Herman Ave. • Cleveland 2, Ohio

©TFCRC

92 M RES APP. FOR



YOUNG SYMBOL OF SAFETY

This unretouched photograph of a young man leaving his work shows how easily safe exit is achieved.

Once Von Duprin devices are installed on the doors . . . safe, quick exit is always available to even the smallest children.

The surfaces may tarnish, the doors may be neglected, but the simple, sturdy, precision mechanism which is fundamental in Von Duprin design continues to provide the same assurance of safety as when new.



VON DUPRIN DIVISION
VONNEGUT HARDWARE CO., INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Von Duprin

TRADE MARK REG.

Try Kimberly Drawing Pencils. See how quickly details and tracings respond to their crisp, opaque blacks. . . . Enjoy drafting at its best with Kimberly.

Use Multichrome's 50 brilliant colors. Make a few renderings . . . notice how easily the splendid colors can be handled . . . how satisfying are the results.

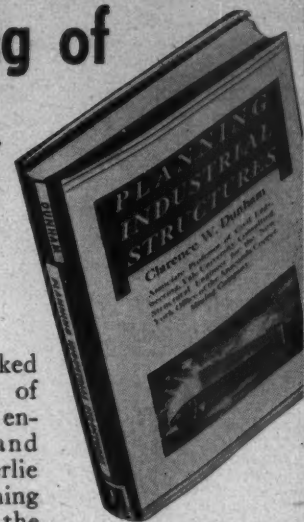
Here are distinctive pencils, correctly suited to every drawing purpose. Buy Kimberly and Multichrome from your dealer today.

KIMBERLY DRAWING PENCILS
22 degrees, 6B to 9H, Tracing 1-2-3-4
Extra B layout pencil

MULTICHROME COLORED DRAWING PENCILS
50 brilliant colors
Also 12-24-36-48 assorted colors to the box

Makers of Fine Pencils since 1889
GENERAL PENCIL COMPANY
47-73 FLEET STREET . . . JERSEY CITY 4, N. J.

How to plan for the building of practicable, durable structures



Here, in sixteen fact-packed chapters, are a wealth of practical data on the engineering principles and procedures that underlie the planning and designing of industrial property; the wise planning that will help you build practicable, durable structures of your own.

Just Published

PLANNING INDUSTRIAL STRUCTURES

By CLARENCE W. DUNHAM

Consulting Structural Engineer for the New York Office of the Anaconda Copper Mining Company

479 pages, 6 x 9, illustrated, \$6.00

Here is an abundance of detailed practical data that cannot help sharpening your own engineering instinct and judgment. It will help you develop your ability to visualize structures as complete, almost living entities; so that you can *see in your mind* how they will resist applied forces and how they will deform under the action of applied loads. Every phase of fabrication and construction procedure is minutely analyzed. You get the information you want on good practice in building with steel, wood, and concrete — the proper use of each — and the features peculiar to each. The author analyzes the factors you must evaluate in the preliminary consideration and exploration of sites . . . their general size and shape, the conditions of the soil, shallow and deep-soil explorations and the use of subsurface information in designing foundations. This truly important engineering book combines a wealth of factual information with an original presentation of many important engineering principles.

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

BOOK DEPARTMENT, ARCHITECTURAL RECORD,
119 W. 40 St., N. Y. 18, N. Y.

Enclosed is \$6.00, for which send me a copy of Dunham's *PLANNING INDUSTRIAL STRUCTURES*.

Name City

Address State

STAINLESS STEEL



178 Salesmen

There are 178 bright new "salesmen" going to work for a large New York City office building. You'll find them stationed on each of the building's 22 floors—row after row of glistening stainless steel elevator doors. The stainless steel creates an atmosphere of dignity and splendor. And building men find it exceedingly durable—so easy to keep looking brand-new. If you'd like further glimpses of this beautiful and enduring metal in architecture, industry, and the home, write to Department A-5, Room 308, for our monthly publication *ELECTROMET REVIEW*.

ELECTRO METALLURGICAL COMPANY

Unit of Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation
30 East 42nd Street **UCC** New York 17, N. Y.

PRODUCERS OF ALLOYS THAT MAKE STEEL STAINLESS

Beautiful Enduring Strong Tough

Of All Heat Transfer Through Wall Spaces, 65% to 80% is Radiant

Infra Insulation Reflects 97% of Radiant Heat

Infra Accordion Insulation absorbs and emits only 3% of Radiant Heat. Infra forms a series of *low-conductive* air compartments as well as 4 *radiant-heat-rejecting* aluminum surfaces.

Infra weighs 1 oz. per sq. ft., occupies 1 cu. in. of space. Ordinary insulation which weighs 32 oz. per sq. ft., occupies 18 cu. in. Installed, Infra's mass has a ratio of 1 to 431 of low-conductive air against 1 to 23 for ordinary insulation.

Infra insulates against heat, condensation, vapor, vermin, mold and fire.

Thermal Factors Stamped on Every Carton

INFRA C FACTORS AND ROCKWOOL EQUIVALENTS

C .052 Downward Heat Flow, equals 6-1/3" of Rockwool.

C .083 Upward Heat Flow, equals 3.97" of Rockwool.

C .10 Lateral Heat Flow, equals 3-1/3" of Rockwool.

WRITE FOR FREE 16-Page Booklet: "Simplified Physics of Thermal Insulation"

Architects and engineers use it as a handbook and colleges as a text on heat transfer, condensation, vapor, mold, etc. Contains chart of k, C, R and U factors of all insulations of all thicknesses, weights, densities, etc.

INFRA

INSULATION, INC.

10 Murray Street, New York, N. Y., Department F

EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES AVAILABLE

Advertising rates on request

KEY POSITION WANTED by top architect. Used to earn \$15,000 a year and up. 25 years of broad experience in large volume work. Public, commercial, industrial, city planning, hospitals, churches, theaters, housing, apartments. Very successful background. Organizer, top notch designer and renderer with unusual new ideas. Personal experience with markets and building methods in Europe & South America. Speak perfect French, Spanish, German. Write for full details and work samples. Box 324, ARCHITECTURAL RECORD, 119 W. 40th St., New York 18.

WANTED: Architectural draftsmen, experienced in industrial, commercial and institutional work by established firm in the most rapidly expanding section of the Southwest, North Texas. Submit complete record of experience and salary expected. Box 326, ARCHITECTURAL RECORD, 119 W. 40th St., New York 18.

ARCHITECTURAL DESIGNER: Thoroughly experienced in designing schools, hospitals and other public buildings. Well established firm. Give full particulars of education and experience, and salary required. All replies confidential. Jos. W. Radotinsky, 312 Commercial National Bank Building, Kansas City, Kansas.

ARCHITECT — DRAFTSMAN — Thoroughly experienced, familiar with all phases of Architecture. Capable of developing sketches, working drawings, etc. Varied, general practice. Living quarters furnished. Top salary with full partnership within year for right man. Well-established, post-war office. State qualifications in detail. Thomas F. Holifield, A. I. A., 1721 Hillcrest Drive, Bartlesville, Oklahoma.

ARCHITECTURAL DRAFTSMAN: Must be experienced in design and capable of preparing working drawings from sketches. Permanent position and good working conditions in the Atlanta Office of National Architectural and Engineering Organization. State education, experience, age, and salary expected. Phone ATwood 6464 or write G. Lloyd Preacher and Associates, 843 Peachtree St., N.E., Atlanta, Ga.

NATIONAL Food manufacturer has permanent opportunity and good future for Architectural Draftsman experienced in preparing architectural plans for industrial bldgs., also aptitude for supervising construction from plans. Box 328, ARCHITECTURAL RECORD, 119 W. 40th St., New York 18.

WANTED: Architectural draftsmen. Experienced men for long-term employment. Good salary. 5-day week. Samuel Hannaford & Sons, Architects, 1024 Dixie Terminal Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Contemporary Shops in the United States

By EMRICH NICHOLSON

"Contemporary Shops in the United States" is a treasury of beautiful yet practical samples of store fronts and interiors, selected from among America's most progressive stores.

Including the supplement of 24 pages, over 400 illustrations, plans, etc., showing 113 shops, large and small, handling many lines of merchandise, located from coast to coast, designed by 70 leading designers and architects. 216 pages, 8 1/2 by 11. \$10.00.

Book Department, ARCHITECTURAL RECORD
119 West 40th Street, New York 18, N. Y.

Please send one copy of CONTEMPORARY SHOPS IN THE UNITED STATES at \$10 per copy. Money order or check for \$ enclosed.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

A.R. 5-48

High Combustion Efficiency on Lowest Cost Oils

... with **PETRO!**

Maximum heat return from each dollar of fuel cost ... what building owner doesn't want *that* kind of heating plant operation?

According to the experiences of such prominent architects and engineers as Mr. Severud, a Petro meets this and every other heating requirement with lowest cost oils. Designed to deliver high combustion efficiency, Petro develops more heat from less oil. Consistent performance year in and year out with minimum maintenance can be taken for granted. Built by the largest, oldest, exclusive manufacturer of oil burning equipment, a Petro incorporates the workmanship, engineering and progressive design resulting from more than forty years' unmatched heating experience.

Petro can be supplied for every commercial, industrial or domestic specification. You'll find it satisfies your most exacting requirements.

INDUSTRIAL MODELS: No. 5 or No. 6 fuel oil; manual, semi-automatic or automatic operation; 8 sizes to 450 bhp. Thermal Viscosity preheating.

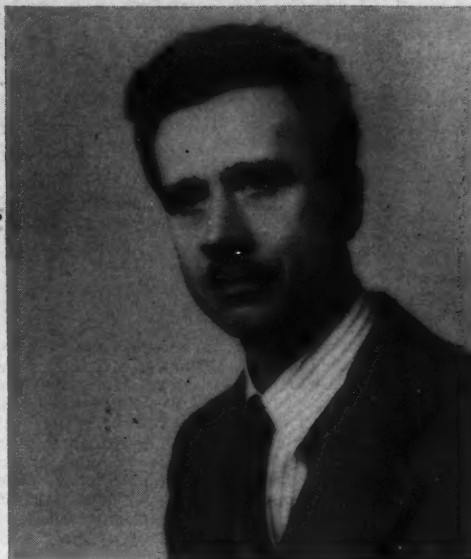
DOMESTIC MODELS: No. 3 or lighter oils; conversion and combination-unit types, 7 sizes. Patented "Tubular Atomization."

FULL DATA on Petro Industrial Burners are in catalog files of Sweet's and Domestic Engineering. Details on Petro Domestic Burners available in separate catalog. Copy of either sent gladly on request.

PETRO

cuts steam costs

PETROLEUM HEAT AND POWER CO. • Makers of Good Oil Burning Equipment Since 1903 • Stamford, Connecticut



One of the country's outstanding consulting engineers, Mr. Fred N. Severud has been identified with the engineering profession for the past quarter century. He has served as consultant on such well-known structures as: Rome Air Depot, Rome, N. Y.; Lillian Wald Housing Project, New York, N. Y.; Tripler General Hospital, Hawaii; Veterans Hospital, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.; Hotels Interamericanos, Panama; Broadcasting Station K.N.X., Los Angeles, Calif.; and the Office Building and Broadcasting Station, Reykjavik, Iceland. Mr. Severud expresses this opinion of oil heat:

★

"Where we have used Petro Systems, we have found that a large part of their economy record is due to Petro's Thermal Viscosity system for burning lowest cost oils at high combustion efficiency and with completely automatic operation. This means maximum heat return from each dollar of fuel cost and a labor expense limited to nominal observation."

"We have found, too, that the Petro organization gives intelligent thought to installation details and specifications, and their service extends to a continued interest after the system is installed."



HOMASOTE gets a letter

Long Branch, New Jersey
October 22, 1947.

President
Homasote Company
Fernwood Road
Trenton, New Jersey
Dear Sir: —

I am one of 56 men who constructed and then lived in the Byrd Expedition buildings (at Little America, Antarctica for over a year in 1934-35) which were assembled from Homasote lined sections left over from the establishment of the first Little America in 1929. These sections were already the veterans of five years' storage in damp New Zealand warehouses, but were still so strong and easy to saw, fit, and assemble that we were considerably surprised. But when we had dug down to the old camp and found also that the Homasote in the original buildings was in perfect condition after one year of soaking in melted snow (1929-30) and five years under the terrific pressure of 20 feet of ice, we were completely sold. When other wallboards would have pulped, cracked or dissolved, Homasote remained firm and trustworthy insulation against blizzards and temperatures to minus 75!

I am not in the habit of using my few leisure hours to throw bouquets, I have too much to do, but I feel that merit deserves reward, so here goes — believe it or not, the above remarks are paled into obscurity by my present opinion of your fine product. When, as a technical observer, on the recently concluded Navy "Operation Highjump", I was one of the few who were privileged to dig down 12 feet to our old home 10 miles from the newest camp-site. I found the 18 year old Homasote in the walls and ceilings of the "Messhall" and "Science Lab" (the only buildings we could reach) absolutely unharmed by time, water, or cold. Hundreds of tons of ice had forced up the wood floors and pushed down the ceilings until they met in the center of the rooms, and puddles of ice everywhere evidenced the repeated freezing and thawing of the many seasons, but the walls were straight, unbuckled and scarcely stained.

Later, when our Expedition was leaving for its return to the States (February, 1947) and I had occasion to make one last run to the old camp to mark the entrances against the future, I hacked out a piece of the messhall wall to send to you for analysis. I am mailing it to you for whatever purpose you may wish to use it, and if you ever want me to convince some doubting customer of yours, just lead me to him. At least I can assure you that when at last I build the home I've been planning throughout several years of roaming the world, the insulation will emphatically be Homasote.

Yours sincerely,

Amory H. Waite, Jr.

Amory H. Waite, Jr.
Radio Engineer
BAE II 1934-35 and 1946-47

P.S. I forgot one item. When I was carrying your specimen up the rope ladder from the whaleboat to the ship, it fell out of my pack and drifted away to sea. To my amazement its generation-old waterproofing qualities were still intact for it kept floating! Another boat speared it with a boat hook an hour later and returned it to me, punctured, but still definitely useable wallboard. The hole, therefore, is a badge of honor rather than a defect.

AHW



HOMASOTE COMPANY, Trenton 3, N. J.

BURT Free-Flow Fan VENTILATORS



FOR HIGH CAPACITY CONTROLLED VENTILATION

Burt's Free-Flow Fan Ventilator functions perfectly regardless of wind flow. It may be spotted directly over the area to be ventilated or on duct work flues to increase their capacities. It has been proven in some of the country's largest industrial installations.

THE BURT MFG. CO.

ROOF VENTILATORS • OIL FILTERS
EXHAUST HEADS

48 E. SOUTH STREET, AKRON 17, OHIO

SEND
FOR CATALOGS

Burt Engineers
are glad to
help on plans

See Sweet's or write for
data sheets on the entire Burt
line of gravity, fan and
continuous ridge ventilators.

LONE STAR CEMENTS

COVER EVERY
CONSTRUCTION NEED

LONE STAR PORTLAND
CEMENT

for concrete of outstanding
quality in all types
of construction

'INCOR' 24-HOUR CEMENT
America's FIRST high
early strength Portland
Cement — saves time,
cuts costs

LONE STAR MASONRY
CEMENT

The modern masonry
cement, for really great
job performance

Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.



LONE STAR CEMENT CORPORATION

Offices: Albany • Birmingham • Boston • Chicago • Dallas • Houston
Indianapolis • Jackson, Miss. • Kansas City, Mo. • New Orleans • New York
Norfolk • Philadelphia • St. Louis • Washington, D. C.

ONLY \$25* per 1000 square feet for both Insulation and Vapor-Barrier

(*approximate contractors' price)

with

SISALATION
REFLECTIVE INSULATION

Available
Now!



1 This modern insulation is effective, since SISALATION is equivalent in heat-saving values to about $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch of flexible or rigid types of quality insulations . . . based on M.I.T. tests on side-walls constructed with a single layer of reflective SISALATION applied in the stud area.

2 SISALATION, at the same time, acts as a VAPOR-BARRIER, thus protecting against dry-rot, paint failure and condensation. Exceeds FHA requirements as a vapor barrier.

3 SISALATION, heavily reinforced, is so strong that one man applies it over two stud spaces at one time without risk of SISALATION tearing. This means low application costs.

4 SISALATION deflects sun-heat and does not absorb or store up heat, thus keeping the home much cooler in summer. Makes attics more attractive and livable.

5 SISALATION is available NOW for prompt delivery through your lumber or building supply dealer.

The SISALKRAFT Co.
205 W. Wacker Dr., Chicago 6, Ill.
New York 17, N. Y.
San Francisco 5, Calif.



The SISALKRAFT Co., Dept. AR
205 W. Wacker Drive, Chicago 6, Ill.

Please send me sample, more information, and tell me where I can buy
SISALATION. I am an ☐ ARCHITECT ☐ CONTRACTOR
OTHER _____

Name _____
Address _____
City, Zone & State _____

*The Yardstick for Cleaner
Better... FLOORS*

• The durability of Hill-yard Floor Treatments is measured by their Hi-Quality and the fact that for nearly a half Century they have given lasting satisfaction in the protection of all types of floor surfaces and in economy, time saved and labor costs reduced.

• There is a Hillyard Floor Treatment Maintainer in your community ready to give advice on any floor treatment or maintenance problem . . . write or wire us today . . . no obligation.

HILLYARD SALES COMPANIES

470 Alabama St. San Francisco 10, Calif. DISTRIBUTORS HILLYARD CHEMICAL CO. ST. JOSEPH, MO. BRANCHES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES 1947 Broadway New York 23, N. Y.

Suntile offers you both

- BETTER TILE
- BETTER INSTALLATION

For better tile—better installation, let us send you the name of an Authorized Suntile Dealer. He can show you real clay Suntile in 16 wall colors. Also impervious unglazed ceramic mosaic Suntile in 15 colors—and Suntile Camargos in 10 colors—in modular sizes. See Sweet's Catalog for complete details.

COLOR BALANCED

Suntile

... Bright with color
... Right for life

The Cambridge Tile Manufacturing Co.
CINCINNATI 15 OHIO

NOW!

a guide to precision in
small-area
SURVEYING

Just Published
SURVEYING
INSTRUMENTS AND METHODS
For Surveys of Limited Extent
By **PHILIP KISSAM**
*Associate Professor of Civil Engineering, Princeton University;
Chairman of Executive Committee, Surveying
and Mapping Division, ASCE*

384 pages
6 x 9
\$3.50

This helpful guide takes you carefully, step-by-step through all phases of small area surveying. The book shows in clear detail the use of the transit, level, alidade, and other instruments and explains how to use them in measuring lines and angles, computing slopes, setting gauge points on jigs, aligning shafts, leveling and centering work projects and in many other ways in the field and factory. This is a book by a practical surveyor designed to make your work easier and more accurate.

ARCHITECTURAL RECORD BOOK DEPARTMENT
119 West 40th Street, New York 18, N. Y.
Enter my order for copy(s) of **SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS AND METHODS** by Philip Kissam at \$3.50 per copy. I enclose \$..... (For New York City deliveries add 7 cents sales tax — \$3.57 per copy in all.)

Name.....
Address.....
City..... Zone..... State.....



Why the "Unbeatable Combination" belongs in your new house plans

Modern hard coal stokers and plentiful anthracite are an unbeatable heating combination. They belong in your new house plans because they offer your client satisfaction with these important benefits.

Economical Heat. Stokers use the smaller, economical stoker sizes of hard coal. Thousands of satisfied owners of anthracite stokers testify to reduced fuel bills . . . as much as 52% lower!

Completely Automatic Heat. Modern hard coal stokers are fully automatic . . . from bin feed to ash removal. Sensitive thermostatic controls respond to the slightest change in

room temperatures. They go to work immediately to send steady heat to every room in the house.

Plenty of Heat. A full year's supply of plentiful, stoker size anthracite can be stored in the house. Every day regardless of the temperature outside, the house is healthful, comfortably warm. Owners have no worries about fuel supply with clean, economical anthracite.

Get all the facts on heating with all types of anthracite equipment including modern automatic stokers. Simply fill out the coupon and send it to us, today.

Manufacturers of Approved Automatic Stokers

COOPER STOKER
ELECTRIC FURNACE-MAN
FAIRBANKS-MORSE STOKER
FUEL SAVERS STOKER
ANCHOR STOKER
THE GILKOAL STOKER
IRON FIREMAN
MOTORSTOKOR
NEWTON STOKER
STEWART-ROGERS STOKER
STOKOL ANTHRACITE STOKER
VAN WERT STOKER
WARDS ANTHRACITE STOKER



ANTHRACITE INSTITUTE

101 Park Avenue • New York 17, New York

ANTHRACITE INSTITUTE

101 Park Avenue, Dept. 5-B
New York 17, New York

Please send me more information on anthracite and anthracite heating.

Name

Company

Address

City Zone State

TRUE DIFFUSION

with the New
AIR
DIFFUSION

HONEYWELL REGISTER



SIX Important New Features!

1. Smart new functional design
2. No streaks on walls and ceilings
3. Installation costs drastically cut
4. Balancing becomes quick one man job
5. Branch quadrants eliminated
6. Manual shut-off aids fuel saving

MINNEAPOLIS-HONEYWELL REGULATOR CO.

2600 FOURTH AVENUE SOUTH • MINNEAPOLIS 8, MINN.

*the CONTROLLING FACTOR
to Shower Bathing
PLEASURE and PROTECTION*

Josam MODERATOR *anti-scalding*
SHOWER MIXING VALVE

**NOW AVAILABLE...FOR FURTHER INFORMATION WRITE
JOSAM MANUFACTURING COMPANY**
ESTABLISHED 1914
General Offices: 382 FERGUSON BLVD., CLEVELAND 14, OHIO • Plant: WICHITAN CITY, KANSAS
Representatives in all Principal Cities

This is Your Copy of

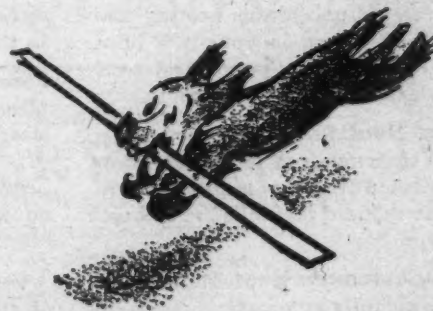


Ready for your file—a modern fully illustrated factually written catalog devoted to the achievement of efficient visual environments for offices, drafting rooms, schools and stores through the use of finely engineered lighting equipment. Write today and your copy will be on its way.

THE F. W. *Wakefield* BRASS COMPANY
VERMILION, OHIO

What's funny about building?

THE LAST LATH!



New in book form:

All of Alan Dunn's cartoons from Architectural Record

... and a bonus of new ones besides — 96 pages of architectural comedy to skyrocket morale all along the line from the drafting room to the clients in the outer office. Don't miss the fun; mail the coupon today!

ARCHITECTURAL RECORD BOOK DEPT.
119 West 40th Street, New York 18, N. Y.

I want THE LAST LATH! My check for \$2.50 is enclosed.

Name.....

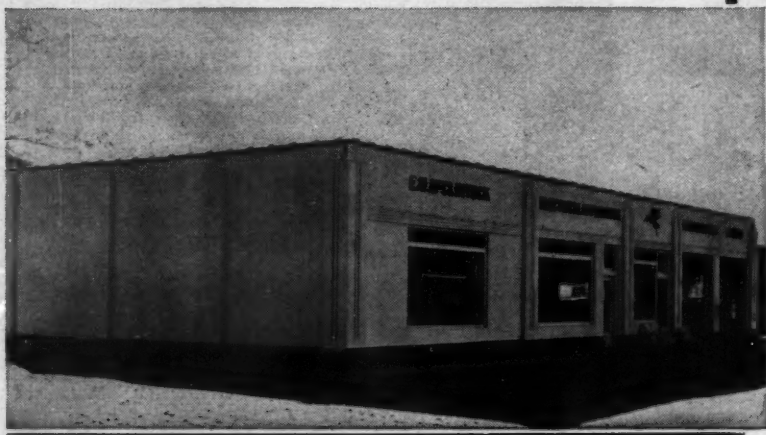
Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

DURAPLASTIC

IS EXCELLENT FOR FLOORS

Concrete made with Atlas Duraplastic air-entraining cement is easier to place and finish because it is more plastic and workable... more cohesive and more uniform.



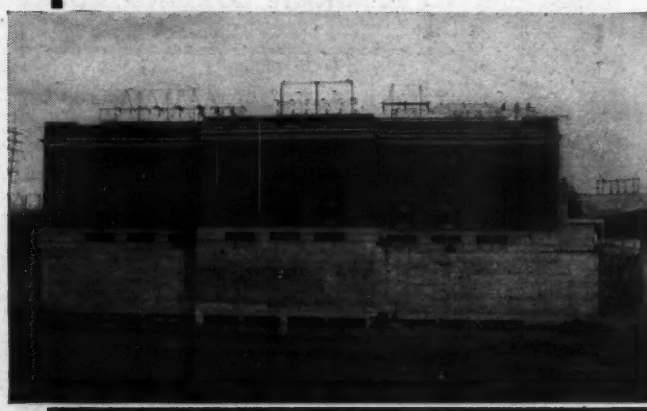
IS HIGHLY ADAPTABLE FOR STRUCTURAL WORK

For example, this building has a fine stucco finish—made with Duraplastic cement. Stucco, slip-form, gunite, paving, structural or mass concrete—Duraplastic provides the proper amount of entrained air needed for satisfactory field performance.

AND IS MORE DURABLE under tough conditions

Duraplastic concrete provides added protection against exposure and the effects of freezing and thawing weather. It is more durable, yet no additional materials are needed—merely the same good workmanship regularly employed. Duraplastic costs no more than regular cement. It complies with ASTM and Federal specifications.

Write for further information. Universal Atlas Cement Company (United States Steel Corporation Subsidiary), Chrysler Building, New York 17, N. Y.



OFFICES: Albany, Birmingham, Boston, Chicago, Cleveland, Dayton, Des Moines, Duluth, Kansas City, Minneapolis, New York, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, St. Louis, Waco.

AR-D-23

ATLAS DURAPLASTIC

AIR-ENTRAINING PORTLAND CEMENT

MAKES BETTER CONCRETE AT NO EXTRA COST



"THE THEATRE GUILD ON THE AIR"—Sponsored by U. S. Steel Subsidiaries—Sunday Evenings—ABC Network

PERMANENT

There is no method of hanging windows so trouble-free as the cord, weight and pulley method — it has been time tested and proven in service. No adjustments, no metal to metal contacts — therefore no noise, no early replacements, nothing to get out of order. Proper installation using Spot Sash Cord means a lifetime of service, reasonable installation cost and avoidance of expensive replacement.

Specify Spot Sash Cord — identified by the colored spots, our trademark (Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.)

SPOT *sash* CORD



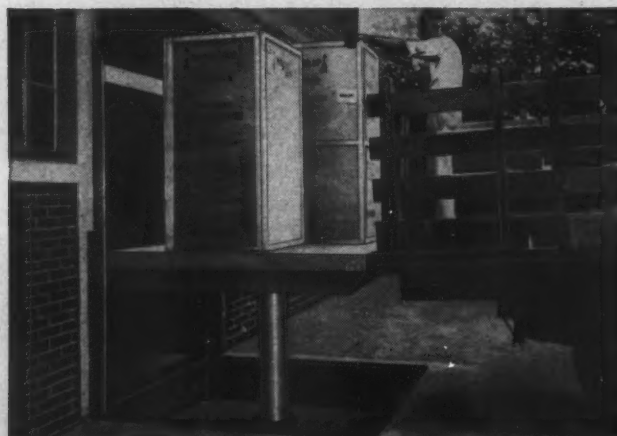
SAMSON CORDAGE WORKS • BOSTON



NEW BOOKLET SHOWS HOW
TO ELIMINATE LOADING DOCKS

Write now for new Rotary Catalog RE-202. It shows how to cross loading docks and ramps off your plans by specifying Levelator Lifts for modern buildings. Floors can be poured on grade instead of at railway car or truck bed height. You can streamline building designs. Levelators lift loads by dependable oil hydraulic power. Installation simple and inexpensive.

ROTARY LIFT CO., 1101 Kentucky, Memphis 2, Tenn.



Rotary LEVELATOR LIFTS

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.



Guard Against Costly Power Failures with

ONAN STANDBY ELECTRIC PLANTS



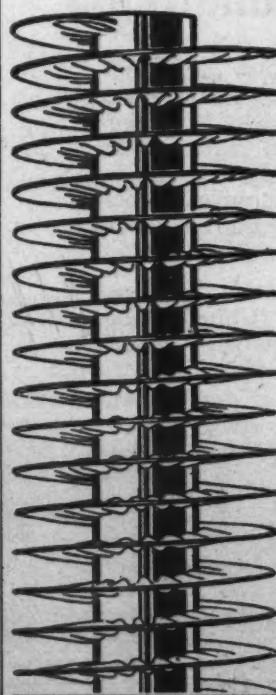
When power fails, business comes to a standstill. Materials in process are wasted, men and machines stand idle, lives may be endangered. Prevent the disastrous effects of power failure with a low-cost, easy-to-install Onan Standby System. The generating plant starts automatically when commercial power fails, takes over the power load without interruption, stops automatically when power is restored. Many models: 350 to 35,000 watts, A.C.



D. W. ONAN & SONS INC.
5130 Royalston Ave., Minneapolis 5, Minn.

ONAN STANDBY POWER

AEROFIN



FIN-TYPE COILS
For
Fast, Efficient
HEATING
and
COOLING

*Write for
Information*

AEROFIN
CORPORATION
S. Geddes St. Syracuse 4, N.Y.

The Restoration of Colonial Williamsburg

A Reprint of the December, 1935
Issue of
ARCHITECTURAL RECORD

⌘

The Colonial Williamsburg Number of ARCHITECTURAL RECORD—issue of December 1935—was sold out soon after publication but the entire editorial contents have been reprinted and bound in permanent book form with blue cloth covers.

Many thousands of these Williamsburg reprints have been sold but the demand continues unabated.

⌘

104 pages, bound in cloth
\$2.00 per copy

ARCHITECTURAL RECORD
119 W. 40th Street, New York, N. Y.

Enclosed is \$..... for which send.....
copies of your reprint, THE RESTORATION
OF COLONIAL WILLIAMSBURG, bound in
cloth, at \$2.00 per copy. (Add 2% Sales Tax
for New York City deliveries.)

Name.....

Address.....

City and State..... A.R. 5-48



POWERS TYPE H THERMOSTATIC SHOWER MIXERS



Why be "half-safe" with shower mixers that only protect bathers from scalding caused by fluctuating pressures in hot and cold water supply lines—a frequent and important cause of shower trouble . . . but only ONE.

For SAFER and More COMFORTABLE SHOWERS

install Powers Thermostatic Mixers. They protect shower users from scalding caused by both TEMPERATURE and PRESSURE variations. Both dangerous variables are present in all shower installations.



Only One Moving Part

Be doubly safe. Get positive, accurate protection against both Temperature and Pressure changes. Use Powers mixers. They cost more. Their greater safety and economy make them worth more.

Cut Fuel and Water Bills with Powers mixers. Bathers waste no time or hot and cold water while waiting for a shower at the right temperature.

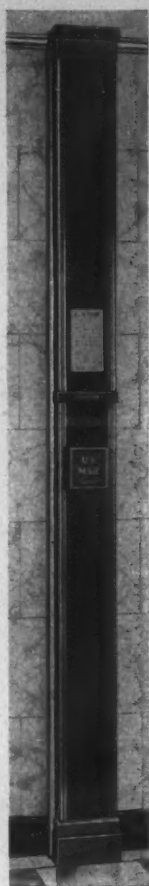
Phone or write for estimate

CHICAGO 14, ILL. 2752 Greenview Ave. Phone Buckingham 7100
NEW YORK 17, N. Y. 231 East 46th St. Phone Eldorado 5-2050
LOS ANGELES 5, CAL. 1808 West Eighth St. Phone Drexel 2394
548A

THE POWERS REGULATOR CO.

OFFICES IN 47 CITIES • SEE YOUR PHONE BOOK

Over 55 years of WATER TEMPERATURE CONTROL



A NEW MODEL with the "New Look" CUTLER F-50

has all the sturdiness and operating features of the well-known Cutler Model F—which has proved successful in use in the largest buildings throughout the world—plus a number of practical improvements.

Catalogue in Sweets

**Cutler Mail Chute
Company**

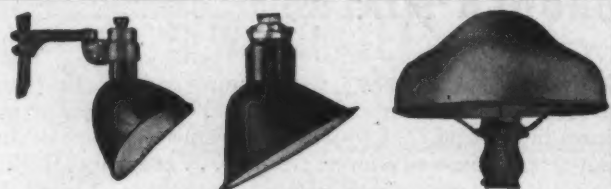
Rochester 7, N. Y.



IN the designing of schools, churches, hospitals, and other public buildings, the provision of safe drinking water supply is as vital as any phase of the specifications. Halsey Taylor Drinking Fountains are accepted as foremost in hygiene, convenience and design. Ask for latest catalog.

THE HALSEY W. TAYLOR CO., WARREN, OHIO

HALSEY TAYLOR
Drinking Fountains



Designed to Sell
OUTDOORS

FLOODLIGHTS

SIGN LIGHTS

EMBLEM LIGHTS

STATION
ISLAND LIGHTS

THERE are hundreds of applications where the ABolite Reflectors shown above can be used to take full advantage of illumination out of doors. Business well recognizes the value of efficient lighting of signs, buildings, sales and parking areas to gain increasing patronage. Extended night lighting of signs and billboards has proven profitable. And don't forget protective lighting is often a necessity.

Investigate the possibility of outdoor lighting...it will pay in increased sales.

THE JONES
METAL PRODUCTS
COMPANY
West Lafayette, Ohio

ABolite
REFLECTORS



Getting 10 months
educational gains in
6 months by the

**Harmon
Technique**

The schools you design can do it, too!

Ask for a copy of Dr. Harmon's "LIGHT ON GROWING CHILDREN," reprinted from Architectural Record. On receipt of sketches showing dimensions and details of schoolroom, specifications will be furnished according to the Harmon Technique without cost or obligation.

NATIONAL CHEMICAL & MFG. CO.
3617 S. May Street, Chicago 9



LUMINALL the light-reflective
paint for interiors



Building No. 1 of the Fresh Meadows Residential Community at Flushing, L. I., owned and operated by the New York Life Insurance Company. Architects and Engineers: Voorhees, Walker, Foley and Smith, New York. Contractor: George A. Fuller Co., New York.

In planning the Fresh Meadows Residential Community, the New York Life Insurance Company gave first thought to supplying tenants with the very best of living accommodations. Lupton Metal Windows were selected to assure controlled, draft-free ventilation. Narrow frames and mullions allow maximum daylight, offering each dwelling unit all the benefits of a picturesque Long Island landscape. Metal frame screens are easily attached on the inside of the window. Economy, a vital feature of large-scale rental housing, is effected by the long life of Lupton Metal Windows. There is a Lupton Metal Window for every type of building. Write for our Catalog or see it in Sweet's.

MICHAEL FLYNN MANUFACTURING CO.
700 East Godfrey Avenue, Philadelphia 24, Penna.
Member of the Metal Window Institute

LUPTON

METAL WINDOWS

WING *Revolving* UNIT HEATERS



Only Revolving Discharge Gives the Ultimate in Uni- form, Healthful Plant Heating

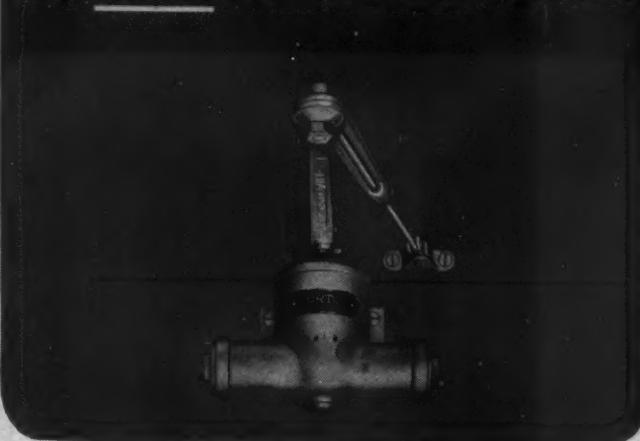
The Wing Revolving Unit Heater differs from every other unit heater on the market in its unique method of distributing the heated air. Instead of projecting the air in one or more streams in fixed directions, the slowly revolving discharge outlets of the Wing Revolving Heater distribute the heated air in constantly changing directions, covering the working area completely, uniformly and with a healthful, refreshing effect.

Write for a copy of Bulletin HR-5

L. J. WING MFG. CO.
151 West 14th Street
New York 11, N. Y.

WING PIONEERED AND DEVELOPED THE OVERHEAD
VERTICAL DOWNWARD DISCHARGE UNIT HEATER

The Oldest Name in Door Closers

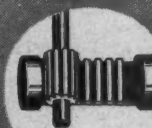


NORTON DOOR CLOSERS

Built Up to an Exact Standard
Not Down to a Cut Price

NORTON

NORTON DOOR CLOSER COMPANY
Division of The Yale & Towne Mfg. Co.
2900 N. Western Ave., Chicago 18, Ill



Steel Precision Rack and Pinion

Available Now!

CHENEY
FLASHING
3-Way Bond

16 OZ. COPPER

CHENEY
FLASHING
REGLET

16 OZ. COPPER

WRITE FOR
DESCRIPTIVE FOLDER Dept. R

CHENEY FLASHING CO. Trenton, N. J.

CHENEY FLASHING is again being made by the original inventor who pioneered the art of thru-wall flashing eighteen years ago.

No thru-wall flashing can operate successfully unless it has the two very important features that are found in CHENEY FLASHING—proven weep-hole drainage and the three-way bond, vertical as well as longitudinal and lateral.

Remember, the inferior two-way flashings, crimped copper and membranes, have neither the vertical bond nor do they drain moisture from the wall fast enough. Furthermore, their first cost advantage has disappeared because today Cheney Flashing is no longer a specialty—it's a standard commodity.

HEATFORM

The Superior Heat
Circulating Fireplace

THE MOST EFFICIENT AND DURABLE

PRODUCES MORE HEAT because the air contacts the heating surface of the firebox and the upper throat. Super-heating round air passages connect both upper and lower heating chambers. This extra heating surface through and around the throat is the most valuable of all because it is directly above the fire.



Front view of HEATFORM installed, with part of masonry cutaway.

For complete information see Sweet's Catalog or write
SUPERIOR FIREPLACE COMPANY
EAST OF MISSISSIPPI RIVER • WEST OF MISSISSIPPI RIVER

GIVES MORE YEARS OF SERVICE

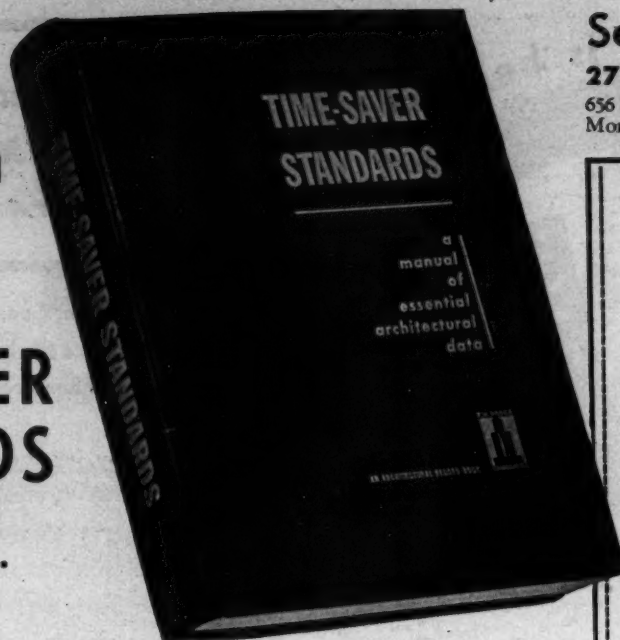
because of the depressed ribbed construction of the firebox. Large air inlet and outlet capacity allows for greater flow of air over the hot metal, thus preventing deteriorating temperatures. Masonry downdraft shelf: no exposed metal parts beneath the chimney to rust out.

Available

Again

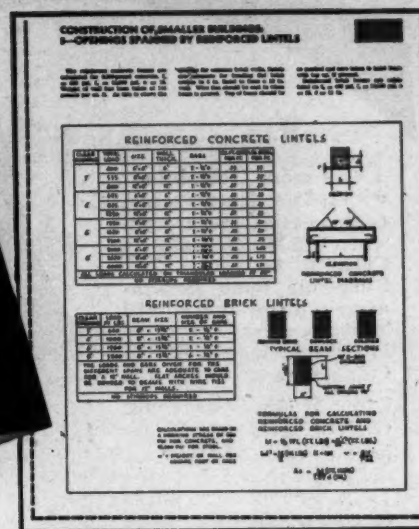
TIME-SAVER STANDARDS

Architectural Record's
ten-year collection . . .
all in one volume



Second Printing

277 Time-Saver Standards —
656 Pages; 12-Page Master Index; Size 8½ x 11.
More than 1,000 illustrations, charts, diagrams



IN RESPONSE to insistent demand for more copies, here, reprinted again in one volume of encyclopedic size, are virtually all the Time-Saver Standards ever published — 277 of them — exactly as they appeared originally in *Architectural Record* and *American Architect* during the past ten years — with one 12-page master index!

Just off the press, for immediate delivery to you, is this work of 656 pages, with a mailing weight of 4½ lbs., containing a complete collection of these now famous authoritative monographs on technical aspects of construction dealing with

- Architectural Design
- Materials Technology
- Engineering Data
- Building Practice

Designed for the practical guidance and every-day use of architects, engineers, specification writers and building technicians, TIME-SAVER STANDARDS will bring you a wealth of detailed information on design and building practice . . . carefully selected from the works of the nation's leading building designers and engineers.

Well-Organized 12-page Index

This wealth of data is carefully organized and painstakingly presented. It is so thoroughly indexed that there are 1,856 references and cross-references . . . occupying twelve pages of closely set print.

Experience shows that a single item in TIME-SAVER STANDARDS can well save hundreds of dollars in economy construction . . . save many hours of your valuable time. Yet you can now place this concise and well-organized planning data at your command for the nominal sum of \$12.00 — provided you act now.

Order Your Copy Now

The first printing of TIME-SAVER STANDARDS last November was sold out almost before publication. Now an unanticipated flood of re-orders — for extra copies and multiple copies — on top of new orders indicates the second printing will soon be snapped up.

So get your copy now. Don't get caught on a long waiting list. Simply fill out the coupon at right, attach your check or money order for \$12.00, and mail today. Your copy will be rushed to you without delay.

These telescopic outlines of only a very few of the 277 Standards give a quick idea of the detailed treatment accorded each subject.

Dry-wall Construction. Materials applicable. Fiber board. Fiber insulation board. Planks and tileboards. Hardboard. Gypsum wallboard. Plywood. Cement asbestos. Plastics. Composite and self-supporting walls and partitions . . . Advantages. Handicaps. Costs. Terminology. Classifications and sizes. Framing and furring. Joints. Nailing and cementing. Flexible fasteners. Finishing. Simplified practices. Uses. Applications. References.

Heating—Unit Heaters. Typical Heat sources. Boiler capacity. Characteristics. Location. Selection data. Capacities. Controls. Fresh Air connections. Pipe connections. Louvres. Grilles. Deflectors.

Basement Waterproofing. Impermeability of concrete cracks and joints in masonry. Hydrostatic pressure. Recommended concrete mixtures. Effect of curing time on permeability. Integral and membrane methods. Plastic and iron coating. Cement-base coatings.

Folding Partitions. Center hung doors. Pair-operated doors. Pockets. Passage through closed partitions. Door construction and soundproofing. Rolling partitions. Folding fabric partition.

Lighting. Recommended levels of illumination. Fixtures for filament and mercury lamps. Luminaire spacing. Room index. Coefficients of illumination. Layout suggestions. Conformity with structural design. Computed values of illumination. Lumen output of lamps.

Noise Reduction Acoustical Materials. A rule-of-thumb answer to what noise coefficient to use. Special applications. Materials for plastic application. Costs. Appearance. Design. Fire resistance. Light reflection. Heat transmission. Lighting. Pre-cast materials. Effect of paint. Acoustical Units: Wood framing; metal suspension systems.

ARCHITECTURAL RECORD BOOK DEPARTMENT
119 West 40th Street, New York 18, N. Y.

Enter my order for _____ copies of
the second printing of the 656-page TIME-SAVER
STANDARDS at \$12.00* a copy. I enclose \$_____

*Add 24 cents for New York City delivery — \$12.24 in all.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____

State _____

The **COLOR** is here!

No more "fumbling" with colors! Time is saved, controversies are averted when you have the Moleta COLOR GUIDE. This handsome book is winning round-the-world honors... serving users in Europe, Arabia, Africa, China, all over the globe!

The Moleta COLOR GUIDE gives a page-by-page display of 150 beautiful colors... each tint from the palest to the darkest shown on a large page (9" x 15"). The correct mixing formula is given on the reverse of each page.

Write for your copy of the Moleta COLOR GUIDE
—\$5.00, delivered anywhere in the U. S. A.

MONROE, LEDERER & TAUSSIG, Inc.
606 N. American St., Phila. 23, Pa.

Moleta
ARCHITECTURAL

The Truly Washable
FLAT OIL PAINT



**PROVES
PERFORMANCE**

PRECISE MEASUREMENT... Of exact static pressure drop across each J & C unit and proper blower size for each J & C Model.

EXHAUSTIVE TESTS... of J & C units provide installation engineers with the data needed for correct installations.

ONLY IN THE LABORATORY... many technicians definitely establish:

- Correct Pressure Loss Measurements
- Proper Temperature Rise
- Accurate Flow Gas Analysis
- Known Heat Transfer

NO GUESSEWORK... The J & C laboratory, working for you, permits accurate installations because performance capabilities are precisely determined.

THE COMPLETE LINE... COMPLETELY PROVEN

J & C, America's largest and most complete Warm Air Heating Line, offers over 100 types and sizes with outputs from 3,800,000 Btu in the Famous Tubular Series... other models down to 52,500 Btu. Exact engineering plus endless testing provide the J & C features that give you an "edge" when you specify or install J & C.

A PRODUCT OF
JACKSON & CHURCH COMPANY, SAGINAW, MICHIGAN



J & C Units being
Tested in Laboratory.



For Distinctive Design in
ELECTRIC WATER COOLERS
... Specify *Haws*

HAWS Electric Water Coolers are styled to enhance the interiors of today's and tomorrow's buildings.

For office or lobby, for store or public building, **HAWS** Electric Water Coolers serve refreshing drinking water with complete sanitation...efficiently, dependably and economically. For the finest in Electric Water Coolers always specify...



Model HT-10
Beautifully Styled Electric Water Coolers

HAWS ELECTRIC WATER COOLERS
SANITARY DRINKING FOUNTAINS
HAWS DRINKING FAUCET CO.
1441 FOURTH STREET (Since 1909) BERKELEY 2, CALIFORNIA
Agents and Sales Representatives in All Principal Cities

The **Trade Mark**

is found on quality
Functional Beauties
FOR ACCURATE ROOM
TEMPERATURE CONTROL

T-70 METROTHERM accurate, remote, positive, snap action Thermostat. Low & line voltage. Encased in ivory plastic. Louvers & dial accented by bright chrome. Available in ten models.



T-80
Trimtherm



T-70
Metrotherm

T-80 TRIMTHERMS harmonizing dull chrome cover is thermally responsive mechanism, unhooded & exposed to immediate radiant heat & temperature change. Ivory plastic base acts as blanket to thermally isolate instrument from wall. Extends only 7/8" from wall.

Request Service & Instruction Manual & new Catalog of Automatic Pressure, Temperature & Flow Controls.

GENERAL CONTROLS
801 ALLEN AVENUE GLENDALE 1, CALIF.

FACTORY BRANCHES: PHILADELPHIA • ATLANTA
BOSTON • CHICAGO • KANSAS CITY • NEW YORK
DALLAS • DENVER • DETROIT • CLEVELAND • HOUSTON
SAN FRANCISCO • SEATTLE • PITTSBURGH
DISTRIBUTORS IN PRINCIPAL CITIES 17-4



Lightness and Strength with Open-Web Joists



In designing such light-occupancy structures as schools, stores, hotels, homes and apartment houses, there are advantages in using Bethlehem Open-Web Steel Joists which go far beyond dollar-and-cents-savings—considerable as these are.

Bethlehem Open-Web Joists have ample strength to carry their loads—yet they are light enough to be readily handled by one or two men, without the need of falsework. (The Longspan type of joist, which makes possible free floor space up to 64 ft in width, is easily set in place with a light gin-pole.)

With this strength-plus-lightness, Bethlehem Open-Web Joists give the architect free rein to express his ideas in just about any style he likes. Thus he has a

broad range of types of construction, affording many economies, in which to incorporate the joists. And it's well to remember that, when used in combination with concrete floor slab and plaster-ceiling, Bethlehem Open-Web Joists provide ample fire resistance, as well as resistance to passage of sound.

BETHLEHEM STEEL COMPANY, BETHLEHEM, PA.

On the Pacific Coast Bethlehem products are sold by
Bethlehem Pacific Coast Steel Corporation

Export Distributor: Bethlehem Steel Export Corporation

Other Bethlehem Products for Building—Structural Steel Shapes, Light Sections, Cold-Formed Shapes, Open-Web Steel Studs, Galvanized Sheets for Ductwork, Roofing and Flashing, Reinforcing Bars, Welded Wire Fabric, Steel Pipe, Bolts, Nuts, Rivets.



★ **BETHLEHEM OPEN-WEB JOISTS**



★



for permanence • beauty • satisfaction
specify...



Lusterstone
Made only by ELKAY
STAINLESS STEEL SINKS

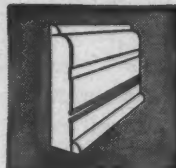
Available from stock in 7 popular sizes... To fit any cabinet — or as a complete unit... Custom built in any size, shape or arrangement... No. 18 Gauge Stainless Steel — satin finish for lasting beauty and easier cleaning... Seamless — one-piece bonded construction — no overlapping or soldered edges... Guaranteed to outlast any home or building.

1948 Sweet's Architectural File — 23 a6
ELKAY MANUFACTURING CO.
1870 S. 54th AVENUE • CHICAGO 50, ILLINOIS
Pioneer manufacturer of Stainless Steel Sinks — Est. 1920

What's Your Heating Problem

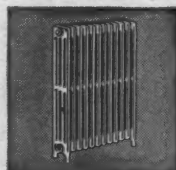
If it's RADIANT HEATING

Burnham has the answer in BASE-RAY* Radiant Baseboards — radiant heating at its best.



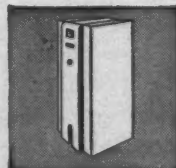
If it's EFFICIENT RADIATORS

Burnham has the answer in its Modern Space Saving Slenderized and Radiant Radiators.



If it's FUEL-SAVING BOILERS

Burnham has the answer in its full line of efficient Boilers for Coal, Oil, Gas and Stoker firing.



Send for **FREE** Catalog No. 80

*Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.



Every Architect should have these STEWART CATALOGS

Catalog 82, Standard Iron Fences (with Channel Rails, Gates and Arches)

Catalog 80, Standard Iron Fences (with Angle Rails)

Catalog 83, Standard Chain Link Wire Fences and Gates

Catalog R-38, Railings, Pier Lanterns, Interior Gates, Veranda Work, etc.

Catalog W-40, Window Guards, Wire Mesh Partitions, Folding Gates, etc.

Catalog I-42, Industrial Fence Specifications Manual

These catalogs contain complete information on Stewart Iron and Wire Products. Check your file of Stewart literature. If you do not have all the catalogs listed above, we shall be glad to send them to you. Stewart also manufactures the following jail and prison equipment: Steel Cells, Bunks, Hinge and Sliding Type Doors, Locks and Locking Devices, Iron Stairways, Gratings, etc. Complete information on request.

Stewart **IRON and WIRE** **THE STEWART**
FENCES **IRON WORKS CO., Inc.**
1565 Stewart Block CINCINNATI 1, O.

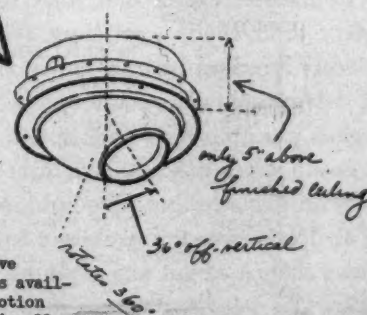
"Century" Notes:

Published in the interests of better lighting

Eye-Light

puts the accent where it belongs...

on your merchandise



All the excitement and drama which Century's decades of theatrical lighting skill have brought to Broadway stages is available to you... for the promotion of your own merchandise. It's all rolled up in Century's "Eye-Light".

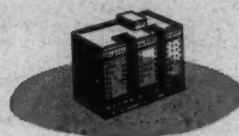
Cat. #351, semi-recessed eyeball. \$36 (150 watt reflector bulb)

CENTURY LIGHTING, INC., 419 West 55th Street, New York / 626 N. Robertson Blvd., Los Angeles



SCHOOLS . . .

A centralized sound system for announcements and bulletins, distribution of radio programs, educational recordings . . . to any or all rooms of a school.



HOTELS . . .

Voice-paging, entertainment in guest rooms and dining rooms, emergency announcing facilities.



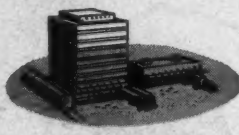
DEPARTMENT STORES . . .

Music broadcasts, merchandise announcements, administrative control.



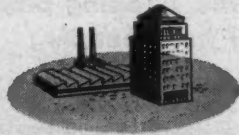
AIRPORTS and TERMINALS . . .

Voice-paging, announce system, entertainment, dispatching.



WAREHOUSES and GARAGES . . .

Traffic control, dispatching, voice-paging.



FACTORIES and OFFICES . . .

Voice-paging, work music from records or radio, news broadcasts, management talks, emergency control . . . plant-wide or at selected areas.



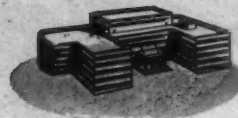
RCA

Plans and Engineers Sound Systems

...for every type of building

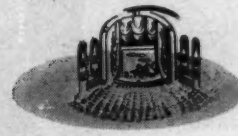
PRACTICAL HELP FOR ARCHITECTS. No matter what size or type of job you have on your drawing board, RCA will plan and engineer a sound system that will fit your architectural plan. Call upon RCA sound engineers to assist you with your sound system planning and specifications. No obligation, of course.

Contact your nearest RCA Sound System distributor or write: Sound Products Section, Dept. 3-E, RCA, Camden, New Jersey.



HOSPITALS . . .

Voice-paging, emergency announcements, convalescent entertainment, musical therapy.



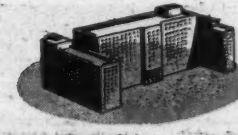
AUDITORIUMS . . .

Complete sound distribution to all parts of the auditorium.



RECREATIONAL CENTERS . . .

Crowd and traffic control announcements, entertainment.



INSTITUTIONS . . .

Voice-paging, administrative control, entertainment, emergency control.



CHURCHES . . .

Complete sound distribution, belfry broadcast equipment.

ORDER YOUR COPY NOW!

*The Architects'
Manual of
Engineered
Sound Systems*

The most authoritative work book and reference manual published on sound systems. Typical plans and specifications for all types of buildings. 288 pages. Price \$5.00 (\$5.50 foreign).



SOUND SYSTEMS
RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA
ENGINEERING PRODUCTS DEPARTMENT, CAMDEN, N.J.

In Canada: RCA VICTOR Company Limited, Montreal



THE SIMPLEST, MOST EFFICIENT, AND EASIEST TO MAINTAIN FLUSH-OMETER ASSEMBLY—with full protection against back-siphonage and resulting water contamination.

At all leading Supply Houses

The American way of life is the Delany way. Cleanliness, comfort and the initiative to utilize every means to obtain them.

The picture above is indicative and combined within these beautiful and comfortable homes—the proof—a flip of a switch will heat, cool and light and in addition, every work saving device is present.

The installation of the Delany Valve and Vacuum Breaker harmonizing with all of the above completes the home. Requiring only a light finger flipping to manipulate, producing a streamline action with a speedy cycle of operation in seconds obtaining a positive clean elimination of all waste, definitely doing away with all personal annoyances. The water economy, long lasting efficiency and freedom from break-downs of the Delany Valves and Vacuum Breakers over past accepted units of domestic sanitation, earns for them a place in your plans for the fulfillment of the American way of life.

PROGRESS
Says "DELANY
FLUSH VALVES"

SINCE 1879
Coyne & Delany Co.
BROOKLYN N.Y.
FLUSH VALVES • VACUUM BREAKERS • PLUMBING SPECIALTIES

IN CANADA: THE JAMES ROBERTSON COMPANY, LIMITED • MONTREAL • TORONTO • ST. JOHN, N. E.

METAL FOR STORE FRONTS
FULLY EXTRUDED
ALUMILITED ALUMINUM

Watercor

SEE OUR CATALOG IN SWEET'S

20
5

FOR DETAILS WRITE

Watercor

STORE FRONTS
PROVIDENCE 9
RHODE ISLAND

STOP

that **WATER**
with FORMULA # **640**

A Clear Liquid Waterproofing for Old or New Construction

PENETRATES deeply—one inch or more—is not a surface treatment. Brush, spray, or float on stone, cast stone, concrete, mortar, stucco, tile, brick, plaster, wood, wall board—any absorbent material.

WATERPROOFS, preserves, prevents dusting of floors, surface dirt washes away in rain.

FORMULA No. 640 is a balanced formula of seven different waxes and resins in a hydrocarbon solvent.

ACID-ALKALI proof—does not oxidize, unchanged by temperature.

PERFORMANCE—It is our opinion it will last as long as the concrete, mortar, stucco, etc., lasts.

OIL PAINT saponifies on cement unless sealed first with Formula No. 640.

APPLY to either side: The pressure side, or opposite side—it is equally effective.

HYDROSTATIC PRESSURE—A 20 foot head has been held by Formula No. 640.

CUTS WATERPROOFING COSTS because it applies three times as fast as paint, requires no special technique. No preparation—comes ready to apply. Eliminates necessity of furring. Concrete floors and walls need no membraning.

KEEPS IN ALL CLIMATES • **HARMLESS TO USE**
GOOD COVERAGE • **MODERATE PRICE**

WRITE OUR ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT for office test kit, technical data, or regarding any special problem.
J. Wilbur Haynes, Engineer

OTHER PRODUCTS: Formula No. 640 Toxic, combines waterproofing with termite and fungus protection; cement hardener; cement paint; floor mastic; roof coatings, etc.

HAYNES PRODUCTS CO.

4007 FARNAM STREET • OMAHA 3, NEBRASKA

Hotel Pittsburgher

... the stopping place
of busy people!

In the Heart of Pittsburgh's Golden Triangle... within easy walking distance of all important office buildings, stores and theatres... the Pittsburgher is the ideal spot to stay.

You'll enjoy the large comfortable rooms, every one with a private bath and radio... the excellent restaurants... and the friendly courtesy that always awaits you at the Pittsburgher

Single Rooms: \$3.75 to \$5.50
Double Rooms: \$5.50 to \$7.50

A KNOTT HOTEL—Joseph F. Duddy, Manager



Announcing!

brand new printing of
AMERICAN ANTIQUE FURNITURE

by Edgar G. Miller, Jr.

SPECIAL PRE-PUBLICATION PRICE

1,106 pages, 8" x 11", on 80-lb coated stock . . . 2,115
beautiful illustrations . . . 25-page index with 2,500 subject
entries . . . Buckram binding; stamped in gold.

2,115 ILLUSTRATIONS

CONTENTS

VOLUME I • Foreword . . . Introduction . . . Styles of American antique furniture . . . Interesting details . . . Chairs . . . Day-beds, settees, etc. . . Sofas . . . Chests; early chests of drawers . . . Highboys . . . Lowboys . . . Bureaus . . . Desks, secretaries, etc. . . Block-front furniture . . . Cupboards . . . Sideboards . . . Bedsteads.

VOLUME II • Mirrors . . . Tables and stands . . . Pole screens, etc. . . Clocks . . . Furniture styles of 1840 . . . Silhouettes with furniture . . . Barometers . . . Tea-caddies and small boxes . . . Furniture worms . . . Auction sales and prices . . . Advice for amateur collectors . . . Museums and collections open to the public . . . Miscellaneous interesting items.

SAMPLE CHAPTER OUTLINE

To indicate the wealth of material and its orderly presentation, here is a topical outline of the sections of the above chapter on "Interesting Details":

Kinds of feet. Stretchers. Oak and walnut. Mahogany. Pine, maple and other woods. Lacquer. Veneer. Inlay. Marquetry. Eagles, stars, etc. Painting. Gilding. Stencil work. Turnings. Carvings: leaves, shells; eagles, flames and other finials. Applied decorations. Mounts. Brass handles. Knobs of brass, glass and wood. Moldings: beading; fluting. Nails, screws, hinges. Upholstery. Fabric. Other details.

DO YOU KNOW?

- when an article of furniture is "antique"?
- how to detect fakes and forgeries?
- how to date antiques?
- the danger of buying foreign antiques?
- why exact reproductions are so highly prized?
- the "dollars and cents" of "adaptations"?
- the "do's" and "don'ts" of restoration, repairs and refinishing?
- the five-figure prices paid at auction sales?
- the pitfalls of the inexperienced?

HERE is the quick and easy way to acquire a practical and authoritative knowledge of American antique furniture — a masterwork entirely different from any other treatise on the subject.

Instead of studying "styles" and "periods" in the abstract, you get right down to cases. Take chairs, for instance. Here you find a page of pictures. What have these chairs in common? The brief text explains. And that is why they are all, say, Hepplewhite. Their distinguishing characteristics are indelibly fixed in your mind. And you remember a family of chairs as naturally as you would remember a family of people.

Two thousand pictures in all . . . in orderly groups . . . each group driving home a significant principle . . . easy to grasp and retain. They show you what builds market value into an antique and — more importantly — what *not* to put your money on.

In short, AMERICAN ANTIQUE FURNITURE answers every reasonable question which a practical collector, buyer, or consultant might conceivably ask.

It winds up with a detailed checklist for collectors — a twenty-point list of pitfalls and preventives . . . valuable items of counsel and guidance, any one of which may easily prove to be worth far more to you than the price of this two-volume set.

Your Name Stamped in Gold

By placing your order for AMERICAN ANTIQUE FURNITURE in advance of publication, you are entitled to have your name stamped in gold on the front cover of both volumes at no extra cost.

Special Pre-Publication Price. Save \$5.00

You also receive a cash discount of \$5.00, so that for you the price of this pair of de luxe volumes, which is regularly \$27.50, is now only \$22.50. This offer expires on publication.

So get this three-in-one package: (1) the two-volume set right off the press, (2) with your name stamped in gold on both volumes, (3) at \$5.00 off the regular price. Simply fill in the coupon, attach payment, and mail *today*.

SAVE \$5.00! . . . Mail This Coupon Today!

BOOK DEPARTMENT, ARCHITECTURAL RECORD
119 West 40th Street, New York 18, N. Y.

Send me copy(s) of the two-volume set of AMERICAN ANTIQUE FURNITURE, by Edgar G. Miller, Jr., with my name stamped in gold on the front cover of both volumes, and at the special pre-publication price of \$22.50 postpaid, which is \$5.00 less than the regular price of \$27.50.

I enclose \$.....
(\$22.95 in New York City to cover 2% sales tax)

Stamp my name in gold as follows:.....
Please Print Plainly

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....ZONE.....STATE.....

INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS

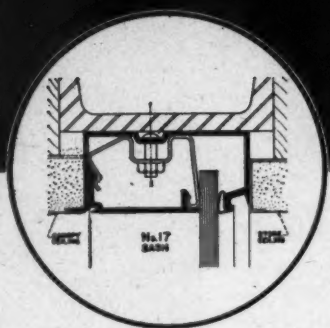
Catalogs of concerns marked (s) are filed
in Sweet's File, Architectural (1948)

s Adam, Frank, Electric Company.....	51	s General Electric Company—Air Conditioning	68	s Olsenite Plastic Division.....	39
Adams-Rite Manufacturing Co.....	170	s General Electric Company—Appliance &		Onan, D. W. & Sons Inc.....	230
Aerofin Corporation.....	230	Merchandise Dpt.....	157	s Otis Elevator Company.....	46
s Alberene Stone Corp. of Virginia.....	186	General Pencil Company.....	210	s Owens-Illinois Glass Company.....	84-190-191
s American Abrasive Metals Co.....	17	s General Portland Cement Co.....	167	Oxalid Products Division.....	1
s American Air Filter Co., Inc.....	38	s Georgia Marble Company.....	16		
s American Brass Company.....	27	s Goodrich, B. F. Co.....	80	Permanent Metals Corporation.....	77
s American Flange & Manufacturing Co.....	23	s Grinnell Chemicals Department.....	196	s Petroleum Heat & Power Company.....	213
s American Gas Association.....	198-199	s Grinnell Company, Inc.....	59	s Pittsburgh Corning Corporation.....	53
s American Lumber & Treating Company.....	61	s Gulth, Edwin F. Co.....	35	s Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company.....	197-233
s American Structural Products Company.....	84-190-191			s Pittsburgh Steel Products Company.....	43
s American Tile & Rubber Co.....	174	s Hart & Hageman Division.....	34	Ponderosa Pine Woodwork.....	81
s Anacosta Copper Mining Co.....	27	s Haws Drinking Faucet Co.....	226	s Powers Regulator Company.....	221
s Anthracite Institute.....	217	s Haynes Products Company.....	230	s Pryne & Co., Inc.....	186
s Arabel Manufacturing Co.....	202	s Hazard Insulated Wire Works.....	72	s Pyle-National Company.....	56
s Armstrong Cork Company.....	24-25-63	s Hillyard Sales Companies.....	216		
s Arrow-Hart & Hageman Electric Co.....	54	s Helaphone Company, Inc.....	163	s Radio Corporation of America.....	229
s Asbestos Corporation.....	12	s Homasote Company, Inc.....	214	s Revere Copper & Brass, Inc.....	60
s Autocall Co.....	188	s Hood Rubber Co., Div.....	80	s Reynolds Metals Company.....	73-79
		s Horn Brothers Company.....	36	s Richmond Radiator Company.....	73
s Barber-Colman Company.....	176	Hotel Pittsburgher.....	230	s Robertson, H. H. Co.....	161
s Bethlehem Steel Company.....	227			s Roddis Lumber & Veneer Co.....	189
s Bilco Company.....	206	s Imperial Brass Mfg. Co.....	6	s Rotary Lift Co.....	230
s Bird & Son, Inc.....	184	s Independent Lock Co.....	183	s Ruberoid Co.....	86
s Blank, Frederic, & Co., Inc.....	181	s Infra Insulation Inc.....	212	s Russell, F. C. Company.....	208
s Block, G. S., Co. Inc.....	164	s Ingersoll Utility Unit Division.....	77		
Books.....	162-200-210-216-218-221-225-231	s Insulite Division.....	29	s Satter, H. B., Mfg. Co.....	19
s Borg-Warner Corp.....	77	s International Nickel Company, Inc.....	69	s Samson Cordage Works.....	220
s Bradley Washfountain Co.....	172			s Sanymetal Products Co.....	33
s Brass and Bronze Ingot Institute.....	43	s Jackson & Church Company.....	226	s Sarcotherm Controls, Inc.....	41
s Briggs Manufacturing Company.....	13	s Johns-Manville.....	179	s Searporel Porcelain Metals, Inc.....	202
s Bruce, E. L., Co.....	70	s Jones Metal Products Co.....	223	s Sarvel, Inc.....	194-195
s Burnham Corporation.....	228	s Josam Manufacturing Co.....	218	s Siskreft Co.....	215
s Burt Mfg. Co.....	214			s Sloan Valve Company.....	4th Cover
s Byers, A. M., Co.....	4	s Keesbey & Mattison Company.....	44	s Smithcraft Lighting Division.....	158
				s Soss Mfg. Company.....	204
s Cabot, Samuel, Inc.....	192	LCN Door Closers.....	64	s Speakman Company.....	58
s Cambridge Tile Manufacturing Co.....	216	s Laclede Steel Company.....	168	s Stanley Works.....	42
s Carrier Corporation.....	48	s Lally Column Company.....	206	s Stewart Iron Works Co.....	228
s Case, W. A. & Son Mfg. Co.....	3rd Cover	s Libbey-Owens Ford Glass Company.....	207	s Superior Fireplace Company.....	234
s Cece Steel Products Corporation.....	2-3	s Lincoln Electric Company.....	173	s Surface Combustion Corporation.....	134
s Calatex Corporation.....	8-9	s Lockwood Hardware Mfg. Co.....	183	s Swartwout Co.....	192
s Century Lighting, Inc.....	228	s Lone Star Cement Corporation.....	214	s Swedish Crucible Steel Company.....	39
s Certified Ballast Manufacturers.....	57				
s Cheney Flashing Co.....	224	s Macomber Incorporated.....	30	s T aylor, Halsey W. Co.....	222
s Church, C. F. Mfg. Co.....	193	s Mahon, R. C. Company.....	47	s T aylor Manufacturing Co.....	14
s Cincinnati Fly Screen Co.....	208	s Maple Flooring Manufacturers Association..	40	s Thrush, H. A. & Company.....	82
s Clayton & Lambert Mfg. Co.....	178	s Martin-Parry Corporation.....	31	s Tileone Company.....	66
s Connor, W. B. Engineering Corp.....	196	s McQuay, Inc.....	15	s Trinity Portland Cement Division.....	167
s Corning Glass Works.....	78	s Medusa Portland Cement Co.....	67	s Trumbull Electric Mfg. Co.....	48
s Coyne & Delany Co.....	230	s Mesker, Geo. L. Steel Corp.....	20		
s Crane Co.....	50	s Metal Tile Products, Inc.....	180	Union Carbide & Carbon Corp.....	211
s Cuprinol Division.....	204	s Michaels Art Bronze Company.....	160	s United States Plywood Corporation.....	37
s Curtis Companies Service Bureau.....	201	s Miller Company.....	11	s United States Steel Corporation Subsidiaries..	219
s Cutler Mail Chute Co.....	222	s Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.....	218	s Universal Atlas Cement Corporation.....	219
		s Minnesota & Ontario Paper Co.....	29	s Universal Corporation.....	173
s Darwith, Inc.....	204	s Modine Manufacturing Co.....	171		
s Day-Brite Lighting, Inc.....	152	s Monroe, Lederer & Taussig, Inc.....	226	s Van Range, John Co.....	151
s Detroit Steel Products Company.....	83			s Vannogut Hardware Co.....	209
s Drave Corporation.....	156	s Nalcor Store Fronts.....	230		
s Dunham, C. A. Co.....	208	s National Adequate Wiring Bureau.....	203	s Wakefield, F. W. Brass Company.....	218
s Du Pont, E. I. de Nemours & Co. Inc.....	196	s National Chemical & Mfg. Co.....	222	s Walker Brothers.....	187
		s National Gypsum Company.....	169	s Webster, Warren & Co.....	188
s Eagle Pencil Company.....	83	s National Oak Flooring Manufacturers Associa-	18	s Westinghouse Electric Corporation—Elevator	
s Electro Metallurgical Company.....	211	tion.....	21	Division.....	52-53
s Elkay Manufacturing Co.....	228	s Nesbitt, John J., Inc.....	74	s Wing, L. J. Mfg. Co.....	224
s Ellison Bronze Co.....	182	s Norton Company.....	224	s Wood Conversion Company.....	71
s Employment Opportunities.....	212	s Norton Door Closer Company.....		s Worthington Pump & Machinery Corporation	185
s Enterprise Engine & Foundry Co.....	34			s Wurltzler, Rudolph Co.....	49
s Erie Enameling Company.....	166	Ohio Chemical & Mfg. Co.....	205		
		Ohio Hydrate & Supply Co.....	80	s York Corporation.....	62
s Faber, A. W.-Castell Pencil Company, Inc....	75	s Okonite Company.....	72		
s Facing Tile Institute.....	159				
s Farmer, Edward I. Inc.....	163				
s Fir Door Institute.....	32				
s Flagg, Stanley G. & Co., Inc.....	177				
s Flintkote Company.....	2nd Cover				
s Flynn, Michael Manufacturing Co.....	223				
s Formica Insulation Co.....	234				
s Frick Co.....	200				
s Frink Corporation.....	22				
General Aniline & Film Corp.....	1				
General Controls.....	226				

NEW YORK—H. Judd Payne, Publishing Director; Robert F. Marshall, Business Manager; Tom Tredwell, Advertising Mgr.; Benton B. Orwig, Creative Service Manager; M. A. Murphy, Advertising Production Manager, 119 West 40th Street, BOSTON—Harry M. Horn, Jr., 855 Park Square Bldg., CHICAGO—Jack Casey, C. B. Riemersma, 700 Merchandise Mart, CLEVELAND—John C. Jackson, 321 Hanna Bldg.; LOS ANGELES—Bob Wettstein, Room 816, 816 West 5th St.; PHILADELPHIA—Tom Tredwell, 1321 Arch St.; PORTLAND—Bob Wettstein, 3325 N. E. Maywood Court; SAN FRANCISCO—Bob Wettstein, 1003 TWA Bldg., 240 Stockton St.; SEATTLE—Bob Wettstein, White Bldg.

Another new sash

IN PITTCO DE LUXE STORE FRONT METAL



Newest member of the Pittco De Luxe line of store front metal is this flush type sash (No. 17). It was designed primarily for use where the architect wishes to have the ceilings of canopy and store on the same plane, apparently joining each other without interruption. It can also be used at the sides. Of special importance is the fact that this new sash is self-adjusting to allow for a certain amount of deflection in beam or canopy . . . *there are no obstructions between the edge of the glass and the inner member.* The extruded construction of sash No. 17 assures sturdy strength and a rich, smooth finish, and it can be used in combination with all other Pittco members, whether De Luxe or Premier.

The creative thinking that went into the design of this new sash is only one example of the careful planning that has won so many friends for both lines of Pittco Store Front Metal. Sturdy construction, distinctive styling, ease of installation, and a rich finish have made Pittco De Luxe an outstanding leader for high quality store front installations. Pittco Premier satisfies every requirement for a lighter weight, more moderately priced metal which can be set easily and quickly.

PITTCO

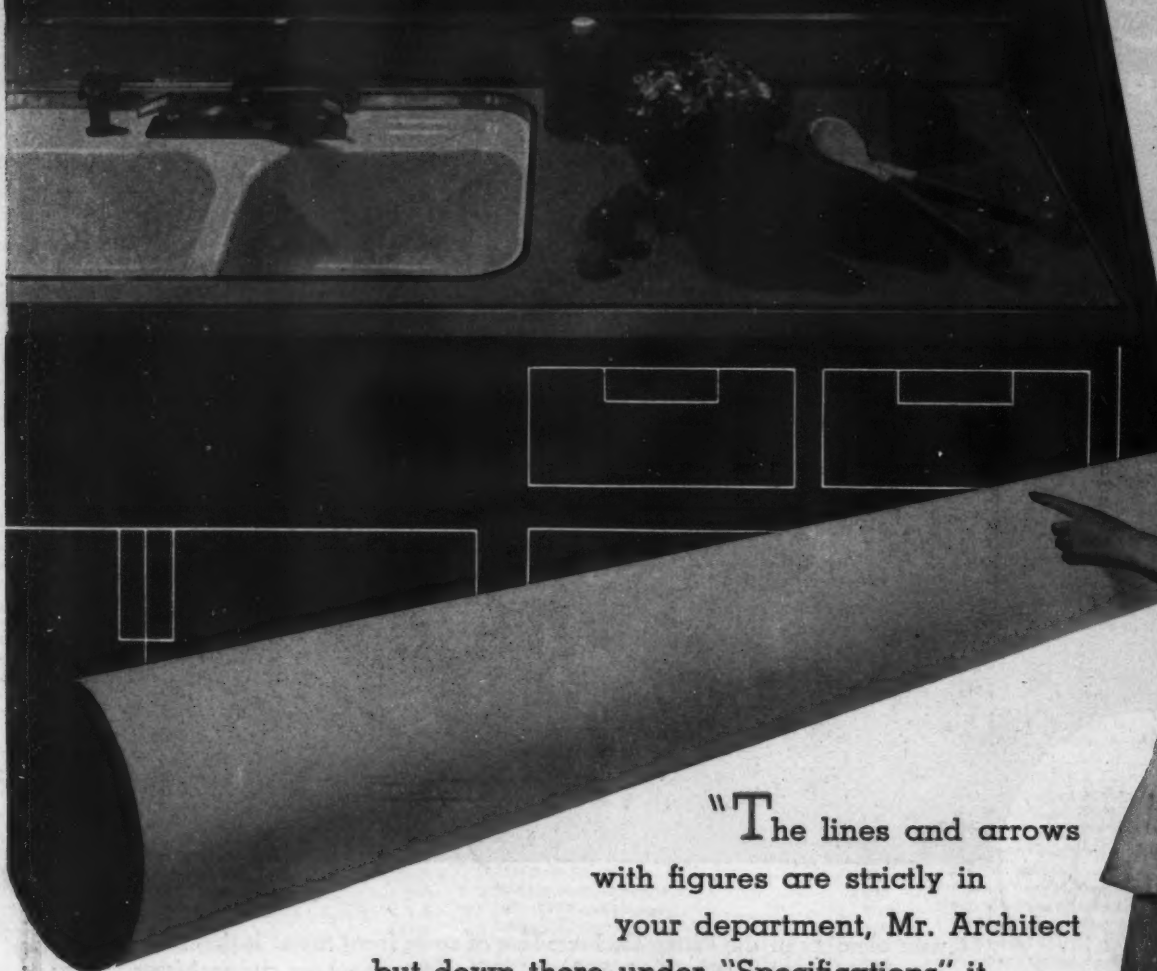
STORE FRONT METAL



"PITTSBURGH" stands for Quality Glass and Paint

PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS COMPANY

"I can read your blueprint, Mr. A."



"The lines and arrows
with figures are strictly in
your department, Mr. Architect
... but down there under "Specifications" it
says "Formica", and that makes sense to me."

Beauty Bonded Formica* for sink tops
is the kind of specification every
Architect likes to write. Color and
beauty to delight his Client, solidly
backed up with physical properties
that make Formica ideal material for

sink top conditions. Sink tops of
Formica are fabricated for custom
kitchens as well as for many "pack-
aged" cabinet units. We'll be glad
to send you the names of near-by
Fabricators who build with Formica.



"You and Beauty Bonded Formica" is a new little
folder your home-building Clients will appreciate
your giving them. Shall we send you a supply? How
many, please? And you'll find Beauty Bonded For-
mica in Sweets'. Formica, 4632 Spring Grove Avenue,
Cincinnati 32, Ohio.

*Reg. Trade Name, U. S. Pat. Off.

COPYRIGHT 1948, FORMICA, CINTI., O.

Just a few of the
many Beauty
Bonded Formica
colorful patterns to
charm-up kitchens
and other rooms.

